



FAR EAST

TRAVEL2





FAR EAST CONTENTS

5	Why Choose Travel 2?
6	Create Your Perfect Holiday
8	Getting There
10	Cruise Plus
12	Map
185	General Information
186	Booking Conditions

14	Thailand
16	Twin & Multi-centre Holidays
18	Bangkok
22	Northern Thailand
26	Hua Hin & Cha-Am
30	Pattaya & Jomtien
34	Koh Samui
45	Koh Phangan
46	Phuket
60	Khao Lak & Khao Sok
70	Krabi
74	Thai Hideaways
78	Malaysia
79	Multi-Centre Holidays
80	Kuala Lumpur
84	Penang
88	Langkawi
94	Borneo
98	Bali
99	Multi-Centre Holidays
110	Ubud, Gilli Islands & Lombok
114	Indochina
120	Vietnam
122	Ho Chi Minh City
124	Hanoi
128	Vietnam Beaches
136	Cambodia
142	Laos
144	Singapore
149	Sentosa
152	Hong Kong
153	Multi-Centre Holidays
160	China
164	Beijing
166	Shanghai
168	Yangtze, Xi'an & Guilin
170	Nepal
172	Bhutan
176	Japan
180	Tokyo
182	Kyoto
183	Osaka
184	Regional Japan



35

Over 35 years'
experience and experts
in tailor-made
long haul holidays

Welcome to our world, a world we are proud of. We offer a level of service that truly sets us apart from anyone else and our portfolio incorporates a huge selection of travel options that you can tailor-make for your dream holiday.



24/7
website

FAR EAST

TRAVEL2

Why choose Travel 2?

■ YOUR HOLIDAY, YOUR WAY

Travel 2 has been committed to sending customers to an array of worldwide destinations for over 35 years. In that time we've worked hard to become the experts you can trust in building your perfect holiday. Working with your travel agent we can plan and book everything from scheduled flights, accommodation, cruises, tours and excursions – our flexible approach allows us to tailor-make your holiday, your way.

Furthermore, we work with all major airlines to allow you choice on how you wish to travel, with departures available from all regional airports.

Travel 2 is part of the Emirates Group - a dynamic travel and tourism operation with a global reputation for excellence spanning every aspect of the industry.

■ A GREAT PRICE WITH EXPERT ADVICE

Travel 2's reservation consultants are well travelled and undergo an extensive training programme. This combined skill set equips them with the tools to be able to provide you with a unique tailor-made service when booking your perfect holiday. Whether it's a twin-centre holiday, cruise or touring holiday, our consultants will go that extra mile to make sure you have the holiday of a lifetime from start to finish.

That extra mile also extends to making sure you get the best price too. Our buying power as part of a global travel business means you benefit from competitive pricing and special offers - exclusive from our supplier partners. New deals arrive daily, so speak to your local travel agent for the most up to date pricing and offers.

■ SERVICE YOU CAN COUNT ON

Travel 2 is an award-winning company and by working with your travel agent, we want to ensure your booking and travel experience exceeds expectations. From the advice you receive at initial enquiry right through to the service you receive in resort, our expert consultants are available 24-hours a day, seven days a week to support and assist your travel agent.

■ PEACE OF MIND

Booking a holiday with Travel 2 allows you to relax in the knowledge that your money is safe and your travel arrangements are in expert hands. We are a fully bonded operator with the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and the Civil Aviation Authority (ATOL protected).

The air holidays and flights in this brochure are ATOL protected by the Civil Aviation Authority. Our ATOL number is ATOL 3228.



Create your perfect holiday

Booking your holiday to the Far East with Travel 2 will ensure that you experience the region to the fullest. Choose from hip or boutique hotels, budget or luxury resorts - the choice is huge and the value unbeatable. Add an immersive city tour with a local guide and experience the excitement of haggling in the bustling markets whilst soaking up the local culture. Why not sample some downtime with a pampering spa session? The choices are simply endless. Whatever you want to do, Travel 2 can create it just for you. Whether you are seeking relaxation, planning the holiday of a lifetime or celebrating a special event, Travel 2 will exceed your expectations.

■ HOLIDAYS

Choosing your perfect holiday is an exciting moment. You may already know where you want to go and what you want to do, but you may also want to browse and see what's available before making your decision. To help you make that choice, we have priced our holidays in the way that we believe makes it easier for you. In the beach resort areas, we have created packages that include flights and the specified number of nights' accommodation so you can see what the cost is going to be. However, prices are regularly negotiated, so ask your travel agent to see what our latest special offers are.

■ INDEPENDENT TOURING

Do you enjoy discovering the heart and soul of a country? If so, independent touring could be for you. We've put together some fantastic itineraries that strike the perfect balance between the freedom of travelling independently and the convenience of having your accommodation and transport already arranged.

■ ESCORTED TOURING

If you're short on time or you just enjoy the company of like-minded travellers, an escorted tour is a great way to see a country's main sights, or to discover a path less trodden. With the help of an expert guide you'll learn much about your destination in a safe and fun environment. As the tours normally include all of your accommodation, excursions and often many of your meals, you're free to sit back and enjoy your holiday without having to worry about a thing.

■ SMALL GROUP TOURING

If you like the convenience of an escorted tour but want something a little more intimate, consider a small group tour. Travelling by 4WD or bus in a maximum group size of 16 (it's typically less), you'll enjoy a holiday that's filled with unique experiences. With the help of an expert guide and/or driver, you'll learn all about your destination from someone who knows it and is genuinely passionate about it.

Accommodation

KEY TO ACCOMMODATION SYMBOLS



Boutique

Our Boutique properties are a carefully chosen selection of intimate and offbeat places to stay.



Pool Villa

Fancy a dip? Well, keep an eye out for our Pool Villa symbols and you can enjoy swimming in privacy.



All Inclusive

Staying in an All Inclusive hotel or resort means not worrying about paying for food, drinks, activities and entertainment.



Honeymoon

Your Honeymoon should be the trip of a lifetime - these romantic hotels will ensure it's just that.



Family

If you see a hotel with a Family symbol it means that it's a great choice for both adults and children alike.



Local Community Involvement

This icon highlights those hotels that support and are actively involved in local community initiatives that guests may like to get involved with during their stay.

Experience more

KEY TO HOLIDAY SYMBOLS



Adventure

Holidays are about doing something different. Choose an Adventure activity or tour and escape the norm.



Independent Touring

Independent Touring gives you the freedom to explore at your own leisure. Create your own tour or let us create it for you safe in the knowledge that it's all been expertly arranged by our dedicated specialist touring team.



Rail Journey

Discover spectacular landscapes and make travelling to your destination an essential part of your trip by experiencing one of our iconic rail journeys.



Cruise

We offer a wide variety of cruising, from ocean faring luxury liners to traditional and relaxing river vessels. Enjoy the wildlife, culture and landscapes that only cruising can provide.



Small Group Touring

Don't like crowds? On our Small Group tours the number of participants is strictly limited.



Escorted Touring

Let us take the stress out of travel while providing expert guides to accompany you every step of the way. Share the experience with your fellow travellers on one of our fully escorted tours.

Getting there



Emirates

Emirates has received over 500 international awards for excellence, and serves a network of more than 150 destinations worldwide. With 19 daily flights to Dubai from eight UK airports (London Heathrow, London Gatwick, London Stansted, Birmingham, Manchester, Newcastle, Edinburgh and Glasgow), Emirates offers quick and convenient connections to the Middle East, Far East, Indian Ocean, Africa, South Asia and Australasia.

Experience The Emirates A380

The extraordinary Emirates A380 features luxurious Private Suites and Shower Spas in First Class, flat-bed seats with direct aisle access and an Onboard Lounge in Business Class, as well as a new generation of comfort in Economy Class with up to 4,000 channels of entertainment on-demand in every class and onboard wi-fi throughout. The Emirates A380 flies from London Heathrow, London Gatwick, Birmingham and Manchester to Dubai and onwards to over 45 destinations.



First Class Private Suite



Emirates A380 Onboard Lounge



Emirates A380



Emirates Economy Class

Fly Economy Class








- On line check-in opens 48 hours before the flight, and then select a seat of your choice for free
- Up to 4,000 channels of entertainment on-demand at every seat
- Ergonomically designed seats with adjustable headrests and up to 33-inch seat pitch
- World-class service from dedicated cabin crew
- Multi-course gourmet cuisine served with complimentary wine and beverages
- Phone, SMS and email connectivity from every seat plus wi-fi on board the Emirates A380



Emirates Business Class

Fly Business Class

- Complimentary Chauffeur-drive Service in over 70 destinations
- Priority check-in and baggage handling
- Lie-flat seats with massage function
- Emirates A380 Onboard Lounge
- Multi-course gourmet cuisine served with exclusive wines and spirits
- Dedicated Emirates Lounges in over 30 destinations worldwide, including Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester, Birmingham and Glasgow
- Shared lounge access in over 60 destinations worldwide, including Newcastle
- Generous 40kg baggage allowance

AIRLINE	UK DEPARTURE AIRPORT	DESTINATION	SEAT PITCH	STOPOVER OPTIONS	PERSONAL TV SCREENS
	London Heathrow & Regional Connections	Bangkok, Singapore, Hong Kong, Tokyo, Beijing, Shanghai, Seoul, Kuala Lumpur	Economy 31" Premium Economy 38" Business 73" First 78"	Direct	All flights
	London Heathrow, Manchester & Regional Connections	Singapore and beyond to over 50 destinations in Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Hong Kong, Laos, Vietnam, Cambodia, China, Japan, Philippines, Taiwan, Brunei, Korea, Myanmar (with partner airlines Scoot and SilkAir)	Economy 32" Premium Economy 38", Business 50-51" First 67" Personal Suite (cabin)	Singapore + Southeast Asia Excursions	All Long Haul flights
	London Heathrow, Manchester, Edinburgh & Regional Connections	Bangkok, Phuket, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Hong Kong, Beijing, Shanghai, Chengdu, Tokyo, Nagoya, Jakarta, Manila, Seoul	Economy 32" Business (short haul) 46- 49" Business (long haul) fully-flat bed of up to 80" First fully-flat bed of up to 80"	Abu Dhabi	All flights
	London Heathrow & Regional Connections	Kuala Lumpur and beyond to destinations in Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Philippines, China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Myanmar	Economy 32", extra legroom seats 36" Business 78" First 83"	Kuala Lumpur	All Long Haul flights
	London Heathrow	Bangkok and beyond to destinations in Thailand, Malaysia, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Indonesia, Singapore, China, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Myanmar, Taiwan	Economy 32" Business 74"; First 84" (ex London Heathrow only)	Bangkok	All Long Haul flights
	London Heathrow, London Gatwick, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh & Cardiff & Regional connections	Destinations in Thailand, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Japan, Myanmar	Economy 31-34" Business 76-80" First 77-90"	Doha	All Long Haul flights
	London Heathrow, London Gatwick, Manchester, & Regional Connections	Hong Kong and beyond to more than 60 destinations in Asia, China, Australia and New Zealand	Varies according to aircraft type	Hong Kong	All flights



CRUISE+PLUS

AIR + LAND + SEA BY **TRAVEL2**

Everything you want, under one umbrella.

Tailor-made cruise & stay packages from Cruise Plus by Travel 2 incorporate the world's most prestigious cruise lines, as well as the best airlines, hotels, and touring companies. We offer our passengers a wealth of destinations and unforgettable experiences, all under one umbrella.

We work with over 45 cruise line partners, ranging from the luxurious to the adventurous and everything in-between. There's a cruise holiday to suit everyone's needs and an opportunity to add something special to the experience. With an array of pre and post stay options, tours and excursions, you can make the

most of your adventure to some of the world's most exhilarating destinations.

Our aim is to enhance what all of your favourite cruise lines already do so well, giving you a cruise holiday to remember with an added bespoke touch. Choose from our portfolio of over 300,000 hotels, or even add to your holiday with a touring or rail extension to take in even more spectacular sights. The sky (or in this case, the ocean) is not the limit!

Find a unique collection of worldwide itineraries in our Luxury, River & Expedition and ocean cruise brochures, and we'll help you open up the perfect experience.

Taking your cruise holiday full circle.





OCEAN CRUISES

From family-friendly to adult-only, mainstream cruising doesn't limit you to the ocean. Make the most of your adventure as you travel in style to explore exhilarating destinations across the globe.



LUXURY & ULTRA- LUXURY CRUISES

If sheer indulgence is your priority, board a luxury or ultra-luxury cruise and enjoy a lavish journey to some of the most desirable and exotic locations around the world.



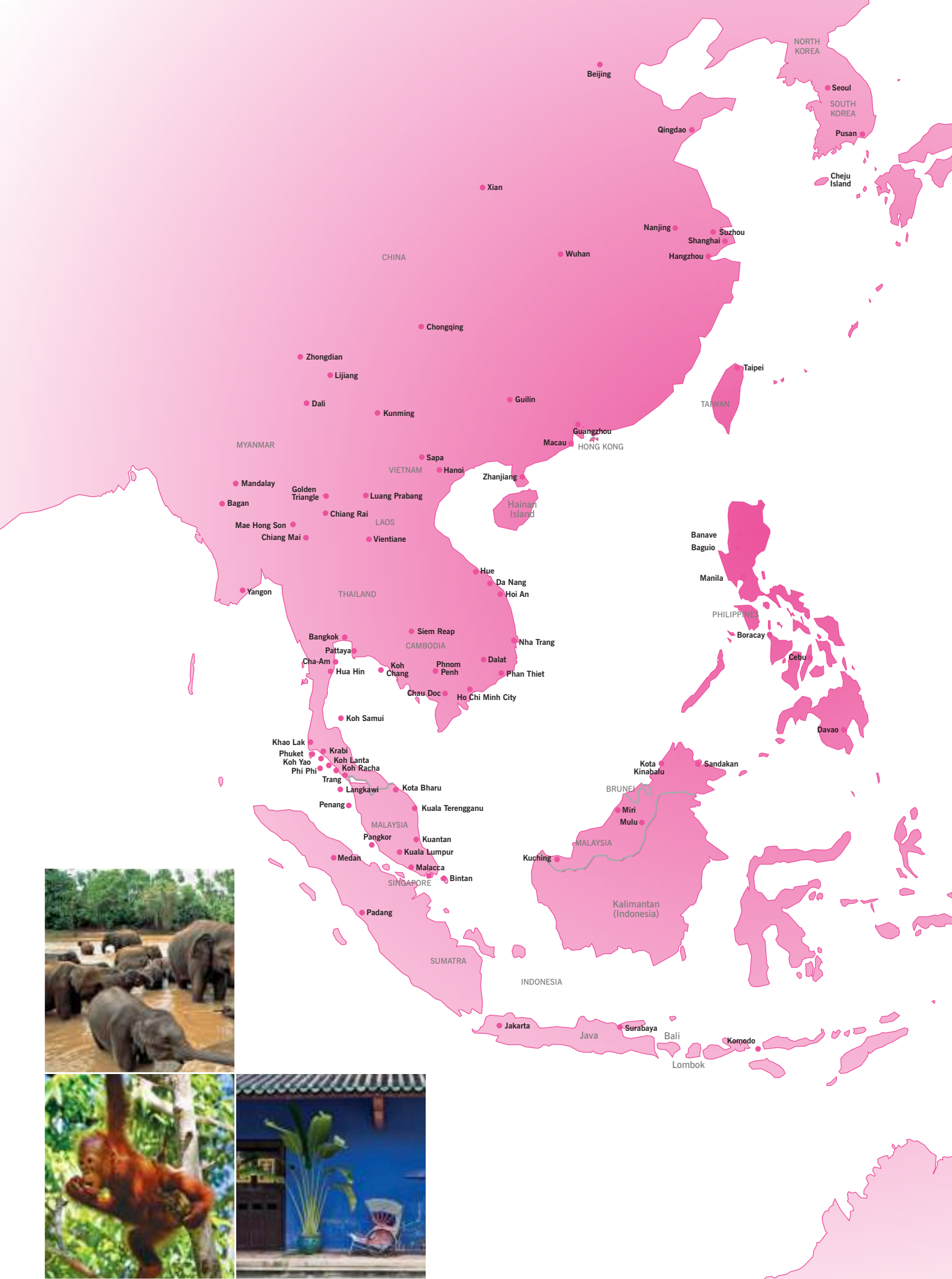
RIVER CRUISES

Step on board a river cruise and embark upon a waterway journey through the heart of your chosen destination, docking in the very centre of the world's most amazing cities.



EXPEDITION CRUISES

Expedition cruising is the perfect way to unlock the wonders of the world, including some of the most isolated, fascinating, and untouched destinations, from dramatic coastlines to dense rainforests.





Highlights

THAILAND

Experience the hustle and bustle of Bangkok with a trip on the Chao Phraya River. Laze on exotic beaches and explore the stunning islands. Spot the elephants, raft through the jungle and visit the hilltribes in Thailand's cultural north.

INDOCHINA & BEYOND

Watch the majestic sunrise over Angkor Wat in Cambodia. Give Alms to the Monks in the sleepy town of Luang Prabang. Cruise among the thousands of limestone islands of Vietnam's magical Halong Bay or stroll through the quaint town of Hoi An.

MALAYSIA

Explore the colonial architecture of Georgetown by rickshaw in Penang. Visit the native orangutans in Sandakan or climb Mount Kinabalu in Borneo. Relax and unwind on the pristine sands of Langkawi, enjoying the views of the Andaman Sea.

BALI

Escape the beach and explore the lush tiered rice terraces of Ubud, the cultural centre of Bali. Experience one of Bali's magical temples before watching the sunset at Tanah Lot. Relax on a catamaran cruise over to Nusa Lembongan for snorkelling and diving.

SINGAPORE

Shop 'til you drop along Orchard Road and in the countless shopping malls. Head over to Sentosa Island for a fun-filled day at the theme parks, or visit the world-famous Singapore Zoo on a night safari.

HONG KONG

Cruise along Victoria Harbour or take the Victoria Peak tram for some of the best views of the city. Shop for bargains at one of the many night markets, and taste some of the best dim sum in Asia.

CHINA

Visit the Great Wall of China and take in the stunning surrounding scenery. Marvel at the Forbidden City and take a rickshaw ride around the old cobbled back streets. Spend a day visiting Tiananmen Square or the Summer Palace and see the beautiful giant pandas at Chengdu.

BHUTAN

Known for its stunning landscapes, legendary ancient temples and fortresses, Bhutan, the Land of Thunder Dragon is a place not to be missed. This spiritual Himalayan kingdom embraces a strong cultural presence with its long history and rich traditions that amazes visitors time and again.

NEPAL

Embrace the cultural hub of Kathmandu, where the chaotic sounds, smells and action will introduce you to a unique and enthralling side of Nepal. Visit the Boudhanath Stupa, the holiest Tibetan Buddhist temple outside of Tibet and the largest stupa in Nepal.

JAPAN

Take a trip on the world-famous bullet train. Journey to the mountains and view Mount Fuji. Stroll through the Gion district in Kyoto and discover the world of the geisha.

Thailand



Thailand at a glance

Bordered by Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar and Malaysia, and lapped by the Gulf of Thailand and the Andaman Sea, Thailand has long been enticing visitors. The country's attractions are endless with miles of sandy beaches, national parks, pristine dive sites and fascinating cultural centres. Lose yourself in the way of life and meet locals who are only too happy to introduce you to their unique country.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Thailand has different seasons across the country, for example it can be the rainy season on the east coast but not on the west. Although it is hot all year round wherever you are, the rainy season is between May and October and sea conditions can be unsettled.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +7 hours.

LANGUAGE: Thai (English is widely spoken).

CURRENCY: Thai Baht.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Airlines include Thai Airways, EVA Air, Etihad Airways, Malaysia Airlines, Singapore Airlines, British Airways, Emirates and Qatar Airways.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 12 hours.

Fact file



10

Our 10 must do's

Our 10 must do's

■ ULTIMATE EXPERIENCE

If you want to get your PADI qualification there are few better places than Thailand. Not only is the diving superb, it's far cheaper than the UK or Australia.

■ GREAT JOURNEY

Take the Eastern & Oriental Express from Singapore to Bangkok or vice versa and experience the refined opulence of a bygone era.

■ WHERE TO GO FOR ADVENTURE

For something a little different, head to the forests and mountains around Chiang Mai and Chiang Rai in northern Thailand for some great trekking and rafting.

■ WATER PARADISE

The Andaman coast around Phi Phi is a wonderland of great snorkelling and diving, with dramatic limestone karsts rising from the aquamarine waters.

■ SHOPPING

You'll find busy markets everywhere, but two of the best are Bangkok's Chatuchak Weekend Market and Chiang Mai's weekend walking street.

■ CELEBRATION

Thailand has countless events throughout the year. Highlights are: the King's Birthday when the whole country joins in with a simultaneous singing of 'Praise the King' and Songkran; the Thai New Year (13-15 April) which sees everyone take to the streets to soak each other with water.

■ BEST FOR THE KIDS

Waterparks in Phuket and Pattaya (Thailand's biggest waterpark).

■ BEST FOR COUPLES

Thailand has some incredible hotels in stunning settings. Find an island hideaway and escape the hustle and bustle of everyday life.

■ SPLASH OUT

It is actually quite hard to splash out in Thailand. The costs are so low that even the finest five-star hotels are inexpensive.

■ LIVE LIKE A LOCAL

Get a taste of traditional life and go on a fishing trip on a long-tail boat. You'll find some of the best fishing off the shores of Koh Samui and Phuket.

Bangkok & Phuket




Accommodation

3★ hotels
Bangkok
 BelAire Bangkok (BB)

Phuket
 Seaview Patong (BB)

4★ hotels
Bangkok
 Rembrandt Hotel & Suites (RO)

Phuket
 Centara Karon Resort Phuket (BB)

5★ hotels
Bangkok
 Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort (RO)

Phuket
 JW Marriott Phuket Resort & Spa (BB)

- 3 nights Bangkok
 - 8 nights Phuket
- Itinerary**
- Day 1:** Fly from the UK to Bangkok, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.
- Day 5:** Fly to Phuket, stay at your chosen hotel for 8 nights.
- Day 13:** Fly to the UK.
- Day 14:** Arrive back in the UK.

Prices are per person based on twin share	
3* adult price from	£999
4* adult price from	£1039
5* adult price from	£1369
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Bangkok, Krabi & Koh Lanta




Accommodation

5★ hotels
Bangkok
 Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort (RO)

Krabi
 Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas, Krabi (BB)

Koh Lanta
 Layana Resort & Spa, Koh Lanta (BB)

- 3 nights Bangkok
 - 6 nights Krabi
 - 4 nights Koh Lanta
- Itinerary**
- Day 1:** Fly from the UK to Bangkok, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.
- Day 5:** Fly to Krabi, stay at your chosen hotel for 6 nights.
- Day 11:** Transfer to Koh Lanta by road and ferry, stay at your chosen hotel for 4 nights.
- Day 15:** Fly to the UK.
- Day 16:** Arrive back in the UK.

5* adult price from	£1699
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Khao Lak, Khao Sok & Phuket




Accommodation

3★ hotels
Khao Lak
 The Leaf on the Sands (BB)

Khao Sok
 Elephant Hills Jungle & Lake Safari (FB)

Phuket
 Seaview Patong (BB)

4★ hotels
Khao Lak
 Kantary Beach (BB)

Khao Sok
 Elephant Hills Jungle & Lake Safari (FB)

Phuket
 Centara Karon Resort Phuket (BB)

5★ hotels
Khao Lak
 The Sarojin, Khao Lak (BB)

Khao Sok
 Elephant Hills Jungle & Lake Safari (FB)

Phuket
 JW Marriott Phuket Resort & Spa (BB)

- 6 nights Khao Lak
 - 2 nights Khao Sok
 - 6 nights Phuket
- Itinerary**
- Day 1:** Fly from the UK to Phuket and transfer by road to Khao Lak, stay at your chosen hotel for 6 nights.
- Day 8:** Transfer to Khao Sok with Elephant Hills stay at Elephant Hills Jungle & Lake Safari for 2 nights.
- Day 10:** Transfer to Phuket with Elephant Hills stay at your chosen hotel for 6 nights.
- Day 16:** Fly to the UK.
- Day 17:** Arrive back in the UK.

Prices are per person based on twin share	
3* adult price from	£1349
4* adult price from	£1399
5* adult price from	£2199
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Chiang Mai, Bangkok & Hua Hin

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Bangkok

Rembrandt Hotel & Suites (RO)

Chiang Mai

Kantary Hills (BB)

Hua Hin

Amari Hua Hin (BB)

5★ hotels

Bangkok

Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort (RO)

Chiang Mai

Anantara Chiang Mai Resort (BB)

Hua Hin

Hyatt Regency Resort Hua Hin and The Barai (BB)

■ 3 nights Chiang Mai

■ 3 nights Bangkok

■ 8 nights Hua Hin

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Chiang Mai, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 5: Fly to Bangkok, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 8: Transfer by road to Hua Hin, stay at your chosen hotel for 8 nights.

Day 16: Fly to the UK.

Day 17: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from	£1299
5* adult price from	£1689
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Bangkok, Koh Samui & Koh Phangan

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Bangkok

Rembrandt Hotel & Suites (RO)

Koh Samui

Peace Resort (BB)

Koh Phangan

Buri Rasa Village Phangan (BB)

5★ hotels

Bangkok

Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort (RO)

Koh Samui

Outrigger Koh Samui Beach Resort (BB)

Koh Phangan

Santhiya Koh Phangan Resort & Spa (BB)

■ 3 nights Bangkok

■ 6 nights Koh Samui

■ 3 nights Koh Phangan

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Bangkok, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 5: Fly to Koh Samui, stay at your chosen hotel for 6 nights.

Day 11: Transfer by road and ferry to Koh Phangan, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 14: Fly to the UK.

Day 15: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from	£1269
5* adult price from	£1549
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Dubai, Phuket & Phi Phi Island

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Dubai

Hilton Dubai The Walk (BB)

Phuket

Centara Karon Resort Phuket (BB)

Phi Phi

Phi Phi Island Village Beach Resort (BB)

5★ hotels

Dubai

Le Méridien Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Marina (BB)

Phuket

JW Marriott Phuket Resort & Spa (BB)

Phi Phi

Zeavola, Phi Phi (BB)

■ 3 nights Dubai

■ 6 nights Phuket

■ 4 nights Phi Phi Island

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Dubai, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 4: Fly to Phuket, stay at your chosen hotel for 6 nights.

Day 10: Transfer by boat to Phi Phi Island, stay at your chosen hotel for 4 nights.

Day 14: Fly back to the UK.

Day 15: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from	£1329
5* adult price from	£1749
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Bangkok

Bangkok is a vast city bursting with life, an intoxicating blend of modern-day sophistication and centuries-old culture. While stylish hotels and neon nightlife are symbols of the 20th Century, a deeper look at Bangkok reveals the traditions and history of the former Royal Siamese people. Hundreds of temples, saffron-robed Buddhist monks and a maze of canals criss-crossing the city offer insights into the character of this colourful metropolis.

MORNING OR AFTERNOON GRAND PALACE TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for 3 hours

Once home to the Kings of Siam, the Grand Palace Complex includes the Temples of the Emerald Buddha, Grand Palace and the Royal Coronation Hall.

Price per person from: £35.



BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER KWAI

Departures and Duration: Daily for 9 hours

Visit the JEATH War Museum and infamous Bridge over the River Kwai where some 9,000 soldiers lost their lives during World War II.

Price per person from: £53, including lunch.



MORNING DAMNOEN SADUAK FLOATING MARKETS

Departures and Duration: Daily for 6 hours

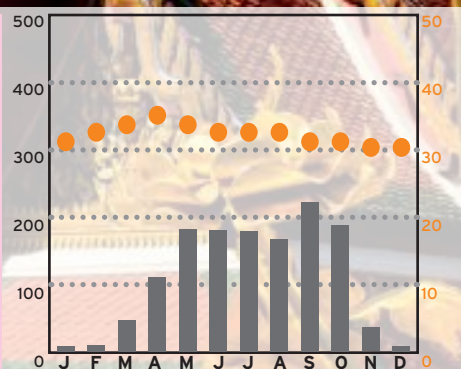
Take in the sights and sounds created by hundreds of Thai canoes laden with fruits and vegetables. Enjoy an exhilarating long-tailed speedboat ride.

Price per person from: £31.



KEY

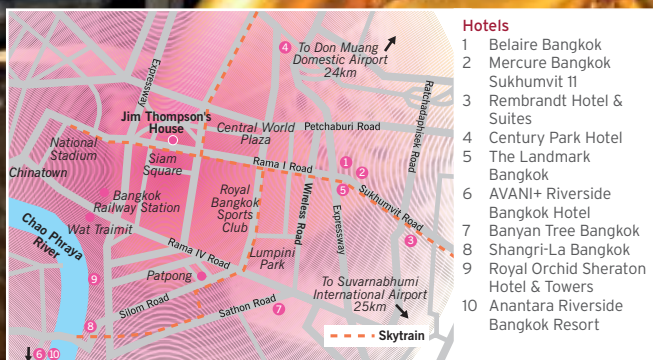
● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



Our favourite 3

- See the hustle and bustle of daily Bangkok life by cruising the Chao Phraya River and witnessing the floating markets.
- Make a pilgrimage to the sacred temples of Wat Phra Kaew and Wat Pho and visit the Grand Palace.

- Meander the streets of Chinatown and enjoy the ambience of the markets and crowded streets.
- Shop 'til you drop at Siam Square and The Emporium or haggle with the street vendors in one of the many street markets around the city.
- Take a day excursion out of town to the infamous Bridge over the River Kwai and adjacent museum or take a relaxing boat ride to Ayutthaya - Thailand's ancient capital.



Hotels

- 1 Belaire Bangkok
- 2 Mercure Bangkok Sukhumvit 11
- 3 Rembrandt Hotel & Suites
- 4 Century Park Hotel
- 5 The Landmark Bangkok
- 6 AVANI+ Riverside Bangkok Hotel
- 7 Banyan Tree Bangkok
- 8 Shangri-La Bangkok
- 9 Royal Orchid Sheraton Hotel & Towers
- 10 Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort

4 day Essential Bangkok

Day 1: Arrive Bangkok

Arrive in Bangkok and transfer to your chosen hotel for a three night stay. *Standard: BelAire Bangkok; Superior: Rembrandt Hotel & Suites; Deluxe: Anantara Bangkok Riverside Resort*

Day 2: City

Thailand has over 26,000 different and often unique temples. This City & Temples Tour includes visits to three famous Buddhist temples in Bangkok, Wat Traimit with its Golden Buddha (made from five and a half tons of solid gold), Wat Po, with its the reclining Buddha and Wat Benchamabopit also known as the marble temple.

Day 3: Ayutthaya Day Trip

Visit Thailand's ancient former capital, located 86kms north of Bangkok. See the bronzed statues of Wat Chai Mongkol and Wat Panangcherng. Visit the 'Bang-Pa-In' Summer Palace of King Rama IV with its charming mixture of Thai, Chinese and gothic architecture. (L)

Day 4: Depart Bangkok

Transfer back to Bangkok Airport for your flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' accommodation at your chosen hotel
- Return shared airport to hotel transfers
- Half-day City & Temples Tour
- Full-day Ayutthaya Day Trip
- Meals as specified (L=lunch)

Prices are per person based on twin share

Bel-Aire Bangkok from	£209
Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok from	£219
Anantara Bangkok Riverside Resort & Spa from	£289



BELAIRE BANGKOK 3+★

This small and charming boutique hotel has been recently refurbished to give it a more modern edge. Superbly comfortable, the hotel is also conveniently located just 100 metres from BTS Skytrain station on Sukhumvit Road in the heart of Bangkok's bustling shopping district.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • two bars • Club Tribeca • pool • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 154 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • electronic safe • hairdryer • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share

Superior room from	£27
Deluxe room from	£32
Club tribeca from	£49



MERCURE BANGKOK SUKHUMVIT 11 4★

Designed for both business and leisure, this colourful hotel has everything for guests to enjoy the best of the city. On Bangkok's bustling Sukhumvit Road, the hotel's Thai-inspired décor makes a comfortable retreat in between all the sightseeing. Two restaurants and bars, an outdoor rooftop pool, and Le Spa with L'Occitane will pamper guests and set them up for plenty of Bangkok adventures.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • two bars • complimentary WiFi • rooftop pool • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 232 rooms • fridge • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share

Deluxe room from	£38
Privilege room from	£79



REMBRANDT HOTEL & SUITES 4★

The Rembrandt Hotel & Suites is located just off Sukhumvit Road and only a short walk from the Skytrain and underground. As well as a great location, the Rembrandt Hotel & Suites offers exceptional service and superbly appointed rooms - including rooms and suites suitable for families. Enjoy a range of cuisine at Rembrandt Hotel & Suites, from Italian fare at the Da Vinci Italian Restaurant to authentic Mexican favourites at Mexicano Restaurante Autentico. For a refreshing cocktail, head to the new 1826 Mixology & Rooftop Bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • three bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • gym • spa • Thai cooking school

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 604 rooms and suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£24
Deluxe room from	£31
Family room from	£35



CENTURY PARK HOTEL 4★

Century Park Hotel is situated in an enviable location just 25 minutes from both airports and close to a selection of shops, bars and restaurants in the Victory Monument area of Bangkok. One of the most popular Bangkok hotels, it offers exceptional standards of service and value-for-money accommodation. View the superb hand-painted floor-to-ceiling mural in the lobby or relax at the rooftop pool with stunning views of the city.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • pool • fitness centre • complimentary shuttle bus to BTS station

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 380 rooms including Family Rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • in-room safe • early check in and check out available (supplements apply)

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£26
Deluxe room from	£30
Grand deluxe room from	£33



THE LANDMARK BANGKOK 4+★

The Landmark Bangkok is a deluxe hotel ideally located on Sukhumvit Road, a minute's walk to BTS Nana station, and close to the city's main business and shopping districts. It also enjoys easy access to Suvarnabhumi International Airport, a 35-minute drive by car or taxi. The hotel features newly renovated rooms and suites, including an Executive Club Floor which offers exclusive privileges and special benefits. An expansive range of services include seven fine-dining restaurants, two bars, a traditional British pub, outdoor swimming pool, Fitness First Platinum gym, VIVA JIVA spa, 25 function rooms and complimentary WiFi. Recently refurbished to the highest design standards including beautiful Jim Thompson's silk, the guestrooms include the latest high-tech amenities and services. Each offers the perfect place for rest and relaxation in Thailand's vibrant capital.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Seven restaurants • two bars • pool • spa • Fitness First Platinum gym • complimentary valet parking • currency exchange • babysitting

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 399 rooms & suites • mini-bar • media hub • 40" HD TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • safe • 24hr room service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discount, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Premium room from	£48
Premium corner room from	£63
Premium club room from	£73



AVANI+ RIVERSIDE BANGKOK HOTEL 5★

AVANI+ Riverside Bangkok Hotel lies across the Chao Phraya River from Asiatique, Bangkok's largest night market and a short drive away from the hustle and bustle of Bangkok, where world-class facilities and services are provided. The city centre is easily accessible from the hotel and is located close to ICONSIAM and many of the city's cultural sites for guests to explore. A range of eateries provide enchanting cuisine whether it is traditional Asian dishes, succulent international gastronomy or snacks; four restaurants, bars and deli provide it all. Immerse yourself in a world of relaxation at the spa and rooftop pool with jaw-dropping views, or work up a sweat at the gym. A busy day doing as you please is complimented with slumber in gorgeous, sleekly designed rooms and suites that offer panoramic views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants & bars including ATTITUDE the rooftop restaurant and bar • complimentary WiFi • rooftop pool • spa • gym • 24hr gym • scheduled shuttle boat service to sky train station

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 248 rooms & suites all with river views • mini-bar • air conditioning • safe • rain shower • phone • bathrobe & slippers • in-room on-demand movies

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
AVANI river view room from	£43
AVANI river view junior suite from	£89



BANYAN TREE BANGKOK 5★

Soaring high above the central business district, Banyan Tree Bangkok is ideally located for shops and markets. The hotel's sleek design yields fabulous panoramic views; from the palm-fringed oasis of the pool deck, to the fabulous Vertigo and Moon Bar - a chic rooftop dining venue. The exclusive spa provides a real haven of cosmopolitan comfort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Seven restaurants • three bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • gym • spa • steam/sauna • fitness classes • club lounge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 327 rooms & suites • mini-bar • two satellite TVs • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • living area • floor-to-ceiling windows

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discount & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Local Community
Involvement



Honeymoon

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share

Horizon room from	£86
Oasis retreat room from	£93
Serenity club room from	£132



SHANGRI-LA BANGKOK 5★

Shangri-La Bangkok boasts unrivaled levels of luxury, hospitality and service in an elegant resort-style setting. Located on the banks of the Chao Phraya River, Shangri-La Bangkok is conveniently situated near a skytrain station and Bangkok's central pier, making Bangkok's shopping and sightseeing easily accessible. There are two distinctive wings to choose from - the Shangri-La Wing and the Krungthep Wing. All rooms feature river or river and city views and are decorated with classic Thai elements of rich silk. The Horizon Club offers exclusive privileges, including the Horizon Club Lounge and dedicated concierge services. For the most discerning guests, the Krungthep Wing provides a luxurious private enclave and a private swimming pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • four bars • complimentary WiFi • two pools • gym • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 802 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free meals & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Honeymoon



Family

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share

Deluxe room from	£90
Deluxe river view room from	£100
Horizon club room from	£132



ROYAL ORCHID SHERATON HOTEL & TOWERS 5★

Located on the Chao Phraya River just opposite the new hypermarket ICONSIAM, Royal Orchid Sheraton Hotel & Towers offers an irresistible combination of warm Thai hospitality and professional service in a modern setting. Enjoy spectacular panoramic views of the river from all 726 of the spacious guestrooms, and wide range of cuisine - from traditional Thai to delicious Italian. Dining venues feature four award-winning restaurants including stylish bar and grill by the riverfront. Furthermore, with a shuttle service from the hotel to a sky train station that direct to the heart of city of Bangkok is offered at no cost.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • two bars • two pools • gym • spa • club lounge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 726 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • river views

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discount & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Honeymoon



Family

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share

Deluxe riverview room from	£54
Premium deluxe riverview room from	£57
Club deluxe riverview room from	£79



ANANTARA RIVERSIDE BANGKOK RESORT 5★

The Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort is a luxury Thai contemporary-style resort on eleven acres of tropical gardens on the banks of the Chao Phraya River. This resort is perfect for couples looking for relaxation and an escape from the hustle and bustle of Bangkok. The hotel also offers a complimentary shuttle boat service, only 15 minutes, operates until midnight to the Saphan Taksin Skytrain station. The hotel is located close to the new ICONSIAM development and just across the river from Asiatique - Bangkok's largest night market.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Seven restaurants • three bars • café • WiFi • pool • fitness centre • kids' club • spa • Manohra Thai Dining River Cruise

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 396 rooms all with private balcony • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • Nespresso coffee machine

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Honeymoon



Family

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share

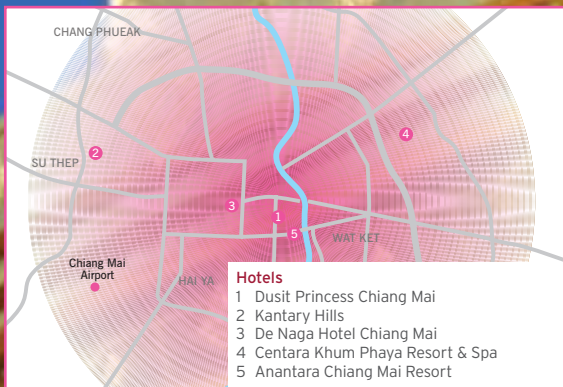
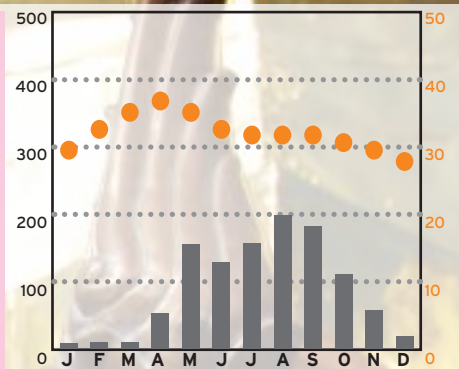
Deluxe room from	£58
Deluxe junior suite from	£63
Deluxe river view room from	£68

Northern Thailand

It is well worth exploring the towns and villages of this delightful region. The gateway to the North, Chiang Mai is scattered with ancient Buddhist temples and holds some of Thailand's best night markets. Chiang Rai is a small attractive town and a good base from which to explore the many hilltribe villages and the picturesque Golden Triangle on the borders of Laos and Myanmar.

KEY

● Average temperature in °C
■ Average rainfall in mm



Our favourite 3

• Combine a stay with Chiang Rai and the Golden Triangle where Laos, Myanmar and Thailand meet.

- Walk through the old city walls of Chiang Mai and talk to some of the friendly monks.
- Visit some of the remote hilltribes, trek through the lush mountain forests or explore some of the many rivers by raft.

CITY & TEMPLES WITH WAT PHRA DOI SUTHEP

Departures and Duration: Daily for 3.5 hours

Drive through the city of Chiang Mai and pass through the city's markets, residential areas and Chiang Mai's main street. During the tour, visit the famous hillsides Wat Phra That Doi Suthep, Wat Phra Sing, Wat Suan Dok and Wat Chedi Luang.

Price per person from: £40.



LISU LODGE SOFT ADVENTURE

Departures and Duration: Daily for nine hours

Start the day with a traditional welcome drink followed by a bicycle ride through the beautiful scenery of northern Thailand. Visit a tea plantation, partake in a short, white-water rafting experience and enjoy lunch by the river. Return to Lisu Lodge for a guided tour through the rice paddies.

Price per person from: adult £157; child £113.



CHIANG RAI, GOLDEN TRIANGLE, MAE SAI & WHITE TEMPLE

Departures and Duration: Daily for twelve hours

Take a trip from Chiang Mai to Chiang Rai, travelling all the way up north to some of the most amazing destinations. Explore Mae Khajan Hot Springs and the stunning Wat Rong Khun (White Temple). Visit areas of Thailand's famous Golden Triangle and enjoy a boat ride on the Mekong River at Chiang Saen where Thailand, Myanmar and Laos borders all meet. Browse through the local markets at Mae Sai on the Myanmar border before heading back to Chiang Mai.

Price per person from: £162



5 day Golden Triangle Explorer

Chiang Rai • Kok River • Hilltribe Country • Chiang Mai

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise the lush jungle panorama on a long-tailed boat
- Immerse yourself in the colourful ethnicity of the border villages
- Overnight amidst the warm hospitality of the hilltribe people
- Enjoy close-up encounters in an eco-friendly elephant camp
- Visit Wat Phra Singh - the Monastery of the Lion Buddha

Thai Beach Extension

Add on a relaxing stay in one of Thailand's beautiful beach resorts: Hua Hin, Khao Lak, Koh Samui, Pattaya, Phuket; your chance to unwind, swim and soak up the sun.



Departures: Daily

Day 1: Bangkok - Chiang Rai - Golden Triangle

After independently transferring to Bangkok airport, start your journey with a short flight to Chiang Rai and continue by road with a stop at a Karen Village and the Hot Springs. After lunch, continue to the ancient city of Chiang Saen and climb the 383 steps to Wat Phra Dhat Jom Kitti for some dramatic views over the Mekong River. Afterwards, travel up the river by long-tailed speedboat to the jungle terrain of the Golden Triangle where the borders of Thailand, Myanmar and Laos meet. (LD) *Imperial Golden Triangle Resort*

Day 2: Golden Triangle - Chiang Rai

After breakfast, drive to Mae Sai, the northern-most Thai town on the Myanmar border, visiting a jade cutting factory, a colourful border market and the Fish and Monkey Cave, a sacred temple where you can feed the local monkeys. Continue on to Doi Mae Salong, passing through beautiful mountain scenery and after lunch, pay a visit to the local Akha, Yao and Lisu hilltribes before continuing to Chiang Rai, the first capital of Lanna Thai (Kingdom of a million rice fields). (BLD) *The Legend Chiang Rai*

Day 3: Kok River - Hilltribe Country

Enjoy an early morning long-tailed boat cruise - an exhilarating journey through thick jungle, fringed by riverside bamboo huts of hilltribe villages. There are stops at a Lahu hilltribe village and the village of Ban Pha Tai before lunch at Maekok River Village Resort. Continue by road to Mae Rim and the Hmong Hilltribe Lodge for an overnight stay in Meo-style bungalows near a traditional hilltribe village. Enjoy a barbecue dinner around a camp fire, followed by a dance performance by hilltribe people. (BLD) *Hmong Hilltribe Lodge*

Day 4: Hilltribe Country - Chiang Mai

After breakfast, depart the hotel to Mae Rim and start your day by experiencing Eco-friendly activities at the Thai Elephant Care Center. Meet elderly elephants in a jungle environment and learn what these majestic creatures mean to the Thai people as you have the opportunity to prepare their favourite easy-to-eat foods, feed, bathe, and play with them. Continue on to an orchid farm before an evening arrival into Chiang Mai for a Khantoke dinner show with northern Thai delicacies served on wooden platters and traditional music and dancing. (BLD) *Empress Chiang Mai Hotel*

Day 5: Chiang Mai - Bangkok

The morning's sightseeing tour includes visits to Chiang Mai's most famous temples, including Wat Phra Singh with its famous Buddha image and Wat Doi Suthep, tucked away in the mountains at 1,056 metres above sea level. After lunch, transfer to the airport for your return flight to Bangkok. (BL)

Please Note: Flights should arrive in Chiang Rai by 12:00, the tour finishes approx. 13:30 in Chiang Mai

PRICES INCLUDE

- Four nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: four breakfasts, five lunches, four dinners
- Touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Internal flights as specified between Bangkok-Chiang Rai & Chiang Mai-Bangkok



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£859

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

3 day Essential Chiang Mai



Day 1: Arrive Chiang Mai
On arrival in Chiang Mai (morning flight required) transfer to your chosen hotel for a two-night stay. In the afternoon join your guide for a tour of Chiang Mai and drive through the city, passing markets, residential areas and Chiang Mai's main street. This temple tour will also show you many important and interesting temple grounds, such as Wat Phrathat Doi Suthep, Wat Chedi Luang and Wat Suan Dok. In the evening, feel free to explore Chiang Mai's night market. *Standard: Dusit Princess Chiang Mai; Superior: Kantary Hills; Deluxe: Anantara Chiang Mai Resort*

Day 2: Half Day Memorable Caring Experience
On day two, embark on a half-day tour to a sustainable elephant camp where you will be able to observe and interact with the majestic elephants. Enjoy bathing and brushing the elephants in their own swimming pool. On the return leg to Chiang Mai, you will also visit a colourful market, a local village and if time permits, an Orchard Farm. (L)

Day 3: Depart Chiang Mai
In the morning, check out of your hotel and enjoy a transfer back to Chiang Mai Airport for your onward or homeward flight.

This package can be extended & transfer routes can be altered for onward travel to Chiang Rai.

- PRICES INCLUDE**
- Two nights' accommodation at your chosen hotel
 - Return shared airport to hotel transfers
 - Half-day Memorable Caring Experience
 - Meals as specified (l=lunch)

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Dusit Princess Chiang Mai from	£229
Movenpick Suriwongse Hotel Chiang Mai from	£239
Anantara Chiang Mai Resort from	£389



DUSIT PRINCESS CHIANG MAI 3+★

Dusit Princess Chiang Mai is located in the heart of Chiang Mai's fabulous Night Bazaar and just ten minutes' drive from the airport. The hotel's 198 charming rooms and suites seamlessly blend elegance and contemporary décor, with traditional Lanna style. The many facilities at the Dusit Princess Chiang Mai will help you unwind during your stay.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant • lobby bar • outdoor pool • fitness room
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 198 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Early booking discounts & free nights available on selected dates - please call for details



KANTARY HILLS 4★

Kantary Hills is an apartment-style property located in Chiang Mai's trendiest district. The suites are tastefully appointed and feature a contemporary Asian style with a selection of in-room amenities. The hotel features an array of facilities that include The Nimman Bar and Grill, the hotel's restaurant, an outdoor swimming pool and a fitness centre.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant & bar • Café Kantary • executive lounge with complimentary tea, coffee & snacks • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness centre • sauna & steam • Kantary terrace shopping mall
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 283 rooms • fridge • kitchenette • satellite TV • DVD player • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • room service • balcony
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£29
Deluxe room from	£32
Executive plus room from	£43



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Studio suite from	£33
One bedroom suite from	£39
Two bedroom suite from	£84



DE NAGA HOTEL CHIANG MAI 4★

From deluxe rooms to luxurious suites, De Naga Hotel Chiang Mai presents an exotic stay in elegant surroundings. Located near Tha Phae Gate, guests will enjoy easy access to Chiang Mai's historic quarter, temples, and varied retail options. A stunning, intimate spa, pool, restaurant and bar ensure that guests have everything they need at this luxurious, authentically Thai property.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • courtyard • gourmet bakery • pool • spa • Thai cooking class

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 55 rooms and suites • LCD TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.



Boutique

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£50
Premier deluxe from	£58



CENTARA KHUM PHAYA RESORT & SPA 4+★

Set on two hectares of ground and shaded by century-old trees, the Centara Khum Phaya Resort & Spa is an ideal choice for a stay in Chiang Mai. The resort combines golden teak with white stone and is designed in the traditional Lanna style. All rooms and villas feature a private Jacuzzi, whilst villas have the added benefit of a spacious living area, private outdoor pavilion and steam room. After a tiring day exploring all Chiang Mai has to offer, relax by the extensive pool area complete with swim-up bar, or perhaps enjoy a spa treatment at the resort's Spa Cenvaree.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness centre • Spa Cenvaree

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 85 rooms & villas • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony • room service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Honeymoon



Local Community Involvement

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Lanna deluxe from	£43
Lanna deluxe poolside from	£49
Lanna deluxe pool access from	£52



ANANTARA CHIANG MAI RESORT 5★

Anantara Chiang Mai Resort enjoys a superb location within walking distance of the night market and within easy reach of the old city wall limits. Contemporary in design, the hotel's modern décor contrasts with a colonial-style restaurant - once a British consulate, that sits within the property's garden grounds. Guestrooms are spacious and come complete with modern amenities, as well as a choice of views overlooking either the garden or river.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • pool • fitness centre • spa • boutique

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 84 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony/courtyard • room service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Honeymoon

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe garden view room from	£97
Deluxe river view room from	£115
Kasara garden view suite from	£138



THE RIVERIE BY KATATHANI, CHIANG RAI 5★

Tucked away on an island in the middle of the Kok River, The Riverie by Katathani, Chiang Rai offers stunning accommodation in the midst of a vibrant, floral landscape. Rooms and suites feature Lanna-inspired décor, while facilities such as a swimming pool with a waterslide, a kids' pool, spa and organic gardens will keep guests entertained. Artisanal dining from Blossom Restaurant to the lobby lounge will fuel days of fun and sightseeing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • pool • kids' pool • fitness room • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 279 rooms & suites • fridge • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • bath or shower • slippers and bathrobes

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.



Local Community Involvement

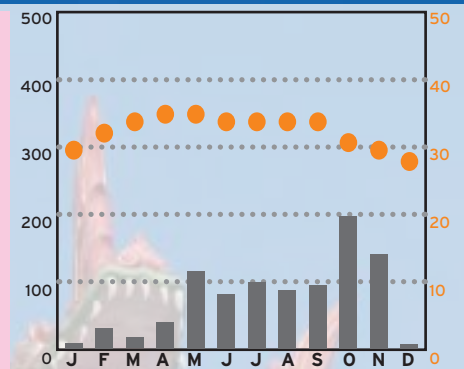
Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe garden from	£66
Deluxe river from	£78
Family suite from	£108

Hua Hin & Cha-Am

Located on the north-western coast of the Gulf of Thailand, Hua Hin is Thailand's original beach resort and is popular as a relaxing getaway for locals and tourists alike. Steeped in character, Hua Hin and the neighbouring town of Cha-Am not only offer golden sands, but are also home to one of Thailand's best night markets, championship golf courses, King Rama VI's and King Rama VII's Summer Palaces. The cultural Petchaburi with its many Buddhist temples, the River Kwai and Kanchanaburi are within easy reach for day excursions. Another attraction of Hua Hin is its close proximity to Bangkok, easily accessible via a direct Highway and just 190kms away.

KEY

● Average temperature in °C
■ Average rainfall in mm



Our favourite 3

• Cicada Market for contemporary art including locally made handy crafts and decorative items. Opens every

Friday & Saturday from 4pm-11pm & Sunday 4pm-10pm

- Hike through forests and pass thundering waterfalls in Thailand's largest national park, Kaeng Krachan
- Take in the breathtaking beauty of Phetchaburi's cave temples



THE REGENT CHA-AM BEACH RESORT 4★

This resort sits among 40 acres of lush tropical gardens on the beachfront, just seven kilometres from the centre of Cha-Am and 20 minutes from Hua Hin. The guestrooms are divided between two separate wings. The Main Wing has comfortable guestrooms in an informal and relaxed setting while The Regency Wing has larger and more luxurious rooms. Recreational facilities are plentiful and particularly well-suited to families. This is the ideal hotel for a relaxing stay in the charming resort of Cha-Am and represents excellent value for money.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • two pools • fitness room • spa • kids' club • playground

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 442 rooms • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £699
Extra nights from £21

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £5, family suite from £52. Meal supplements: half board from £39, full board from £67. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





NOVOTEL HUA HIN CHA-AM BEACH RESORT & SPA 4★

Novotel Hua Hin Cha-Am Beach Resort & Spa features all sea view rooms with large balconies, located on the soft sands of Cha-Am Beach (subject to tides). This family resort enjoys easy access to both Cha-Am and Hua Hin with a number of fascinating sights and attractions nearby. Siam Adventure Club's hotels and resorts feature exclusive world-class entertainment and modern amenities for memorable family holidays. With its wide range of recreational and entertainment facilities, this makes it the perfect choice for families or groups looking for a relaxing holiday in a popular beach destination.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness centre • spa • kids' pool & club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 243 rooms • mini-fridge • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£829
Extra nights from	£31

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £3, suite from £10. Meal supplements: half board from £16, full board from £28. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Local Community Involvement



AMARI HUA HIN 4+★

Sophisticated comfort and exclusive service await you at Amari Hua Hin. Set in a popular seaside town along the Gulf of Thailand, it is just a two and a half hour drive from Bangkok. Offering contemporary accommodation in an idyllic garden setting, the resort sits adjacent to Khao Takiab beach. Just ten minutes from Hua Hin's downtown area with a wide range of dining, shopping and entertainment venues including Hua Hin Vineyard, Cicada Market and Hua Hin Night Market, the Amari Hua Hin is a perfect blend of convenience, style and comfort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • beach club • two bars • complimentary WiFi • two outdoor pools • pool bar • kids' pool • kids' club • spa • fitness centre • disabled facilities • 24hr reception • 24hr room service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 223 rooms • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£799
Extra nights from	£33

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool view king from £6, family suite hillside view from £59. Meal supplements: half board from £43, full board from £80. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Local Community Involvement



ANANTARA HUA HIN RESORT 5★

Nestled beside the sea, this picturesque resort lies five minutes by car from the town centre and night markets of Hua Hin. There's plenty to do nearby, from a wide choice of excellent golf courses to mountain biking and night markets. Renowned for its surrounding tropical gardens, Anantara Hua Hin Resort is designed in the style of an ancient Thai village and offers a peaceful ambience, as well as a range of superior facilities. Relax by one of the two infinity-edged pools, or enjoy a traditional Thai massage at the Anantara Spa which sits amidst tranquil lagoon pools and bounteous foliage. All rooms are designed in typical Thai village style, featuring local wood furnishings and a balcony or terrace which looks out onto the gardens. Dining is a highlight at Anantara Hua Hin Resort, and includes informal beachside barbecues, succulent seafood and Thai fusion cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • three bars • two pools • fitness centre • health spa • tennis court • mountain biking nearby • Thai cooking class • kids' pool & club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 190 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking & long stay discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£939
Extra nights from	£50

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe garden view room from £4, junior lagoon view suite from £20. Meal supplements: half board from £40, all inclusive from £68. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HYATT REGENCY HUA HIN AND THE BARAI 5★

The Hyatt Regency Hua Hin and THE BARAI is set on a delightful stretch of sandy beachfront, approximately three kilometres south of Hua Hin Town. Clustered amidst lush, tropical, landscaped gardens of exotic foliage and secluded lagoon ponds, a series of low-rise buildings house the hotel's contemporary Thai-styled guestrooms and suites. An extended living area in all the ground floor rooms provides valuable extra space that is ideal for families, while the Regency Club accommodations welcome guests with a separate check-in and access to the Regency Club lounge. Popular with all ages, the interconnecting pools meander through the resort and THE BARAI Spa is a haven of peace, tranquillity and sheer contentment. Hua Hin is also home to nine world-class golf courses, all located within 15 to 30 minutes' drive of the Hyatt Regency.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants & bars • huge interconnecting free-form swimming pool • water slide • fitness centre • health spa • tennis courts • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 213 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • wireless speaker • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£949
Extra nights from	£51

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a hyatt guestroom including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £8, regency club room from £21. Meal supplements: half board from £40, full board from £74. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



Family



Local Community Involvement



CENTARA GRAND BEACH RESORT & VILLAS HUA HIN 5★

Built in 1923, this is Thailand's original beach resort and one of Asia's most atmospheric hotels with a colonial grace and charm that captivates guests. The hotel enjoys an excellent location directly on the beachfront in the centre of Hua Hin, allowing for easy sightseeing opportunities, and within a few minutes' walk of the town's shops, restaurants, bars and the night market. The hotel boasts an easy tranquillity with an attractive pool complex set amongst well-kept gardens, friendly staff and a superb spa. All 207 rooms and 42 spa and pool villas recreate the elegant style of the 1920s and are very spacious with high ceilings, period furniture and polished hardwood flooring.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • two cafés • bar • four pools • outdoor Jacuzzi • fitness centre • spa • tennis courts • two putting greens • four kids' pools • kids' club • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 251 rooms & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • balcony • tea & coffee making facilities



Family



Pool Villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1039
Extra nights from	£62

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: premium deluxe club room from £32, deluxe suite from £39. Meal supplements: half board from £47. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DUSIT THANI HUA HIN 5★

Overlooking the Gulf of Thailand and commanding an unspoilt beachfront location, the spectacular Dusit Thani Hua Hin combines sumptuous comfort with Thai modern-classic style. An ornamental lake, lily pond and tropical gardens surround the sparkling swimming pools. For guests desiring a self-contained resort, the hotel provides well-appointed guestrooms, a range of dining and entertainment options, and a variety of sports and recreational facilities, plus the tranquil, award-winning Devarana Spa for ultimate pampering. Some of the country's finest golf courses are located just minutes away, and the resort is conveniently located just two and a half hours' drive from Bangkok.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • three bars • complimentary WiFi • olympic sized pool & salt pool • fitness centre • spa • four tennis courts • two squash courts • watersports venues • kids' pool • kids' club • playground • beauty salon

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 296 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



Honeymoon



Local Community Involvement

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£929
Extra nights from	£49

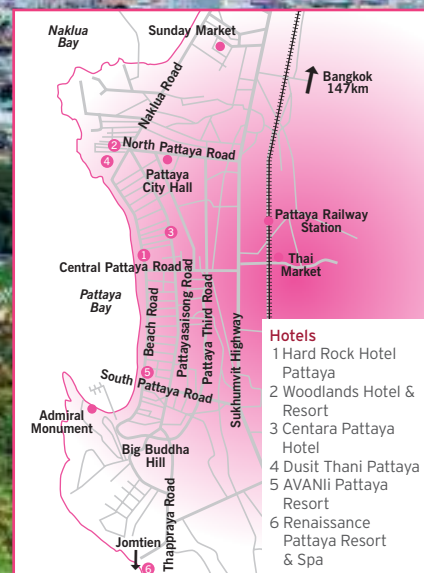
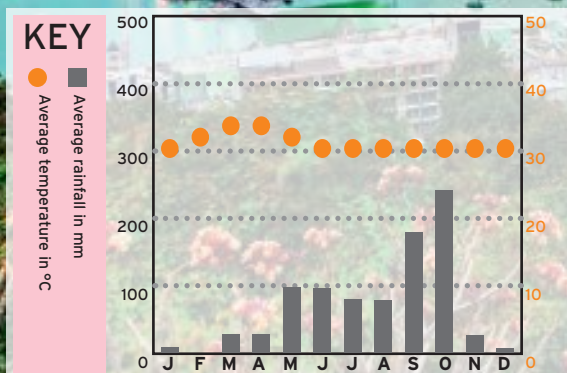
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: lanai room from £2, dusit club room from £33. Meal supplements: half board from £54, full board from £80. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Pattaya & Jomtien

Approximately two hours' drive south of Bangkok on the eastern coast of the Gulf of Thailand, Pattaya is one of Thailand's most popular beach resorts. The beaches are an ideal place for relaxation, as well as having a great selection of watersports. Pattaya Town with its famous 'Strip' offers a large selection of restaurants, shopping and bars. Neighbouring Jomtien offers a similar experience at a slightly slower pace, the perfect balance to a Thailand holiday.

Our favourite 3

- Take time to visit the majestic giant golden Buddha in the area between Jomtien and south Pattaya. Serene and smiling, the Buddha sits cross-legged with a gaze fixed on the horizon. It's an impressive site and the sunsets from neighbouring Monument Park are beautiful.
- Dip a toe into the culture of Thailand at the Anek Kusala Sala - a museum dedicated to building a strong relationship between Thailand and China. Containing more than 300 pieces of Chinese artwork, mainly bronze and brass statues depict historical figures and religious deities.
- Hat Pattaya is a great place to see and be seen. Sunbathing and souvenirs, speedboats and a bazaar nearby come together to create a fun and buzzing beachside environment.



HARD ROCK HOTEL PATTAYA 4★

Surrounded by tropical palm trees, Hard Rock Hotel Pattaya boasts an ideal location, just an hour and a half drive away from Bangkok and a short stroll across the road to the pristine beach. This unique hotel will entertain guests with a new experience of stylish rock 'n' roll and will create unforgettable memories. Unwind in one of the 323 rooms and suites with either a city or sea view, including the new accommodation for families with kids, solo travellers, couples and families alike. Dine in an array of restaurants that are sure to tempt tastebuds, from local Thai dishes to classic American fare, or for something more refreshing, relax pool side with a cold drink. Stay entertained at the resort with a variety of facilities that include Roxity Kids Club, Tabu for teens and family, Body Rock Fitness, Rock Spa and Rock Shops.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • lounge • pool • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • teen club • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 323 rooms & suites • Rock Royalty Club Rooms • Roxstars Family Suite • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • DVD player • The Sound of Your Stay® Music Amenity Program • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • safe • balcony (on request)

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£879
Extra nights from	£45
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe city view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe from £4, deluxe sea view from £6. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	





WOODLANDS HOTEL & RESORT 4★

This family owned resort enjoys a more peaceful location at the northern end of Pattaya. All guestrooms are set within mature and immaculately kept gardens and are only a five minute walk from the beach. The Woodlands Hotel & Resort is one of the last 'resort-style' hotels in Pattaya and excellent value for money. Guestrooms are set in clusters of two or three-storey blocks, each with its own balcony or terrace overlooking the tropical gardens or pool. The resort also has Deluxe Pool and Suite Pool rooms with direct access to the pool from the balcony. Dining choices include; the Garden Café, offering a sumptuous breakfast buffet; La Baguette, based on a traditional French patisserie selling indulgent pastries and sandwiches throughout the day; La Ferme, a French Brasserie-style restaurant offering French and Belgian as well as Asian dishes; Grappa, alfresco dining serving traditional Italian cuisine. The Woodlands also boasts two free-form swimming pools, so there is plenty of space for sunbathing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • three bars • small fitness room • two free-form pools • library with Internet station

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 135 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Special offers available - please call for details .

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£739
Extra nights from	£27

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £5. Meal supplements: half board from £23, full board from £43. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



CENTARA PATTAYA HOTEL 4★

Centara Pattaya Hotel is located in the centre of Pattaya with easy access to the beach. All rooms are contemporary in design and feature floor-to-ceiling windows offering views of the pool or the city. The hotel offers a number of suites which are particularly suitable for families travelling with children, featuring bunk beds in a separate kids' area. Indulge in both international and Thai dishes at the all-day dining restaurant Mix Bistro, or enjoy a thirst-quenching drink at Blu Pool Bar or Lobby Bar. The hotel offers an outdoor swimming pool with a swim-up bar as well as a children's pool and fitness centre, and guests also have access to SPA Cenvaree at the resorts sister-hotel Centara Nova Hotel & Spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • WiFi • pool • children's pool • fitness centre • sauna • steam room • hop on hop off complimentary hotel shuttle

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 152 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • balcony • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£699
Extra nights from	£23

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: centara family studio from £7, centara one bedroom suite from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £17, full board from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DUSIT THANI PATTAYA 5★

Dusit Thani Pattaya offers gracious Thai hospitality located just one and a half hours’ drive from Bangkok. Situated amidst a tropical garden, this lavish beach resort conveniently occupies a prime location at the northern tip of Pattaya Bay. Luxurious and spacious accommodation is well-appointed - Deluxe Rooms have relaxing tropical garden views whilst Premium Sea View Rooms offer a stunning view of Pattaya Bay. The Club Grand Rooms are larger and also offer stunning sea views. The hotel offers some of the finest dining venues in Pattaya; The Peak serves delicious Chinese cuisine, The Bay is perfect for skewers and barbecue seafood, whilst casual all-day dining can be enjoyed at Cascade Restaurant with Asian and international options. A lush atrium waterfall sits within a vibrant lobby and guests can relax in the lobby lounge with a cocktail in hand, listening to live music. A host of facilities await at the family friendly Dusit Thani Pattaya including two pools, one with swim-up bar, boasting spectacular views over the bay, floodlit tennis courts, a fully-equipped gym and the Devarana Spa offering a range of treatments to relax the body and mind.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • lobby lounge • pool bars • two pools • fitness centre • spa • tennis • two kids’ pools • kids’ corner

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 457 rooms • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£889
Extra nights from	£43
<small>Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: premium garden view room from £6, club room sea view from £32. Meal supplements: half board from £37, full board from £70. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.</small>	



AVANI PATTAYA RESORT 5★

AVANI Pattaya Resort is found amongst tropical gardens in the town's shopping and entertainment area. The rooms and suites are located in either the low-rise block and have garden views, or are sea view rooms found on the higher floors of the main ten-storey wing. All have wooden floors and are decorated in Thai style with a private balcony or terrace. Dining options include Japanese at Benihana, international dishes at Garden Cafe and Dicey Reilly's, Thai cuisine at Sala Rim Nam and a selection of light bites at Manao Bar and Elephant Bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants & bars • fitness centre • pool • Jacuzzi • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 299 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discount & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£989
Extra nights from	£59

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an AVANI garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: AVANI sea view room from £20, AVANI terrace junior suite from £47. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



RENAISSANCE PATTAYA RESORT & SPA 5★

Guests will be enthralled by the stunning views, five-star amenities and superb service at Renaissance Pattaya Resort & Spa. Located in the Jomtien, this luxury seafront hotel offers guestrooms, family suites and pool villas filled with luxury conveniences, including stylish bathrooms, complimentary WiFi and flatscreen TVs. Relax in outdoor pools, while younger guests play in the children's pool and kids' club. Indulge at the day spa and work out in the modern gym. Delicious dining options range from innovative international cuisine to light poolside fare. And as the hotel is steps from a sandy swimmable beach and watersports, guests of all ages will be entertained throughout their stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • WiFi • two outdoor pools • kids' pool • gym • spa • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 257 of rooms, suites and villas • fridge • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • balcony or terrace • bath and shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Rate reductions, long stay & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £939 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£929
Extra nights from	£51

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £322. Room Upgrades: deluxe balcony room from £5, deluxe balcony sea view from £9. Meal supplements: half board from £16, full board from £30. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Family



Honeymoon

Koh Samui

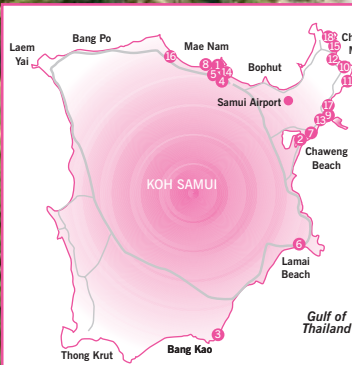
Just a 70-minute flight from Bangkok, the island is covered with palm trees and fringed by powdery white beaches. Chaweng is the most popular destination on the island with numerous restaurants, bars, shops and a long stretch of beach. For a quieter environment head to Maenam or Bophut beaches with their fishing villages and laid-back vibe.

Our favourite 3

• Travel inland and hike to Nam Tok Na Muang where you will discover beautiful waterfalls, perfect for a refreshing afternoon dip

• Take a day trip to the island of Koh Tao for the best diving in the area

• Cruise through Ang Thong Marine National Park and discover hidden lagoons and picture-perfect white-sand beaches. This area was made famous as the setting for Alex Garland's novel, The Beach.



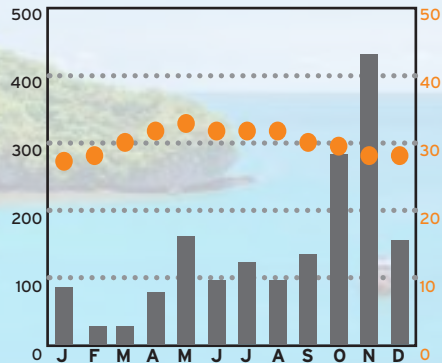
Hotels

- 1 ibis Samui Bophut
- 2 OZO Chaweng Samui
- 3 Centara Villas Samui
- 4 Bandara Resort & Spa, Samui
- 5 Peace Resort
- 6 MANATHAI Koh Samui
- 7 Chaweng Regent Beach Resort
- 8 CELES Beachfront Resort
- 9 Amari Koh Samui
- 10 Royal Muang Samui Villas
- 11 Outrigger Koh Samui Beach Resort
- 12 SALA Samui Choengmon Beach Resort
- 13 SALA Samui Chaweng Beach Resort
- 14 Anantara Bophut Koh Samui Resort
- 15 The Tongsai Bay
- 16 Santiburi Koh Samui
- 17 Anantara Lawana Koh Samui Resort
- 18 Melati Beach Resort & Spa

KEY

● Average rainfall in mm

■ Average temperature in °C



IBIS SAMUI BOPHUT 3+★

The ibis Samui Bophut is bright, trendy, bold and situated in an idyllic beachfront location at Bophut Beach. Showcasing a perfect blend of hospitality and ambience, it is a wonderful retreat for holidaymakers. You can explore Fisherman's Village in Bophut, relax by the pool or simply chill out in the hotel bar and restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • beachfront adults & kids' pools

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 209 rooms • mini-fridge • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Discount offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£749
Extra nights from	£15
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: family room from £10. Meal supplements: half board from £12, full board from £23. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



OZO CHAWENG SAMUI 3+★

Vibrant, colourful, comfortable and chic, all under one roof; OZO Chaweng Samui is the perfect choice for a long or short beachside stay in this idyllic area of Thailand. Just a 15-minute drive from Samui International Airport, the hotel is ideally located and avoids the need for lengthy transfers. Prepare to relax and soak up the scenic sunsets from the terrace at OZO Chaweng Samui. The hotel is on a prime beachfront spot, and prides itself on contemporary, comfortable rooms with all of the services and amenities a guest could wish for along with delicious local and regional food. OZO Chaweng Samui is a perfect retreat to just kick back and relax. The hotel is equally well-placed for those who prefer to rush out and pack each day with adventure and excitement! Close enough to the action yet far enough to escape at the end of a night on the town, OZO Chaweng Samui has 208 rooms to choose from, and a serious commitment to a great night's sleep or daytime snooze. All-day dining is available offering fresh, fast and nutritious menu options inspired by healthy home cooking. Why not try an EAT2GO breakfast boost with juice lifts, caffeine hits and healthy snacks at the start of the day, or 'grab and go' for later. Stacked is the resort's in-house contemporary diner where modern comfort food more than satisfies even the greatest appetite. Follow this with an evening stroll and cocktail under the palm trees and stars above.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • pool & beach bar • complimentary WiFi • swimming pool • kids' pool • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 208 rooms • flat-screen LCD TV • multi-media connectivity panel • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early bird offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£959
Extra nights from	£41
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a sleep including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: dream from £6. Meal supplements: half board from £26, full board from £59. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



CENTARA VILLAS SAMUI 4★

These villas are nestled on the hillside in a quiet corner of South Samui on Ntien Beach near Hua Tanon, a traditional Samui fishing village. The resort has an extensive stretch of white, sandy beach and is surrounded by an abundance of trees and foliage providing a tranquil tropical ambience. The villas and pool villas, each with garden or sea views, combine traditional Thai culture with modern facilities. Relax by the pool or, for the more energetic, try out some of the watersports available.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • three pools • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 102 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£35
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe villa from £6, deluxe pool villa from £37. Meal supplements: half board from £25, full board from £43. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



Family



BANDARA RESORT & SPA, SAMUI 4★

Surrounded by luscious landscapes and a fresh ocean breeze, this resort provides a tranquil getaway filled with the exceptional service of traditional Thai hospitality and amazing luxurious facilities. The location ensures an amazing authentic stay - set among charismatic fisherman villages and peaceful uncrowded beaches with crystal blue waters, paradise is never too far away. 168 well-appointed rooms provide a range of accommodation for all budgets and tastes, from the luxury of a Deluxe Room to the lavish tastes of a Pool Villa suite featuring your own private pool. The signature Chom Dao Beach restaurant offers international gastronomic delights while the ocean view provides a spiritual escape and ultimate relaxation.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• signature restaurant • separate buffet breakfast restaurant • lounge • beach bar • pool bar • pool • children's pool • kids' club • spa • gym • daily sports & activities
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 168 rooms including villas & villa suites • WiFi • 43" flatscreen smart TV • DVD player • 24hr room service • tea & coffee making facilities • hair dryer • safe • telephone



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers are available on selected dates - please call for details.

- Pool Villa

Family

Local Community Involvement

Honeymoon

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£999
Extra nights from	£46

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: villa from £23, pool view suite from £57. Meal supplements: half board from £33, full board from £56. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PEACE RESORT 4★

Nestled on Bophut Beach on the north of Koh Samui and just a 15-minute transfer from the airport, this friendly bungalow-style resort is perfect for those seeking a relaxing holiday. The newly renovated resort offers an outdoor swimming pool, integrated Jacuzzi and children's pool. Thai and international dishes are served at the beachfront Sea Wrap Restaurant and a cocktail bar is also available. Perfectly situated directly on the beach, the hotel is also within walking distance of Fisherman's Village.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • complimentary WiFi • pool • spa • library • kids' pool • kids' playground

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 122 rooms including 16 Pool Villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



Pool Villa



Local Community Involvement



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£989
Extra nights from	£44

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior bungalow including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe terrace room from £3, deluxe bungalow from £7. Meal supplements: half board from £30, full board from £53. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MANATHAI KOH SAMUI 4★

MANATHAI Koh Samui is an elegant sanctuary set on the serene sands of Lamai Beach where boundless gardens create a sense of calm and space. Blending classical oriental charm and elegance, all 148 rooms and suites are tastefully designed to evoke auras of warmth and exclusivity, each with the added benefit of a private balcony or terrace. The Kingdom of Thailand's diverse culinary delights are celebrated with a fine selection of restaurants. Whether looking for waterfront dining, a simple local meal, or a place to relax with a beverage, guests will find the perfect spot at one of the three restaurants. Enveloped by beautifully landscaped gardens, the hotel houses two large outdoor swimming pools, one of which boasts expansive views of the Gulf of Siam, where guests can slow their pace down with a Thai-inspired cocktail in hand and unwind to the sounds of the crashing waves by the sea.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two pools • fitness centre • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 148 rooms & suites • satellite TV • air conditioning • safe • bathrobes • umbrella • beach bag

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£35

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe balcony room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool view room from £4, deluxe garden room from £14. Meal supplements: half board from £16, full board from £26. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



CHAWENG REGENT BEACH RESORT 4+★

This intimate beachfront resort has a welcoming Thai style, lying against the fine white sands of Chaweng Beach - the most famous beach on Koh Samui. At the heart of the lively area the resort is conveniently located only a short walk away from the restaurants, shopping and entertainment venues and just 15 minutes' drive from Samui Airport. The beautiful beachfront resort allows guests to enjoy the beauty of nature and the local entertainment with the very best location to suit all tastes. The resort features 155 well-designed rooms and suites with a contemporary design and deluxe amenities including WiFi. The well-appointed guestrooms nestle amongst tropical gardens, where private terraces or balconies overlook the lush gardens or swimming pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • two pools • fitness centre • spa • library • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 155 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



Family



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early bookings discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1189
Extra nights from	£69

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: premier room from £15, the spa villa suite from £30. Meal supplements: half board from £36, full board from £59. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



CELES BEACHFRONT RESORT 4+★

CELES Beachfront Resort spreads 270 metres across the beach, gaining the title of the only luxury resort with the longest beachfront on the tropical island of Samui. Harmoniously combining the modern structures with the beautiful natural surroundings, CELES Beachfront Resort is an exquisite result of elegance and simplicity. From the very first step into the resort, every detail at CELES embodies tranquillity and luxury comfort. All rooms and villas at CELES are complete with a touch of sophistication and essential amenities, and are purposefully designed to capture the pure essence of nature and serenity. The resort's experienced chefs have a carefully crafted food and drinks menu with inspirations from around the world, ensuring that everyone will be completely satisfied with their meal choice. One of CELES main highlights is the outdoor beachfront pool where guests can take a dip to cool off, soak up some sun, or take advantage of happy hour at the pool bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • pool • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 68 rooms • smart TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • safe • wireless speaker



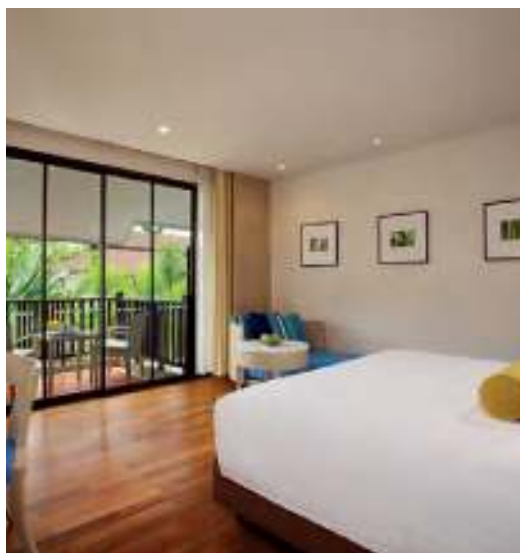
Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1039
Extra nights from	£50

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: pool villa from £87, beachfront pool villa from £168. Meal supplements: half board from £33, full board from £58. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



AMARI KOH SAMUI 4+★

On an idyllic, secluded stretch of Chaweng Beach, Amari Koh Samui caters to every need to give guests the beach holiday of their dreams. Garden Wing, Thai Village, and Beach Wing rooms welcome guests to relax in warm, elegant surroundings. Guests can take a refreshing dip in a choice of two swimming pools, while little ones have their own pool. Breeze Spa offers treatments to melt away the stresses of everyday life, while four dining options cater to every palate. Everything needed for a stay in paradise can be found at this gorgeous resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • café • lounge • complimentary WiFi • two pools • kids' pool • spa • fitness room • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 193 Superior and Deluxe rooms • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • bath or shower • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night and honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1089
Extra nights from £57

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior garden wing including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe Thai village from £6. Meal supplements: half board from £26, full board from £59. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



ROYAL MUANG SAMUI VILLAS 5★

Royal Muang Samui Villas is an ideal Thai-style beachfront resort beautifully appointed with crafted wooden furniture in soothing, romantic tones, complemented by modern amenities to create a unique holiday haven. Discover a world of luxury with in-room amenities and facilities including a spacious outdoor terrace, bathroom with his-and-hers wash basins and a large whirlpool Jacuzzi in all suites. An activities programme, Cave Rai Ra Beach Spa, and unique Floating Market will ensure that this stay is one to remember.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • floating market • complimentary WiFi • pool • spa • fitness room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 64 Suites and 15 Pool Villas • fridge • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night and early booking offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1199
Extra nights from £70

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a grand deluxe suites garden view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: pool suite garden view from £18. Meal supplements: half board from £26, full board from £49. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



OUTRIGGER KOH SAMUI BEACH RESORT 5★

Located on a private 300m beach at Hanuman Bay, the Outrigger Koh Samui Beach Resort is one of Samui's best kept secrets and is only ten minutes' drive from Koh Samui International Airport. All 52 villa residences at this chic boutique resort feature contemporary Asian décor and feature their own private pool. International cuisine and fresh seafood is served at Edgewater restaurant overlooking the sea. Here guests can dine whilst listening to the waves lap the shore. Take part in cultural activities, join the Thai Cooking School, enjoy swimming and snorkelling at the exotic beach or simply relax at Navasana Spa. Outrigger Koh Samui Beach Resort is the perfect tropical romantic getaway.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant & Thai cooking school • bar with swim up pool bar • swimming pool • spa • non-motorised watersports • complimentary Yoga
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• Choose from 34 plunge pool suites and 18 pool villas with private pool and spacious terrace • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, long stay benefits & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1189
Extra nights from	£69

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a plunge pool suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: ocean view plunge view suite from £39, beachfront plunge pool suite from £52. Meal supplements: half board from £26, full board from £49. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SALA SAMUI CHOENGMON BEACH RESORT 5★

Located on pristine Choeng Mon Beach on the northeast corner of Koh Samui, SALA Samui Choengmon Beach Resort offers a comfortable, relaxing ambience by harmoniously blending traditional Thai architecture with modern facilities and amenities. 53 of the 69 luxurious villas and suites feature their own private swimming pool, and all accommodations are generously proportioned with an abundance of space and offer a real feeling of privacy. Luxurious touches such as open-air bathrooms with outdoor rain showers and oversized baths come as standard in all room types. Resort facilities include an award-winning spa and expansive fitness centre plus two oceanfront swimming pools, and over 80 metres of pristine beachfront.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar/wine cellar • two pools • gym • spa • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 69 rooms & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • CD/DVD player • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace



Pool Villa



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1469
Extra nights from £105

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe balcony room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: garden pool villa from £11, SALA pool villa from £32. Meal supplements: half board from £50, full board from £82. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SALA SAMUI CHAWENG BEACH RESORT 5★

SALA Samui Chaweng Beach Resort is a stunning five-star pool suite and villa beach resort. Boasting direct access to a stunning white-sand beach and luxurious beachfront moon swimming pool, it's the ideal place to enjoy a relaxing holiday with personal and private space very much the theme. Each of the luxurious suites and villas boast their own private pool, king-sized beds, sound systems and a wealth of other beneficial conveniences. The Garden Wing which opened in April 2019, features a further 82 stunning rooms and pool villas, along with additional facilities including the Treehouse Restaurant & Bar, SALA Spa, garden lap pool, pool bar and SALA's first ever kids' club.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • beach bar • pool bar • two pools • kayaks • paddle boards • gym • spa • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 134 suites & villas • pools • mini-bar • LCD flat screen TV • audio sound system with iPod access • air conditioning • fridge • safe • bathrobes • umbrella • tea & coffee making facilities • espresso machine • SALA signature selections



Family



Pool Villa



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early bird discount & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1799
Extra nights from £146

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an oceanfront garden pool suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: oceanfront balcony pool suite from £14, oceanfront SALA pool villa from £33. Meal supplements: half board from £49, full board from £81. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ANANTARA BOPHUT KOH SAMUI RESORT 5★

The Anantara Bophut Koh Samui Resort is located in a prime location on a tranquil stretch of beach overlooking Bophut Bay and within walking distance of Fisherman's Village. With watersports on the placid warm waves of the Gulf of Thailand just a few steps away, the resort offers a compelling blend of southern Thai-inspired architecture set amidst luxuriant gardens. In this paradise setting enjoy extensive leisure facilities such as spa treatments, beach Yoga, cookery classes and local excursions, while complimentary WiFi in the restaurants, bars and poolside keeps you in-touch with the outside world. All guestrooms are well-appointed and furnished to an incredibly high standard.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • pool • fitness centre • spa • tennis court • watersports • Thai cooking classes • library with Internet access • kids' club • hospitality room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 106 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1199
Extra nights from	£72
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premier garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe sea view room from £37, junior garden view suite from £40. Meal supplements: half board from £30, full board from £52. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



THE TONGSAI BAY 5★

For over two decades The Tong Sai Bay has remained one of the leading family-owned resorts on the beautiful island of Koh Samui, and is one of the leading environmentally-friendly hotels on the island. Set amidst lush tropical gardens on a hillside overlooking a secluded bay, The Tong Sai Bay comprises of 83 suites, cottages and villas. All rooms offer mesmerising ocean views and spacious terraces enabling guests to enjoy their natural surroundings. Beachfront Suites overlook the main pool and beach, offering spacious accommodation and a private open-air terrace. Cottage Suites are scattered up the hillside amongst the gardens, whilst Seafront Cottage Suites offer uninterrupted sea views. Tong Sai Pool Villas boast a sea view, private pool and a sense of privacy and tranquillity. The resort has two swimming pools overlooking the sea, one of which is adults-only, a tennis court, exercise room, games room, watersports and three restaurants. After a busy day guests can unwind at the resort's unique Prana Spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • complimentary WiFi • two pools • gym • spa • tennis court • non-motorised watersports • weekly guest cocktails

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 83 suites, cottages & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



Pool Villa



Family



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1339
Extra nights from	£89

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a beachfront suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: cottage suite from £6, tong sai pool villa from £127. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SANTIBURI KOH SAMUI 5★

Situated on a 300-metre stretch of secluded Mae Nam Beach, Santiburi Koh Samui offers 96 luxurious tropical villas and suites that serve as individual havens offering ultimate peace and privacy. The five-star resort also boasts an array of leisure and entertainment options with privileged access to the world class Santiburi Samui Country Club's 18-hole championship golf course. Santiburi Koh Samui caters for families and romantics with a taste for every premium imaginable; distinctive culinary highlights, an excellent spa, a Kid's Activity Centre, and eco-friendly watersports, such as kayaking, snorkeling and sailing. After working up an appetite, guests can choose from five unique dining venues that offer Thai and international favourites in a refined yet relaxed atmosphere.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • tennis court • gym • bicycles • lounge with piano • poolside bar • watersports centre • 18-hole championship golf course • free-form swimming pool • spa • shaded kids' pool • kids' club • daily high tea 4-5pm

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 96 rooms including suites & villas • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • CD/DVD player • WiFi • safe • coffee maker • kettle • separate WC & rain shower • bathroom amenities



Pool Villa



Family



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, long stay, honeymoon & family offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1549
Extra nights from	£114

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an one bedroom duplex suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe garden villa from £23, grand deluxe garden villa plunge pool from £58. Meal supplements: half board from £56, full board from £84. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ANANTARA LAWANA KOH SAMUI RESORT 5★

This beautiful resort is tucked along the quieter north end of famous Chaweng Beach, just seven minutes from Koh Samui International Airport. While the resorts location is quiet and tranquil, the buzz and excitement of Chaweng Beach is just around the corner with an array of shops, restaurants and nightlife. Anantara Lawana Koh Samui Resort provides 122 newly refurbished rooms and villas which manifest the local lifestyle of islanders and Koh Samui's Chinese settler heritage. Take a dip in the beachside infinity edge pool, dine in the tree top restaurant overlooking the bay and be spoilt for choice with a wide range of activities and spa treatments.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • swimming pool • gym • Anantara Spa • Thai Boxing • yoga classes • kids' activities • snorkelling & diving • kayaks • golf nearby • Thai cookery classes

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 122 rooms & villas • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • universal plug • balcony or terrace



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free meal, long stay & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1259
Extra nights from	£78
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe lawana room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe plunge pool room from £21, deluxe pool access room from £51. Meal supplements: half board from £36, full board from £64. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



MELATI BEACH RESORT & SPA 5★

Ideal for those seeking a little seclusion, the Melati Beach Resort & Spa is set in a quiet beachfront location on the northern coast of Samui at Thongson Bay. Whilst the resort is within a ten-minute drive of the shopping and dining of Chaweng Beach, it is far enough away to offer peace and privacy. It's the ideal holiday for those seeking a romantic getaway or total relaxation. Amidst the exotic gardens you'll find a choice of swimming pools; an adult-only pool and a second beachfront pool with swim-up bar that's popular with families and couples alike. The Melati Beach Resort & Spa's rooms and suites are spacious and perfect for private relaxation, with either a small garden space or a balcony with a partial outdoor bathroom. For the ultimate honeymoon experience, the villas offer privacy and a private pool surrounded by lush tropical gardens.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • two swimming pools • fitness centre • spa • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 77 rooms, suites & villas • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • CD/DVD player • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1299
Extra nights from	£85
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a grand deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: private garden pool room from £42, pool villa from £68. Meal supplements: full board from £65, all inclusive from £93. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	

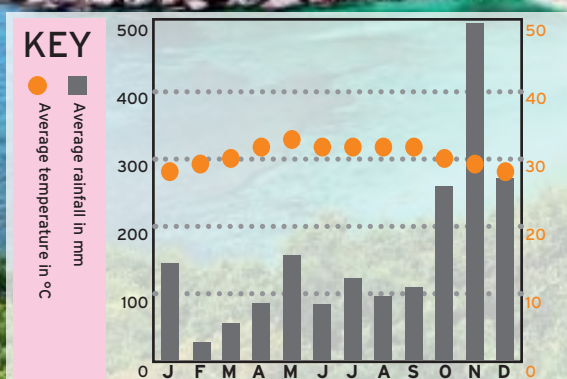
Koh Phangan

Koh Phangan is a small island in southeast Thailand famous for its sugar, white-sand beaches and natural paradise. The island is also renowned for its monthly Full Moon Party on the south-east peninsula, and the quieter beaches of Hat Khuat and Hat Thian that lie along the quieter north coast.

Our favourite 3

- The Nam Tok Phaeng waterfall is protected by a national park and is a refreshing reward after a short hike

- Koh Phangan's tallest Yang Na Yai tree is a staggering sight as near the tiny Wat Nok temple, tucked away in the lush green forest
- Once every month Koh Phangan comes alive with its renowned Full Moon party at Haad Rin Beach.



BURI RASA VILLAGE PHANGAN 4★

Buri Rasa Village Phangan is an award-winning beachfront resort where both traditional and contemporary design elements are combined to create a unique and unrivalled sense of barefoot, beachfront style. With a backdrop of tropical rainforest and amazing views of the ocean, The Beach Club restaurant offers a 'toes in the sand' experience from breakfast through to dinner with daily entertainment and happy hours. The resort's signature spa features ocean and pool views with an array of treatments for guests to unwind. Combined with a friendly and personalised service, you will feel completely pampered at Buri Rasa Village Phangan while experiencing a tropical island paradise with direct beach access.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Beachfront restaurant • beach bar • pool • spa • gym • cooking classes • tour desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 65 rooms • mini-bar • LED TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • daily housekeeping

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1049
Extra nights from £41

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool room from £8, ocean view room from £41. Meal supplements: half board from £26, full board from £34. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SANTHIYA KOH PHANGAN RESORT & SPA 4+★

Nestled in 18 acres of tropical landscapes, Santhiya Koh Phangan Resort & Spa is a luxurious eco-chic hideaway, just 30 minutes from Koh Samui via speedboat. With the perfect backdrop of tropical forests and a crystal-clear bay, Santhiya Koh Phangan Resort & Spa is the picture of paradise. The resort provides world-renowned service and hospitality and has glorious teakwood accommodation as well as featuring a private beach, a free-form outdoor swimming pool, fitness centre and Ayurvana Spa. Enjoy a selection of cuisines at one of the resort's restaurants, from an open air alfresco dining experience at By the Sea Restaurant and Bar, to Thai and international dishes at Chantara Restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants & bars • pool • spa • fitness centre • cooking classes • yoga

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 99 rooms • mini bar • LCD TV • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £949 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1089
Extra nights from £52

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: supreme deluxe room from £16, supreme deluxe pool access from £27. Meal supplements: half board from £33, full board from £52. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Phuket

Thailand's most popular island, Phuket, is surrounded by the pristine waters of the Andaman Sea. Much of its appeal is the palm-fringed white-sand beaches, secluded coves and long sweeping bays. Phuket's best beaches are located on the west coast with Patong, Karon and Kata being the most popular. Patong is the livelier resort, with an abundance of bars and non-stop entertainment. Those looking for a more relaxed atmosphere can head for the seclusion and tranquil beach of Mai Khao or the exclusive Bang Tao Bay for a round of golf.

PHANG NGA BY SPEEDBOAT

Departures and Duration: Daily for eight hours

Explore the stunning Phang Nga marine park by luxury speedboat for an exhilarating day. Visit Hong Island, James Bond Island and Grotto Cave with free time to swim and snorkel.

Price per person from: £172, including lunch.



HONG BY STARLIGHT

Departures and Duration: Daily for nine hours

Cruise by boat to Phang-Nga Bay, where fascinating land and seascapes can be seen. Take a kayak out and visit the tidal caves and washouts called 'hongs' locally, which are part of the incredible limestone karst formations. Spend time at sunset paddling on kayaks, swimming or relaxing.

Price per person from: adult £116; child £61, including & dinner.



PHI PHI ISLAND BY SPEEDBOAT

Departures and Duration: Daily for eight hours

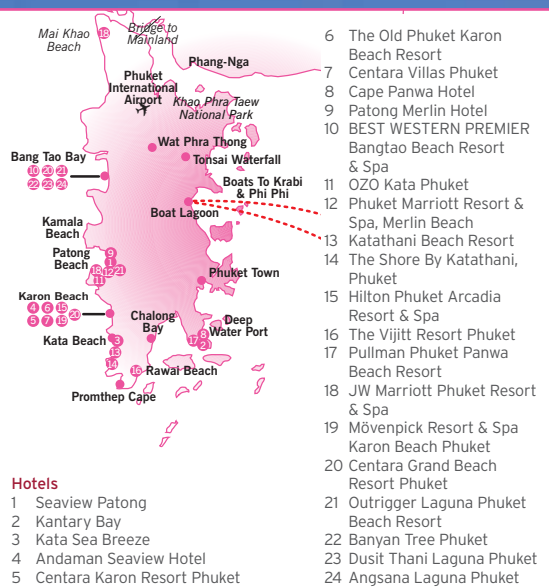
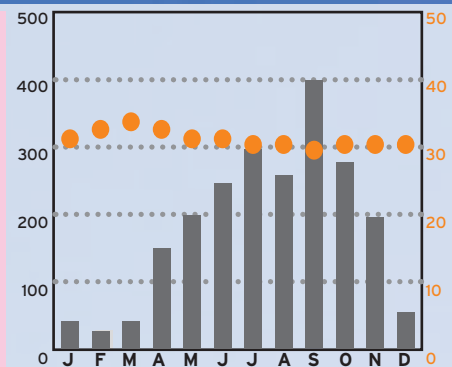
Cruise by speedboat to the beautiful islands of Phi Phi Don and Phi Phi Lay. On arrival at Phi Phi Lay, the smaller of the two islands, there is time at leisure for swimming and snorkelling.

Price per person from: £99, including lunch



KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



Our favourite 3

- Visit the giant Buddha on top of the Nakkerd Hills one of Phuket's most famous landmarks
- Take a trip over to one of the smaller islands such as Phi Phi or Koh Yao, true Thai hideaways
- Walk one of the nature trails at Khao Phra Thaeo National Park.



SEAVIEW PATONG 3★

Superbly located at the quieter end of Patong Beach, the Seaview Patong is great value for money and a good base for couples and groups. It offers a relaxing alternative from the distractions of downtown and has the convenience of being only minutes away from the top attractions. Most guestrooms face the sea and Patong Bay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • two pools • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 141 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£729
Extra nights from	£24

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £24. Meal supplements: half board from £21, full board from £38. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Two Bedroom Suite



KANTARY BAY 3★

Kantary Bay is a charming hotel that is totally unique. Each room is a suite, with living and dining areas as well as a small kitchen and balcony. Kantary Bay is just a 15-minute drive from Phuket Town, so a choice of bars and restaurants is never far away. Guests can also take advantage of all the facilities at Kantary Bay's sister property, Cape Panwa Hotel - which is just a two minute drive away on the hotel's shuttle bus.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • café • bar • complimentary WiFi • two pools • fitness room • spa access • Panwa Bay Village shopping centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 104 rooms & suites • fridge • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • fully-equipped kitchenette • private balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£699
Extra nights from	£20

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a studio suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: one bedroom suite from £23, two bedroom suite from £61. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



KATA SEA BREEZE 3+★

Kata Sea Breeze is perfectly nestled between the golden sands of Kata Beach, one of the most attractive beaches in Phuket, and offers its guests stunning accommodation surrounded by mountain views. The resort prides itself on its spacious guestrooms, each featuring their own furnished private balcony or terrace, complimentary bottled water and bright décor complemented with comfortable furnishings. The restaurant offers a great selection of cuisine, from international dishes to Thai cuisine. The signature bar, Z, offers guests a place to chill out and experience a variety of cocktails to sip on the terrace, which overlooks the gardens and, depending on the weather, a big screen will show sports events and movies. The resort benefits from four swimming pools, including a separate kids' pool and also a swim-up bar which is ideal for hot, lazy afternoons.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two pool bars • four swimming pools • indoor & outdoor spa • kids' play room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 330 guestrooms & suites • WiFi • air conditioning • hair dryer • day bed • fridge • kettle • phone • cable TV • complimentary tea & coffee • safety deposit box



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£659
Extra nights from	£16
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a sea breeze room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: greenery room from £3, aqua pura room from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £16, full board from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



ANDAMAN SEAVIEW HOTEL 4★

The Andaman Seaview Hotel is the perfect choice for your stay in Phuket, whether travelling as a couple or a family. Set on Karon Beach, the hotel is just a short walk to the centre of Karon for the shops, bars and restaurants. All guestrooms are tastefully decorated and designed, some with Sino-Portuguese influence. The hotel offers a separate kids' pool along with a children's playground, making this hotel ideal for families travelling with youngsters.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • two pools • fitness centre • spa • kids' pool & playground

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 161 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£699
Extra nights from	£21
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £29. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



CENTARA KARON RESORT PHUKET 4★

This resort is located in central Karon town, just a short walk from the beach. Rooms are split amongst four resort zones, ranging from modern rooms in the tower - many boasting ocean views - to walled Cabanas with Jacuzzi pools. The resort offers a huge range of facilities including three pools, waterslides, kids' club for the youngsters, shuttle service to Patong (charges apply) and a choice of funky bars and restaurants.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • four bars • three pools • gym • spa • tennis • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 335 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£759
Extra nights from	£27

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior at the terraces including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: superior ocean view at the terraces from £3, deluxe family studio at the lagoon from £11. Meal supplements: half board from £24, full board from £34. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



THE OLD PHUKET KARON BEACH RESORT 4★

The Old Phuket Karon Beach Resort offers an intriguing blend of contemporary Sino-Portuguese design that evokes memories of 19th Century Southeast Asia and all the touches of modern day living. This unique resort has two distinctive wings - SINO WING offers a homely style of guestroom suitable for couples looking for a boutique design with garden view, whilst SERENE WING provides a spacious, modern and luxurious feel that is ideal for families. All rooms have a balcony or terrace with a mountain or pool view and a wide range of facilities to cater for all needs. The hotel is centrally located on the famous Karon Beach, just a short walking distance from shopping, entertainment and beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • two bars • coffee shop • WiFi • two pools • fitness centre • library • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 184 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • private balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£699
Extra nights from	£23

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a sino deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: terrace deluxe room from £2, spa deluxe room from £5. Meal supplements: half board from £30, full board from £60. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Local Community Involvement



Family



Honeymoon



CENTARA VILLAS PHUKET 4★

Set on an incline surrounded by a luxurious natural tropical backdrop, these 72 spacious Thai-style villas are all sea facing with easy access to the wide sweeping Karon Beach, literally just steps down from the pool area by coastal pathway. Centara Villas Phuket offers a uniquely relaxing haven with its warm, romantic and intimate setting. The Villas are decorated to the highest modern standards and each villa has a large balcony which opens out on to the garden. For the ultimate in relaxation, enjoy the facilities at the resort's Spa Cenvarae.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • two pools • spa • shuttle to Patong & Karon (charges apply)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 72 villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£839
Extra nights from	£38

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean facing villa from £8, spa villa from £29. Meal supplements: half board from £25, full board from £35. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



OZO KATA PHUKET 4★

The charming Kata Beach, with stunningly clear waters and white sands, provides the setting for OZO's newest hotel. OZO Kata Phuket has a fantastic range of services and facilities to ensure that guests have everything they need for the perfect beach holiday. With an all-day dining outlet, EAT, a boardroom and a choice of two swimming pools, OZO Kata Phuket has it all. Each guestroom features a delightfully comfortable bed, complimentary WiFi, and Breeze Spa amenities. Plus, a fitness room and close proximity to Kata Beach means that guests will always have something to add to the itinerary.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • pool bar • two pools • complimentary WiFi • fitness room • kids' water slide and water play

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 255 rooms • TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath and shower



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£45

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a sleep room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: dream room from £3. Meal supplements: half board from £19, full board from £36. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PATONG MERLIN HOTEL 4★

Nestled amongst eight acres of swaying coconut palms, Patong Merlin Hotel is a true resort in the heart of Phuket's exotic Patong Beach. The four swimming pools surrounded by tropical gardens are a central feature of this property, which occupies a prime spot with easy access to the sandy beach and the markets of Patong. The Sunset Bar and Seaside Terrace provide the perfect venue for enjoying delicious food and evening cocktails facing the beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • three bars • complimentary WiFi • four pools • swim-up bar • spa • gym • kids' pool • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 448 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£739
Extra nights from	£25

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £14, pool access room from £29. Meal supplements: half board from £21, full board from £38. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Local Community
Involvement



BEST WESTERN PREMIER BANGTAO BEACH RESORT & SPA 4★

Beautifully appointed and spacious deluxe rooms, secluded tropical beach bungalows and lavish large family rooms offer guests a delightful holiday at the BEST WESTERN PREMIER Bangtao Beach Resort & Spa. With two swimming pools surrounded by lush, tropical gardens, a fitness room and kids' club, guests of all ages will find excellent facilities at this property. The Sun Spa offers rejuvenating treatments, while The Beach restaurant provides an exciting culinary experience, from authentic Thai dishes to Western cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • complimentary WiFi • two pool • kids' pool • fitness room • spa • table tennis • pool table • pétanque • watersports • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• A selection of rooms, villas and junior suites • mini-bar • fridge • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea and coffee making facilities • bath and shower • bathrobes and slippers

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrade and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£699
Extra nights from	£22

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe side seaview room from £2. Meal supplements: half board from £16, full board from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



CAPE PANWA HOTEL 4+★

Cape Panwa Hotel is tucked into a sheltered cove and boasts a secluded beach frontage at the southernmost tip of Phuket's east coast. The 197 suites, including a Panwa Lodge and six two bedroom pool villas, are situated in several low-rise accommodation buildings, all with a sea-facing balcony. A variety of restaurant outlets include Café Andaman for all-day dining, Top of the Reef for international dishes and Panwa House serving Thai cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • four bars • complimentary WiFi • two pools • fitness centre • spa • watersports • games room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 197 suites & six pool villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • room service • balcony



Pool Villa



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£819
Extra nights from	£35

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: junior suite from £12, cape suite from £26. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PHUKET MARRIOTT RESORT & SPA, MERLIN BEACH 4+★

Situated on its own secluded beach at Tri-Trang, Phuket Marriott Resort & Spa, Merlins Beach's low rise buildings sit alongside the sands and amongst 12 acres of tropical gardens with coconut palms. Overlooking the Andaman Sea, the hotel offers peace and quiet while the combination of excellent facilities, accommodation and welcoming Thai staff will ensure a fantastic stay. The kids' pool, water slide, kids' club and playground are the perfect choice for the young ones, whilst spacious deluxe rooms can accommodate up to two adults and two children. A choice of restaurants, bars and evening entertainment is available, as well as a shuttle bus to Patong for you to enjoy the nightlife, shops and restaurants in the lively nearby area.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • five bars • three pools • complimentary WiFi • fitness centre • spa • kids' pool • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 414 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



Family

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£879
Extra nights from	£43

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior lagoon pool view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe lagoon pool view room from £2, premier lagoon pool view room from £3. Meal supplements: half board from £34, all inclusive from £73. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



KATATHANI BEACH RESORT 4+★

Located on the southwest coast of Phuket, the Katathani Beach Resort nestles alongside 850 metres of unspoilt, white sandy beach. A large resort with lots of facilities set in attractive natural scenery, it is ideal for both couples and families. Whilst in a quiet location, guests are only 20 minutes from the nightlife, shopping and restaurants of Patong. Katathani Beach Resort has everything you'll need for the perfect holiday getaway.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants • six bars • six pools • two fitness centres • spa • dive shop • two tennis courts • games room • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 518 rooms • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£999
Extra nights from	£59

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room (bhuri wing) including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: junior suite (thani wing) from £10, junior suite oceanfront (thani wing) from £20. Meal supplements: half board from £24, full board from £48. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



THE SHORE AT KATATHANI, PHUKET 5★

With stunning sea views and villas featuring private infinity pools, The Shore at Katathani offers guests unlimited luxury and space to enjoy paradise. Yoga, Thai cooking classes and fruit carving are just some of the activities available to guests at The Shore, along with a gift shop and service centre. With six restaurants to tempt the senses, and six resort pools to match, guests will have plenty of relaxation and delicious dining to choose from. The Library allows a cosy, comfortable space to relax with a good book after a day of activities, and Serenity Spa beckons guests to immerse themselves in pure relaxation.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • wine cellar • infinity-edge pool • gym • Serenity Spa • yoga • aqua aerobics • use of facilities at Katathani Beach Resort • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 98 pool villas • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • espresso machine • private pool and deck • bath or shower • bathrobes and slippers

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night and long stay offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1899
Extra nights from	£173

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: seaview pool villa from £16, seaview villa romance from £25. Meal supplements: half board from £25, full board from £50. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



HILTON PHUKET ARCADIA RESORT & SPA 5★

The Hilton Phuket Arcadia Resort & Spa is situated on the west coast of Phuket, surrounded by an idyllic 75 acres of lush tropical gardens, 45 minutes from the airport and just across the road from the sands of Karon Beach. Close by, there is a selection of bars and restaurants while busy Patong Beach is just a short drive away. Spread across the three wings of the resort, all guestrooms and suites feature a private balcony with sliding doors providing views over the lush, natural gardens. A fabulous place to relax and unwind, the Hilton boasts five swimming pools; two split-level with waterfall, whirlpool and slides - ideal for keeping the children occupied. An extensive array of activities includes a kids' club, gym, tennis, squash and putting green, plus a magnificent on-site spa with steam and sauna to ease any remaining stresses and strains. Dining options feature a variety of cuisines from Asian to Italian, while the lobby lounge entertains with colourful happy hour cocktails and live music each evening.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • lounge • bar • two pool bars • five swimming pools • gym • health spa • steam & sauna • tennis & squash • kids' club (ages 4 - 12yrs) • sightseeing tours

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 662 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • balcony • 24hr room service



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£999
Extra nights from	£60

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room (garden view) including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe plus room (garden view) from £8, junior suite (garden view) from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £44, full board from £79. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE VIJITT RESORT PHUKET 5★

Escape to a haven of tranquillity at The Vijitt Resort Phuket where the pace of life is slow and the scenery is simply breathtaking. Situated on a tranquil but tidal beach away from the crowds, this luxury stand-alone villa resort offers a rejuvenating retreat that includes Thai charm. Elegant and welcoming, the location of the hotel was selected for its outstanding natural beauty and its close proximity to the Andaman Sea. The laidback five-star surroundings and attentive yet discreet service combine to create the perfect place to kick back and relax. The Thai owners and friendly staff provide a warm welcome and personal service to all guests. The hotel has a distinctly local style and its incorporation of natural materials in its eco-friendly design, coupled with its elegant architecture, perfectly complements its tropical surroundings. 92 stylish villas line the beautiful beachfront and guests can enjoy the free shuttle bus to Phuket and Nai Harn beach. Guests can choose one of the many free activities offered in resort including rubber tapping, Thai boxing & Thai yoga.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • pool • gym • spa • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 92 villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£979
Extra nights from	£56

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe sea view villa from £16, deluxe beach front villa from £38. Meal supplements: half board from £35, full board from £61. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PULLMAN PHUKET PANWA BEACH RESORT 5★

Overlooking Makham Bay in Panwa Beach and only a short drive from Phuket town and its night bazaars, the Pullman Phuket Panwa Beach Resort blends traditional Thai hospitality with modern five-star facilities to cater to all travellers. The hotel features contemporary décor throughout and provides all the convenience of modern amenities such as complimentary broadband Internet and in-room movies. The resort has direct access to the beach while suites and villas come with a choice of views either overlooking the resort, or with open views of the sea. Among the services available are the Talay Spa providing a range of therapies and treatments, along with a comprehensive health and fitness centre. Guests can also choose from a variety of dining venues serving both local and international cuisine. There are three pools within the resort - the highlight being the resort's main infinity-edge swimming pool complete with its own poolside bar. For families travelling with children there is a dedicated kids' zone offering weekly activities.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • complimentary WiFi • three swimming pools • fitness centre • spa • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 211 rooms, suites & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, early bird discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Family



Pool Villa



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£979
Extra nights from	£55

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe sea view room from £5, junior suite from £16. Meal supplements: half board from £40, all inclusive from £94. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



JW MARRIOTT PHUKET RESORT & SPA 5★

JW Marriott Phuket is a luxury five-star resort located on 27 acres of exquisite tropical gardens with natural preserved coastal wetland overlooking the Andaman Sea on beautiful Mai Khao Beach. The resort welcomes you with 261 elegant guestrooms and suites which overlook the stunning Andaman Sea or tropical garden, all equipped with an impressive array of luxury amenities. Experience exquisite dining at six restaurants and five bars or enjoy the award-winning Mandara Spa. The resort is situated directly on the beach and near a variety of celebrated attractions.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants & cafés • five bars • complimentary WiFi • three pools • spa • health club with fitness centre • kids' pavilion • tennis court • sauna • watersports • diving centre • bike rental

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 261 elegant guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£989
Extra nights from	£57

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe terrace room from £11, deluxe pool terrace room from £18. Meal supplements: half board from £49, full board from £92. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



MÖVENPICK RESORT & SPA KARON BEACH PHUKET 5★

The Mövenpick Resort & Spa Karon Beach Phuket is set amongst lush tropical gardens and just steps away from the pristine sands of Karon Beach. Its location makes for easy access to the popular areas of Karon and Patong, where there is a huge variety of entertainment, shopping and dining options to choose from. The hotel's main building is where the majority of the rooms are located, offering a variety of views overlooking the sea or gardens, whilst the villas and residences provide the luxury of space and more exclusive amenities. Perfect for all travellers, this resort offers a range of facilities including four swimming pools, including one where you can experience a free trial scuba dive, a comprehensive spa and fitness centre, a dedicated kids' club complete with outdoor play area and games room, plus three restaurants, three bars, and a deli-style Café Studio offering a selection of pastries, cakes and desserts. Mövenpick's signature Chocolate Hour and complimentary WiFi throughout the resort are standard to make your holiday even more special.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • three bars • coffee shop • complimentary WiFi • four swimming pools • fitness centre • luxury spa • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 362 rooms & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£969
Extra nights from	£54

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: superior sea view room from £6, family room from £25. Meal supplements: half board from £25, full board from £51. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Family



CENTARA GRAND BEACH RESORT PHUKET 5★

The Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket boasts one of the best beachfront locations in Phuket. Designed in a colonial-style with Sino-Portuguese architecture, the hotel lies on a secluded part of Karon Beach with breathtaking views of the Andaman Sea and a backdrop of lush greenery. Set amongst a landscaped waterpark with a choice of pools, lazy river and slides, the resort makes an ideal choice for families with a huge kids' club and busy daily activity programme. Centara's 'The Club' section offers excellent added value with a private lounge serving complimentary snacks, cocktails and canapés. Upgraded accommodation options include spacious suites with their own private pool sleeping up to three adults, or two adults and two children. All guestrooms offer plenty of space and feature balconies facing the ocean. The Deluxe Spa Rooms also have a Jacuzzi on the balcony and spacious bathrooms featuring heavenly rain showers. With a tranquil, award-winning spa for relaxation and a wide choice of international dining, the Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket remains a great choice for holidaymakers of all ages.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Seven restaurants & bars • four pools • gym • spa • tennis • kids' club • waterpark

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 262 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



**Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way**

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1129
Extra nights from	£74

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe ocean facing including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: spa deluxe ocean facing room from £14, one bedroom pool villa the club from £117. Meal supplements: half board from £35, all inclusive from £115. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



OUTRIGGER LAGUNA PHUKET BEACH RESORT 5★

Outrigger Laguna Phuket Beach Resort is a premier beachfront property designed for families, couples and groups set on spectacular Bangtao beach where white sand and sparkling waters combine to create an idyllic vacation setting. The resort offers spacious accommodation options with modern interiors subtly blended with contemporary Thai touches, an exclusive club lounge offering a personalised level of service, and amenities for club and suite guests. Indulge yourself at the day spa, enjoy family fun in the swimming pool with 55-metre waterslide, or take advantage of the dedicated children's club - Koh Kids - to keep the youngsters entertained. The variety of culinary experiences on offer reflects the rich diversity of Thai and international cuisine. Discover beautiful scenery, authentic Thai hospitality and options for all at Outrigger Laguna Phuket Beach Resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • swimming pool with water slide • kids' pool • kids' club • complimentary WiFi • spa • fitness centre • three outdoor tennis courts with tennis lessons • squash • badminton • courtesy shuttle bus within Laguna Destination Resort • exclusive club lounge with privileges

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 246 rooms, eight suites & one villa • LCD TV • iPod dock • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • Club lounge access for club, 1-bedroom suite & villa guests.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£989
Extra nights from	£57

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a lagoon view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: ocean view balcony from £13, club lagoon view from £30. Meal supplements: half board from £28, full board from £51. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



BANYAN TREE PHUKET 5★

Set on the shores of Bang Tao Bay in the northwest of Phuket Island, Banyan Tree Phuket is located within the prestigious Laguna Phuket complex. A real 'retreat for the senses', the resort exudes peace and tranquillity amidst its elegant Thai-style villas and fabulous spa - one of Asia's best. In addition, three kilometres of pristine sand beach and an outstanding array of leisure and dining facilities make it perfect for stylish family holidays. Choose from a full-on activity programme or experience unique Phuket adventures such as river kayaking. Fringing either the saltwater lagoon or sandy beachfront, all villas are equipped with a private swimming pool for the ultimate relaxation. Separate within the resort but still with access to all the facilities, two private enclaves offer the ultimate in luxury escapes; Banyan Tree Spa Sanctuary and the prestigious DoublePool Villas by Banyan Tree. These exclusive accommodations offer private therapists or personal hosts and, central to each of the villas, a glass-encased 'floating' bed pavilion with views of the surrounding lotus-strewn pond or wading pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • lobby bar • swim-up pool bar • Turtle Kids' Club • two outdoor pools • newest casual beach-side bar & grill with sea-view deck, 'Sands' • gym • award-winning Banyan Tree Spa • Yoga & Pilates • bikes • three tennis courts • 18-hole golf course • kids' activities • organised boat trips & excursions • access to further dining in Laguna Phuket

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 137 one & two bed villas • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • WiFi • private garden • complimentary mini-bar with daily refill for DoublePool Villa • in-villa dining & barbecues • private pool • kitchenette (two bed villas & Doublepool villa only)



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1759
Extra nights from	£153

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a banyan pool villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: banyan lagoon pool villa from £12, signature pool villa from £17. Meal supplements: half board from £48, full board from £96. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



DUSIT THANI LAGUNA PHUKET 5★

Surrounded by lush tropics deep in the heart of the renowned Laguna Phuket, the Dusit Thani Laguna Phuket is a peaceful paradise located directly on Bang Tao beach with 200 metres of white, sandy beachfront. The traditional-style architecture of the hotel complements the modern layout and Thai infused décor. The resort's of myriad luxurious amenities and entertainment outlets ensures that every guest is catered to. The resort offers unrivalled dining experiences in Phuket to suit all tastes and desires - from Italian delicacies and authentic Royal Thai cuisine, to poolside dining and beachfront barbecues.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • two bars • business centre • fitness room • pool with kids' area • watersports • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 213 rooms, 27 pool villas & twelve suites • all rooms & suites are fully renovated in a contemporary Thai design • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • room service



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



Family

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£939
Extra nights from	£50

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe lagoon view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe sea view room from £15, dusit club room from £30. Meal supplements: half board from £40, full board from £80. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ANGSANA LAGUNA PHUKET 5★

Set on the pristine, warm, white sands of Bang Tao Bay, Angsana Laguna Phuket is a gorgeous, welcoming retreat for travellers of all kinds. From Laguna Rooms to the Grand Angsana Suite, each accommodation presents guests with warm décor and plenty of space to relax. A 323 metre free-form swimming pool lets guests float into tranquillity each day, and an activity zone caters for those looking for a more adventurous time. A beach club, rejuvenating spa, fitness centre and activity hut will keep guests entertained from morning to night, while a choice of six dining options will cater to every palate. Whether on a honeymoon or a family holiday, this resort is perfect for a beach getaway.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants & bars • complimentary WiFi • 323 metre free-form pool • kids' pool • fitness room • spa • non-motorised watersports • kids' club • Yoga and Pilates • golf course • shuttle service within Laguna complex

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 399 rooms and suites • mini-bar • TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • bath or shower • bathrobes and slippers



Family

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights, honeymoon and family offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

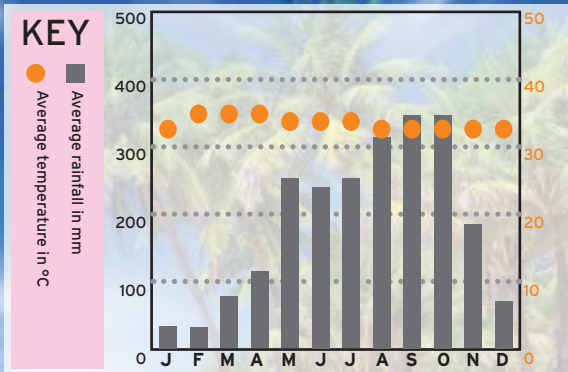
Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£869
Extra nights from	£42

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a lagoon room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: laguna grand room from £7, laguna premier room from £20. Meal supplements: half board from £22, full board from £35. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Khao Lak & Khao Sok

Khao Lak is situated in the unspoiled, beautiful Phang Nga Province. It has secluded sandy beaches and is the perfect getaway for those looking to escape the hustle and bustle of everyday life. Khao Lak is famous for its dive sites and convenient location just an hour away from the stunning Similan Islands. The national parks within Khao Lak are ideal for hiking and rafting, while the region itself offers some of the best accommodation in Thailand.



Our favourite 3

- Visit Khao Sok National Park (about an hour's drive) and Cheow Lan Lake where activities include trekking through the forest, waterfalls and river rafting or canoeing.
- Take advantage some of the world's renowned diving and snorkelling sites around the Similan Islands and Surin Islands.
- Visit the traditional markets around Bang Niang Town and Takuapa Old Town, as well as the many restaurants, bars and shopping within Khao Lak town.



THE LEAF ON THE SANDS 3+★

Conveniently located in the heart of Khao Lak next to its sister property The Sands by Katathani, The Leaf on The Sands is only 500 metres from Nang Thong beach and within walking distance to a number of bars, restaurants and shopping venues. The hotel's rooms and villas overlook lush tropical gardens, and are situated in low-rise buildings offering bright and modern bedroom areas with well-appointed bathrooms. Guest facilities available at the resort include the Rice Barn open-air restaurant serving local Thai cuisine, the Bai Bua Bar and the Pool Bar. Other services and facilities available at the hotel include an activity centre, an outdoor massage pavilion offering a range of body treatments, a mini-mart, a dedicated kids' pool and an additional adults' swimming pool designed as a leaf-shape and offering generous space for sunbathing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • three swimming pools • fitness centre • spa • massage pavilion • mini-mart

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 96 rooms • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£729
Extra nights from	£19
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £1, chalet room from £3. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	

Beach Villa



KANTARY BEACH 4★

Situated on a three-kilometre stretch of pristine beach in Khao Lak, the Kantary Beach Hotel comprises elegant and modern suites and private villas, all surrounded by lush tropical foliage and two lagoons. The hotel offers a 500 metre private beachfront and is also only 15 minutes from the town centre where you can find shopping, local arts and crafts, cafés, restaurants and nightlife.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • two pools • watersports • mini-mart • fitness centre • free shuttle bus to Khao Lak Centre (May - Oct)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 206 suites & villas • refrigerator • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • microwave • room service • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£779
Extra nights from	£25

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: villa from £7. Meal supplements: half board from £22, full board from £38. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



CENTARA KHAO LAK SEAVIEW 4★

Centara Khao Lak Seaview is set on the oceanfront at Nang Thong Beach - the prime leisure area of Khao Lak with its shops and entertainment outlets. The choice of accommodation options range from comfortable garden view rooms to relaxing pool villas. All room types are extra large and the availability of interconnecting rooms and family residences make this an ideal retreat for couples, families, or groups of friends travelling together. Four swimming pools are set within the extensive grounds, and there are two tennis courts, a squash court, a fitness centre and a games room. Younger guests will enjoy a wide range of activities, most of which take place outdoors, along with the kids' club, children's playground and children's pool with waterslide. The resort also offers the Premium Lounge, available at a supplement, which includes a private setting for breakfast, Afternoon Tea, cocktails and canapés, private check-in and check-out, plus other benefits.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • four swimming pools • fitness centre • tennis courts • squash court • kids' pool • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 230 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£759
Extra nights from	£23

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean wing room from £3, deluxe villa from £6. Meal supplements: half board from £17, full board from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Family



Honeymoon



APSARA BEACHFRONT RESORT AND VILLA 4★

Discover the natural beauty of Thailand at the tranquil and romantic Apsara Beachfront Resort and Villa, located on a secluded beachfront in Khao Lak, Phang Nga province, just 95kms from Phuket International Airport. Phang Nga offers a myriad of stunning natural attractions, including Phang Nga Bay with hundreds of islets rising from calm emerald waters, and the popular James Bond Island. Apsara Beachfront Resort and Villa is a nature lovers' hideaway, boasting white sands, the azure blue Andaman Sea, tropical gardens and a picturesque lagoon. Perfect for honeymoons and weddings, the serene resort offers a range of luxury accommodation, from rooms and suites to private villas. With a rejuvenating spa, delicious dining venues and superior leisure facilities and services, guests will find all they need for a wonderfully relaxing holiday.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • three bars • lounge • complimentary WiFi • three pools • health spa • gym • kids' pool • library • scheduled shuttle to Khao Lak (local charge applies) • excursions

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 195 rooms, suites & villas • 60 villas • mini-bar • TV with DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£749
Extra nights from	£22

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £9, pool access room from £26. Meal supplements: half board from £17, all inclusive from £52. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE WATERS KHAO LAK 4★

The Waters Khao Lak lies an hour's drive north of Phuket in the resort of Khao Lak. Featuring contemporary design, beautiful water features and a stylish theme, The Waters Khao Lak makes a truly unique hideaway. The hotel consists of two wings - the Bay Wing which embraces the resort's pool, and the low-rise Waters Wing with direct pool access from every room via the terrace or the balcony's stairway. The resort boasts seven pools, while for beach lovers the Bang Nieng beach is only 350-metres away.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • seven pools • gym • spa • mini-mart

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 189 rooms • fridge • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£739
Extra nights from	£20

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a bay room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: bay romance from £8, upper pool access from £11. Meal supplements: half board from £17. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Access Room



LA FLORA RESORT & SPA 4+★

With lush mountainous rainforest as its stunning backdrop, the La Flora Resort & Spa is located on the beautiful, golden sandy beach of Bang Niang, just one hour and 20 minute drive from Phuket Airport. Within easy reach are a number of beach bars, village shops and local restaurants, while the busier resort of Khao Lak is a short tuk tuk ride away. Quiet tropical gardens and a peaceful beachfront create a relaxed atmosphere for lounging beside one of the two swimming pools or enjoying a 'happy hour' cocktail on the sands. Accommodations are decorated in contemporary Asian style and there are options to upgrade to rooms with direct pool access, or pool access Jacuzzi with the addition of a larger cosy wooden veranda with direct access to the beachfront pool complex and stylish Jacuzzi bath.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • pool & beach bars • two swimming pools • gym • health spa • windsurfing & kayaking • snorkelling • beach volleyball • mountain bikes • excursions • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 126 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£829
Extra nights from	£31

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: studio room from £8, pool access room from £17. Meal supplements: half board from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



X10 KHAOLAK RESORT 4+★

X10 Khaolak Resort is a tranquil family escape on Khao Lak's Andaman coast that offers those who stay a distinct Andaman feel with its modern décor and Thai hospitality. The rooms and suites are equipped to a high standard and all are comfortably decorated in modern style with private balconies and plenty of space for families. There's extensive spa and fitness facilities, five swimming pools and a dedicated kids' club ensuring that the whole family will be well entertained during their stay. The dining choices at the resort offer an authentic taste of Thai and international cuisine, complete with tropical cocktails and fresh, local ingredients. Ideally situated on beautiful Lahown Beach and a five-minute walk to Khao Lak Centre, those who stay at the resort will find plenty to see and do on the days they wish to venture.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • beach bar • swim-up bar • WiFi hotspot • five swimming pools • spa • fitness room • pool table • table tennis • non-motorised watersport activities • kids' pool • kids' club • laundry service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 284 rooms & suites • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • safety deposit box • telephone • bathroom amenities • hairdryer • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£829
Extra nights from	£32

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool view room from £8, kids suite from £25. Meal supplements: half board from £18, full board from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



KHAO LAK MERLIN RESORT 4+★

With direct access to 190 metres of golden sandy beach, Khao Lak Merlin Resort is the perfect base for a relaxing beach-orientated holiday. Thailand's rich culture has inspired the design of this intimate resort and its two-storey bungalows are scattered amongst 15 acres of lush, tropical gardens, with waterfalls and streams running throughout its peaceful grounds. Featuring four pools, a fitness centre, a rejuvenating spa and tennis courts, there is plenty to entertain those who choose Khao Lak Merlin Resort for their romantic getaway.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • four bars • complimentary WiFi • four pools • fitness centre • spa • tennis • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 236 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£789
Extra nights from	£27

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £8, pool access room from £16. Meal supplements: half board from £25, full board from £47. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



THE SANDS BY KATATHANI 4+★

Boasting a prime beachfront location on the soft golden sands of Nang Thong Beach, this fabulous resort lies in the heart of the Khao Lak shopping and restaurant centre, an hour's drive north of Phuket Airport. Sister hotel to the acclaimed Katathani Phuket Resort, The Sands by Katathani offers three wings (Aqua Wing, Lagoon Wing and Seaside Wing). Aqua Wing has huge family appeal, offering a lively pool with kids' area, mini-waterpark, lazy river and aqua play zone, as well as designated rooms with fun, child-friendly décor. Seaside Wing caters more for couples with a serene relaxation pool with shaded salas next to the sea. Lagoon wing is perfect for serenity lovers overlooking the beautiful lagoon. All rooms and suites are furnished in sleek, ultra-modern style and optimise space with a private ocean, lagoon or garden-facing balcony serving as a chic living room.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • four bars • swim-up pool bar • nine swimming pools • gym • health spa • games room • Thai boxing & cookery classes • kids' club & playground

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 439 rooms & suites • flat-screen TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • large 'living room' balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£879
Extra nights from	£40

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a sands room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £13, family room from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £23, all inclusive from £70. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



All Inclusive



Pool Access Room



LA VELA KHAO LAK 4+★

Moored upon Khao Lak's most serene stretch of beach, La Vela Khao Lak is a modern, luxurious resort that provides the charm of South Thailand's richest cultural heritage. The Beach Club provides guests the opportunity to experience ultimate tranquillity in the stunning infinity pool, delight in world-class culinary excellence at the restaurant or sip an innovatively created cocktail at the uniquely designed beach bar. Additionally, a range of unwinding signature treatments await in the spa with five treatments rooms and highly professional staff that wait on hand and foot to deliver a spa experience like no other. 181 guestrooms radiate rustic comfort with complimentary WiFi access and a range of opulent amenities as well as a private balcony or terrace.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • beach bar • pool bar • five swimming pools • kids' pool • fitness room • spa • kids' club • library • watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 181 rooms • complimentary WiFi • Jacuzzi or bath • shower • sofa • sofa bed • tea & coffee making facilities • private balcony or terrace



Honeymoon



Family

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£40

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe poolside room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe oceanside room from £8, pool access room from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



RAMADA KHAO LAK RESORT 4+★

Ramada Khao Lak Resort is a smart, modern resort in a great location on a beautiful white-sand beach with plenty of shops and restaurants on its doorstep. The open space of the Grand Lawn sweeps down to the beachfront infinity pool, Jacuzzi and kids' pool, and there is also a fitness room and Internet café. Savour a meal at The Kitchen or Sassi's Beach Club - also a great spot for a sunset cocktail overlooking the ocean. Deluxe Oasis Rooms feature a sleek, contemporary Thai design and a balcony, whilst Deluxe Lanai Rooms are on the ground floor with a sundeck leading onto the garden. Deluxe Jacuzzi Rooms have upgraded amenities including a Jacuzzi bath, while Oceanfront Villas boast a great position overlooking the beach. Chic Private Pool Villas feature floor-to-ceiling windows that overlook a private swimming pool, garden and sala with sun loungers. This stylish resort makes the most of its ideal beach location and is the perfect choice for any holiday.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • Internet café • free in-house activities & bicycle rental

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 116 rooms & villas • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



Pool Villa



Local Community Involvement



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights, free meals & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£43

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe oasis room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe lanai room from £15, deluxe jacuzzi room from £19. Meal supplements: half board from £22, full board from £40. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



KALIMA RESORT AND VILLAS KHAO LAK 4+★

Surrounded by mangrove forests and rivers, Kalima Resort and Villas offers a unique beach holiday experience. Located just 20 minutes away from Khao Lak high street, Kalima Resort and Villas is easily accessible for guests to explore the local area. Rooms feature a blend of art and luxury, paying tribute to the region's unique heritage. From Deluxe Rooms to Family Suites, there's something for everyone. Kalima Resort and Villas features a range of facilities including the tranquil Lamoon Spa, where soft music and heavenly aromas set the tone. A coffeehouse, excellent dining, library lounge, kids' club and fitness centre complement the resort's pool and rooms, while guests can also enjoy beach access via a pontoon.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • three bars • café • pool • fitness room • spa • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 212 rooms & suites • 19 private pool villas • mini-bar • TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • separate bath and shower • bathrobes and slippers



Pool Villa



Family

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£989
Extra nights from	£52

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: grand deluxe room from £8, deluxe pool access from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £20, full board from £41. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Jacuzzi Pool Suite



THE SAROJIN, KHAO LAK 5★

The Sarojin is an award-winning resort, set in a tropical estate garden and beautifully located on a secluded, eleven-kilometre white-sand beach by the Andaman Sea. The resort is bordered by stunning jungle parks and the world-famous dive sites of the Similan and Surin Islands. Jacuzzi Pool Suites, Pool and Garden Residences all feature couples' baths, rainfall showers and garden terraces. Jacuzzi Pool Suites offer an expansive 150 square metres, with a separate master bedroom and lounge area, and feature an outdoor sun terrace with a luxury, shaded Jacuzzi pool pavilion overlooking the tropical gardens. The Sarojin provides a very high level of personal service - dine just for two at a romantic beach or by a candlelit jungle waterfall, or experience a unique variety of excursions complete with champagne. At The Sarojin, any occasion can be unforgettable. All-day à la carte breakfast served until 6pm with sparkling wine included in the room rate. Please note that no children under ten years old are permitted.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • private dining • pool • fitness centre • spa • bikes • personal guides • bespoke excursions • private yacht • watersports • Thai cooking classes • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 56 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • PressReader hot spot • wireless music system • tea & coffee making facilities



Boutique



Pool Villa



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, room discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1239
Extra nights from	£83

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden residence including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: pool residence from £42, spa suite from £46. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



LE MÉRIDIEN KHAO LAK BEACH RESORT & SPA 5★

Le Méridien Khao Lak Beach Resort & Spa is a taste of paradise on a stunning secluded beach with pure white sand, situated in beautiful Khao Lak with surroundings of unspoiled rainforests, luscious green mountains and picturesque national parks. Two restaurants, a coffee shop and two bars deliver exceptional cuisine and refreshing beverages and cocktails while the spa and fitness room provide guests the opportunity to do as they please. This contemporary resort features 275 rooms, including suites and pool villas, all stylishly designed with balconies overlooking one of the three lagoon pools or the beach and filled with a range of amenities that leave guests feeling completely catered for. Family rooms are also available and there is also a kids' club and a pool for the younger ones.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • 2 bars (1 swim-up) • lobby lounge • coffee shop • 3 pools • games & billiard room • fitness centre • Merlin Spa • kids' club • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 275 rooms including suites & villas with private pool • private balcony (some with terrace with direct access to the pool) • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • telephone • bathrobes & slippers • safe • hairdryer • tea & coffee making facilities • bath and/or shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£789
Extra nights from	£27

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £3, pool access room from £11. Meal supplements: half board from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Local Community Involvement



Family



Honeymoon



JW MARRIOTT KHAO LAK 5★

Situated along the gorgeous white sands of Khao Lak's Khuk Khak beach, the JW Marriott Khao Lak is an oasis of a resort surrounded by tropical gardens and open-air spaces. Boasting one of South East Asia's largest swimming pools that cleverly connects a network of lazy rivers running through the entire resort, this luxury property has been designed with relaxation in mind. Elegant and contemporary Thai-style rooms and suites are well appointed with generous sitting areas, views overlooking the resort grounds and swimming pool, plus a choice of balcony, terrace or even direct pool access. Accommodation is set within traditional low-rise Thai-inspired buildings, creating a true sense of location, whilst only a short drive from the hotel is Bang La On, otherwise known as Khao Lak Town, and even closer still, guests can easily access Bang Niang for a chance to explore its traditional markets. Additional facilities and services available at the resort include an extensive range of dining outlets serving both local and international cuisine, a spa and fitness centre, and a dedicated kids' club.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 5 restaurants • 4 bars • destination dining • 2 swimming pools • spa & massage pavilion • tennis • sports & recreation • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 293 rooms • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • mini-bar • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £969 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1049
Extra nights from	£59

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe lagoon pool view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £352. Room Upgrades: premium lagoon pool view room from £14, deluxe lagoon pool access from £23. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Local Community Involvement



Family



Honeymoon

3 day Elephant Hills Jungle & Lake Safari, Khao Sok National Park



Day 1: The Amazing Elephant Experience

Pick-up from your hotel or the airport in Phuket, Khao Lak, Phang Nga, Krabi, Surat Thani or even from Koh Samui and transfer to Khao Sok. Upon arrival at Elephant Hills Camp a buffet lunch will be served at 12pm. A variety of delicious Thai and western dishes, cooked not too spicy, will await you.

After lunch you can relax during a jungle river canoe trip down the Sok River.

Drift along the jungle river passing Limestone Mountains and cliffs covered with exotic tropical vegetation.

Get out of the canoe and head over to the elephant park. Here you can see, touch and learn about the life of Asian elephants and about the Elephant Hills Elephant Experience. While participating in our amazing Elephant Experience you will get very close to and even get hands on with these magnificent animals. You will prepare and feed them one of

their daily meals, including their dietary supplements that help with their digestion and their overall wellbeing, then watch them bathe before taking in the views of the free-roam areas from the balcony of our amazing Elephant Café. This is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to really experience the Asian Elephant, this part of the world's largest land animal!

After all this activity so close to nature, it is time for a hot shower in the unique bathroom of your luxury safari tent. Relax and enjoy the panoramic views of the surrounding jungle-covered mountains. A wide selection of cocktails, wines and spirits are available at the "Jungle explorer's club bar". Optional evening entertainment includes a movie presentation, a traditional Thai dance performance from local school children and a cooking demonstration, where you learn how to properly prepare Thai specialties. At 8pm it is time for dinner in this unique location beside the rainforest, the sounds and the atmosphere will make this a memorable meal. Spend the night in your luxury safari tent with a comfortable bed, reading lights, hot water and a western-style toilet. The tents' doors and windows are covered with mosquito netting as well as canvas flaps, so insects and reptiles will not bother you. Temperatures at night drop so blankets are provided to keep you warm in the chill of the night. This is luxury so close to the heart of the rainforest! (LD) Overnight: Elephant Hills Tented Camp

Day 2: Spectacular Cheow-Lan-Lake

Wake up to the sounds of nature and birds calling from the bushes next to the tent. By the time the sun comes up and the mist over the rainforest-covered mountains to the south of Elephant Hills clears, gibbons' territorial morning calls echo down

PICK UP/DROP OFF LOCATIONS		
West zone	Km	Approx. time
Phuket	170	3.5 hrs
Phuket Airport	143	3 hrs
Krabi	138	3 hrs
Khao Lak	87	2.5 hrs
East zone	Km	Approx. time
Khanom	190	4 hrs
Surat Thani	109	2.5 hrs
Don Sak Pier	185	3 hrs
Samui Incl. ferry		5.5 hrs

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Asian elephants in a responsible and ethical way.
- Unique luxury tented accommodation with en-suite bathrooms at each camp.
- Stunning rainforest location.
- One of the only luxury floating tented camps in the world.
- Canoe down the Sok River, explore the stunning Cheow Larn Lake and walk through some of the oldest forest on the planet.
- Door-to-door pick up and drop off included from all hotels in Phuket, Khao Lak, Krabi, Surat Thani, Kanorm and Samui Island.
- Thai Green Excellence Award winners four years running and runners up in the National Geographic World Legacy Awards for conserving the natural world.



the valley. Tea and coffee making facilities are available in your tent for early risers; breakfast is at your leisure.

You will explore Cheow-Lan-Lake by local long-tail boat. Cruise across emerald waters passing towering rainforest covered Limestone Mountains to the "Guilin" of Southern Thailand. The Cheow-Lan-Lake is a little-known wonder of southern Thailand and features a first-class habitat for wild elephants, the rare Asian ox, hornbills and hundreds of other tropical birds, various monkey species, amphibians, reptiles and even tigers and leopards. This combined with a myriad of other species hidden in the rainforest-covered hills make it one of the most unique and important areas of rainforest in South East Asia. Take your time to marvel at the majestic mountains rising sheer out of the water and experience nature at its best! Head to the floating Elephant Hills Rainforest Camp, situated in the heart of the national park, where the staff will check you in to your luxury tent with private en-suite bathrooms, solar and wind-powered electricity and hot and cold water showers. Find all the conveniences of a modern hotel room inside, combined with solid beds, tea and coffee making facilities and totally unspoiled nature right at your doorstep. Sit back and enjoy the surrounding views of Cheow-Lan-Lake whilst enjoying a fabulous buffet lunch of Thai dishes which are prepared directly on the property. Invigorated you will come face to face with the jungle by exploring it on foot. An excellent opportunity to explore the ecology of one of the world's oldest rainforests. A chance to see a great variety of exotic plants, tropical hardwood trees with huge roots, orchids, palms, ferns, bamboos, mosses... the variety is huge. Birds such as the hornbill live high up above, gibbons can often be heard calling to their mates,



a macaque or a leaf monkey may be swinging through the branches, beautiful butterflies buzz around - every day is different, but it is always truly wonderful to discover the great variety of life-forms that co-exists here together. Take this advice: Walk slowly. Look, learn and listen. Then you too will start to discover some of the rainforest's secrets.

Return to your tent and watch the sun set behind the towering limestone mountains from the deckchair. Enjoy a refreshing dip in the water and the inevitable shower. Dinner will be served shortly, and then it is only you and the sounds of nature under a starlit sky... No fairytale will ever be this fabulous. **(BLD) Overnight: Elephant Rainforest Camp**

Day 3: Elephant Hills Rainforest Camp

Wake up to the sounds of Gibbons calling high up in the trees, whilst the clearing mist unveils the true beauty of the lake. After breakfast, your guide will invite you to join in on a guided canoe safari into the little channels and side arms of Cheow-Lan-Lake. Take a kayak and start scanning the treetops for lazy hornbill birds or energetic primates. You will find yourself in the heart of the rainforest on a silent adventure - words cannot do this experience justice.

Before traveling on, the last lunch is served at the floating tented camp. Then it is time to return to the pier and move on to your next destination with our included transfer. What remains is the memory. Untouched. Untroubled. Unrivaled.

Please kindly note that all mentioned activities depend on local conditions and may be subject to change! **(BL)**

Schedule of activities may change depending on weather.

All guests undertaking a tour and staying at Elephant Hills must have personal travel insurance for the duration of their stay at Elephant Hills.

Elephant Hills tours are not recommended for children under the age of four. Children staying overnight at the Rainforest Camp must be at least seven years of age and good swimmers. Elephant Hills does not accept responsibility for children under the age of four, pregnant women, people of ill health or anyone who is suffering from any congenital disease, sickness or injury unknown to Elephant Hills prior to arrival.

Other packages are available, please call for details.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Accommodation & meals as specified (B=breakfast, L=lunch, D=dinner)
- Transport, sightseeing & the services of an English speaking guide



Honeymoon



Family



Local Community Involvement

Prices are full board, per person per night twin share
 Elephant hills jungle safari from £479
 Elephant hills jungle lake safari from £550

Krabi

This secluded area of turquoise sea and tropical forests offers visitors a peaceful retreat. The main tourist centre of Krabi is Ao Nang Beach where many hotels, bars and restaurants are located.

Our favourite 3

- Kayak around the islands surrounding Ao Nang and discover hidden caves
- Island-hop aboard one of the traditional long-tail boats and find crystal-clear water, lagoons and your own deserted beach
- Take some time to visit one of the temples located in Krabi

Hotels

- 1 Krabi La Playa
- 2 Centara Anda Dhevi Resort & Spa
- 3 DusitD2 Ao Nang Krabi
- 4 Holiday Inn Resort Krabi Ao Nang Beach
- 5 Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort
- 6 Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas, Krabi

7 Dusit Thani Krabi Beach Resort

Krabi Airport

To Trang & Koh Lanta

Krabi Town

Railay Beach

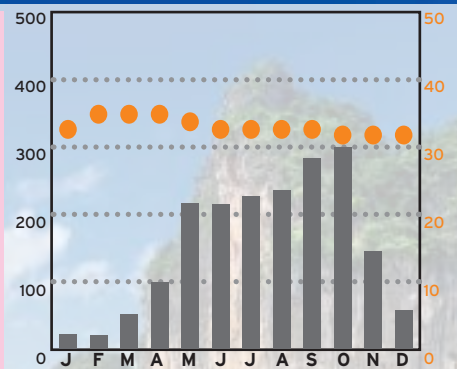
Andaman Sea

Khlong Beach

Ao Nang Beach

KEY

● Average temperature in °C
■ Average rainfall in mm



KRABI LA PLAYA 3+★

Surrounded by two acres of landscaped gardens, the Krabi La Playa is centrally located in Ao Nang and is only a short walk to the beach, shopping and entertainment areas. Recently renovated, this modern Thai-style resort offers rooms which are split across five wings, with pool access rooms providing direct access to the large swimming pool with swim-up bar. Family rooms are also available.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • complimentary WiFi • two pools • spa • kids' play room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 123 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £799
Extra nights from £22

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £2, deluxe pool access from £12. Meal supplements: half board from £28, full board from £54. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



CENTARA ANDA DHEVI RESORT & SPA 4★

Dominated by its stunning 43 metre swimming pool and surrounding landscaped garden, the resort is located within walking distance of Ao Nang's best shopping and entertainment facilities. The soft sands of Nopparat Beach are just a short stroll from the resort, while Krabi International Airport is only 40 minutes away by car. All of the 135 rooms and suites feature a furnished balcony or terrace overlooking the resort garden or pool, while youngsters are well taken care of at the kids' club.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • WiFi • swimming pool & waterslide • fitness centre • Spa Cenvaree • kids' club & pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 135 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£799
Extra nights from	£25

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool view room from £3, family suite pool view room from £11. Meal supplements: half board from £34, full board from £47. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



DUSITD2 AO NANG KRABI 4★

Tucked away in lush jungle greenery on a hillside in downtown Ao Nang, this family-friendly, mountain view hotel is within walking distance to the beach and provides convenient access to all of Krabi's main attractions. For those looking to de-stress, Chaonang Spa is the ideal venue for Thai-style relaxation and rejuvenation - the perfect way to unwind after a day spent at the beach or exploring the natural beauty of the cliffs, jungles and sands of the area. A modern restaurant and bar will keep guests well fed, while an outdoor pool and fitness centre welcomes relaxation.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness room • spa • kids' club and playground

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 173 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower • bathrobes and slippers

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£959
Extra nights from	£43

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a d'light room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: d'luxe room from £14. Meal supplements: half board from £34, full board from £60. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Boutique



Family



HOLIDAY INN RESORT KRABI AO NANG BEACH 4+★

Holiday Inn Resort Krabi Ao Nang Beach offers guests a home-from-home experience in the pristine region of Krabi, right on the doorstep of idyllic Ao Nang and just a short walk to the beach. The hotel boasts all the classic amenities you would expect from this world-renowned brand, all seamlessly blending into the serenity of the resort setting, with each room offering stunning views of the swimming pool or of scenic Ao Nang Bay. Whether you are seeking a perfect family getaway, a quiet romantic break or are simply looking for a great place to stay with your friends, Holiday Inn Resort Krabi Ao Nang Beach will help ensure a memorable holiday.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • three bars • pool • gym • kids' pool • kids' club • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 173 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • CD & DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£35
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room (family wing) including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: pool view room (family wing) from £2, deluxe pool access room (couple wing) from £11. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



Family



Honeymoon



SOFITEL KRABI PHOKEETHRA GOLF & SPA RESORT 5★

Located a short distance from Ao Nang, the Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort is a beautiful and luxurious hotel set beside verdant rainforest and Klong Muang beach, boasting stunning views overlooking the Andaman Sea. Colonial in style, the property manages to blend distinct Western and Thai influences seamlessly, which is reflected in both the resort's décor and ambience. A choice of three stylish restaurants serve both local and international cuisine in stunning locations across the resort. Guestroom accommodations range in size and contrast minimalist décor with traditional teak floors and traditional Thai furnishings. Facilities and services available at the hotel include the largest free-form swimming pool in Thailand, tennis courts, a kids' club, a fitness centre, So SPA with L'Occitane, luxury speedboats, a nine-hole golf course and an array of daily activities for both children and adults.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants (Italian, Thai and Indian & International) • two bars • pool bar • café • pool • fitness centre • So SPA with L'Occitane • kids' pool • kids' club • watersports • four luxury speedboats • on-site golf course

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 276 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • rooms offer a balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1099
Extra nights from	£61
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: luxury room from £13, junior suite from £66. Meal supplements: half board from £37, full board from £64. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



Family



Honeymoon



CENTARA GRAND BEACH RESORT & VILLAS, KRABI 5★

Majestically located within its own secluded bay, the Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas enjoys stunning views of verdant limestone formations and an extensive expanse of pristine white sand, lapped by crystal clear waters. Retaining a traditional Thai feel in its architecture, the resort offers extensive facilities and elegantly appointed guestrooms and private villas, each with large terraces and a minimum living space of 72 square metres. Guests can enjoy the impressive facilities including the Spa Cenvaree, fitness centre, PADI Dive Centre, complimentary non-motorised watersports, Club Lounge facilities and kids' club.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • bar • two pools • fitness centre • spa • kids' pool • kids' club • non-motorised watersports including diving

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 192 rooms & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1089
Extra nights from	£59

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean facing room from £4, one bedroom ocean facing villa with pool from £90. Meal supplements: half board from £50, full board from £64. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Pool Villa



DUSIT THANI KRABI BEACH RESORT 5★

Looking over the white sands of Klong Muong Beach, Dusit Thani Krabi Beach Resort offers an ideal location for a relaxing Thai holiday. The property sits amidst tropical gardens whilst boasting a secluded beachfront location and a private speedboat to aid you in your exploration of locations such as Phi Phi Island or James Bond Island. Spacious and comfortable, all guestrooms feature modern amenities and a private balcony in a Thai contemporary design. Additional facilities and services include the Andaman seafront swimming pools, exclusive Club Lounge benefits, well-equipped Linger Longer Spa, the biggest DFIT Fitness Centre in Krabi and a choice of casual and formal dining venues with local and international menus.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • four bars • two pools • gym • spa • tennis court • badminton court • Kids R Kids' Club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 240 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1079
Extra nights from	£56

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £413. Room Upgrades: deluxe sea facing room from £9, club deluxe room from £24. Meal supplements: half board from £40, full board from £70. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon

Thai Hideaways

There are stunning places in Thailand where you can truly escape the world; from the unspoiled region of Trang on the mainland, to picture-perfect island retreats in the west. The islands of Phi Phi and nearby Koh Lanta and Koh Yao offer incredible seascapes, stunning beaches and superb diving.



PHI PHI ISLAND VILLAGE BEACH RESORT 4+★

Phi Phi Island Village Beach Resort stands alone in Loh-Ba-Gao Bay on Phi Phi Don Island, along a sandy stretch of beach sheltered by towering limestone cliffs. The resort offers stylish contemporary accommodation in traditional Thai-style bungalows. A comprehensive range of facilities are on offer including a spa, PADI dive centre, a marine discovery centre, two oceanview swimming pools and an activity centre. Access to the resort is by speedboat from Phuket's Ao Po Grand Marina or ferry from Krabi.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • three bars • complimentary WiFi • two oceanview pools • fitness centre • spa • tennis • watersports • kids' pool • marine discovery centre • PADI dive centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 201 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • terrace • tea & coffee making facilities

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from either Phuket by speedboat or local ferry from Krabi. Speedboat transfers will drop you directly at the resort and ferry transfers will go to Tongsai Pier where you will take a short long-tail boat ride to get to the resort.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.



Pool Villa



Honeymoon

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior bungalow from	£66
Deluxe garden bungalow from	£73
Deluxe bungalow from	£85



Garden Suite



ZEAVOLA, PHI PHI 5★

Zeavola, Phi Phi is the definition of barefoot luxury. This charming resort is a romantic retreat with 53 villas located on Phi Phi Island's north coast. Set on the white sandy beach of Laem Tong, each of the suites has a separate living room and tropical garden. Beach Front Suites with large living areas lead directly on to pristine sands.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • swimming pool • spa & massage watersports • diving • cardio gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 53 suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from either Phuket by speedboat or local ferry from Krabi. Speedboat transfers will drop you directly at the resort and ferry transfers will go to Tonsai Pier where you will take a short long-tail boat ride to get to the resort.



Boutique



Honeymoon



Pool Villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Village suite from	£91
Garden suite from	£106
Beachfront suite from	£181



TWIN LOTUS, KOH LANTA 4★

Set amongst twelve acres of lush tropical gardens, Twin Lotus Koh Lanta surrounds guests with natural beauty. Blending contemporary design and traditional Thai touches, the resort's décor perfectly complements its jungle surroundings. With Klong Dao Beach on their doorstep, guests will find no shortage of relaxation here, with two outdoor swimming pools, Bussaba Spa and Herbal Steam Room, fitness centre, yoga, and more. Food-lovers will appreciate Bua Fah restaurant and Barracuda Beach Bar, offering a variety of delicious cuisine. Guests will find everything they could desire at this stunning, adult-only beach retreat.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • beach bar • two pools (one beachfront) • fitness room • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 76 rooms & villas • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • DVD player • air conditioning • tea and coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • bath or shower • bathrobes and slippers

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from Krabi and consists of both a road and boat transfer. Depending on time of year travelling, your transfer time can be from 50-90 minutes.



Pool Villa



Adult Only



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£44
Deluxe room from	£55
Garden villa from	£71



LAYANA RESORT & SPA, KOH LANTA 5★

This award-winning adult-only resort enjoys a stunning location on a three kilometre stretch of white, sandy beach. Guests staying at Layana Resort & Spa will be pampered in luxurious surroundings in one of the 57 rooms, designed in contemporary Thai-style with either mountain or garden views. Facilities include a stunning infinity pool overlooking the beach, the Linger Longer Spa, Seasky Restaurant, library, gym and Sundowners Bar. The resort is deal for honeymoons or couples seeking a memorable experience of Thai hospitality at its finest. Please note that children under 18 years old are not permitted.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • infinity pool • gym • spa • library • wellness pool/zone with juice bar & yoga

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 57 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • additional new Grand Garden Pavilion Rooms & Terrace Suites also available

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from Krabi and consists of both a road and boat transfer. Depending on time of year travelling, your transfer time can be from 50-90 minutes.



Adult Only



Boutique



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Garden pavilion from	£87
Grand garden pavilion from	£106
Terrace suite from	£117



PARADISE KOH YAO 4★

Paradise Koh Yao is located in Phang Nga Bay, 55 minutes away by boat from Yacht Haven Marina in Phuket or 25 minutes away from Thalen Pier in Krabi, on an island largely untouched and set in lush, tropical rainforest. Away from the crowds, the resort offers relaxation in a boutique setting of contemporary Asian accommodation with thatched roofs and vaulted ceilings. Its secluded setting is perfect for walks along the beach, candlelit dinners and a chance to experience the tranquillity of nature.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • pool • spa • yoga • watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 70 rooms & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • semi-outdoor bathroom

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from Phuket or Krabi ports by private speedboat transfer direct to the resort, taking approx. 40-60 minutes dependent on time of year and departure point



Pool Villa



Honeymoon

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior studio from	£50
Jacuzzi studio from	£54
Pool villa from	£145



SANTHIYA KOH YAO YAI 5★

The eco-luxury resort of Santhiya Koh Yao Yai blends in seamlessly with the natural mountain surroundings and offers a rare, private stretch of beach frontage. Each of the rooms and suites boast stunning views which can be enjoyed from balconies and are well air-conditioned – some accommodations even feature their own private pool. A selection of delectable Thai cuisine is offered at the resort's restaurant and other dining options include outdoor dining on the beach. There's an abundance of leisurely and lively activities available, from Muay Thai and kayaking to cooking classes and yoga. For those seeking the ultimate relaxation experience, Ayurvana Spa offers a range of treatments and spa packages for everlasting tropical indulgence.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Seven restaurants & bars • two swimming pools • gym • spa • kids' club • hair salon

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 148 rooms & villas • mini-bar • 50-inch LED screen TV • DVD player • sound system • tea & coffee making facilities • telephone • hairdryer • in-room safe

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from Phuket's Ao Po Grand Marina by speedboat direct to the resort's private pier, taking approx. 20 minutes.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Supreme deluxe sea view room from	£48
Ocean view pool villa from	£124
Royal grand pool villa from	£174



CAPE KUDU HOTEL KOH YAO NOI 5★

Circled by sapphire seas, Cape Kudu Hotel Koh Yao Noi is conveniently located adjacent to the beach and offers cosy accommodation in a peaceful area of Koh Yao Noi. The coastal-chic rooms and villas create a contemporary look and feature everything needed for a relaxing and comfortable stay. The private balconies are ideal for soaking up some sun with great views of Phang Nga Bay and the sheer limestone karsts that jut out of the emerald-green water. In harmony with the beautiful setting, the hotel's restaurant Hornbill serves up sumptuous cuisine inspired by international and local flavours alike. The infinity pool and terrace are just above the Andaman, with stunning Phang Nga Bay views. Those looking for active relaxation can do plenty, from kayaking and Thai Boxing to winding down with a Thai massage and yoga. Beach barbecues and intimate dinners can also be arranged to finish off the day.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • WiFi • pool • beach promenade • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 56 rooms • mini-bar • DVD player • Internet access in rooms • air conditioning • balcony • hairdryer • safe • tea & coffee making facilities

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Access: Easily accessible from Phuket by speedboat from Bang Rong Pier or from Krabi's Thalane Pier followed by a short drive to the resort, taking approx. 40-60 minutes dependant on time of year and departure point.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free nights offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

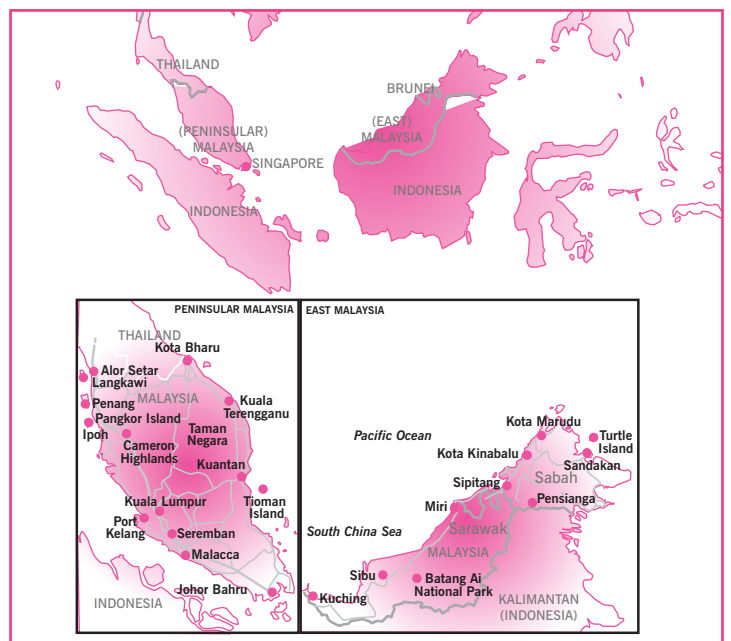
Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£62
Pool villa from	£101

Malaysia



Malaysia at a glance

Malaysia offers its visitors endless holiday choices, from exploring high-tech Kuala Lumpur, relaxing on one of its sandy beaches or meeting the tribal villagers of Sabah in Borneo. Peninsular Malaysia is the more developed of the country's two regions and is home to the country's most popular beach resorts - Penang and Langkawi - as well as the ever-developing city of Kuala Lumpur. East Malaysia occupies the northern segment of Borneo and it is famously known for its resident orangutans and lush rainforests.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Malaysia basks in year-round sunshine; the heaviest rainfall occurs between November to February in Borneo and the East Coast.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +8 hours.

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia (English is widely spoken).

CURRENCY: Malaysian Ringgit.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Direct airlines include British Airways and Malaysia Airlines. Emirates and Qatar Airways have great connections through Dubai and Doha and Singapore Airlines fly via Singapore.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 12 hours.

Fact file

Kuala Lumpur & Penang

Accommodation

3★ hotels

Kuala Lumpur

Hotel Capitol (RO)

Penang

The Bayview Beach
Resort (BB)

4★ hotels

Kuala Lumpur

PARKROYAL Kuala
Lumpur (BB)

Penang

DoubleTree Resort by
Hilton Penang (BB)

5★ hotels

Kuala Lumpur

Shangri-La Hotel (BB)

Penang

Shangri-La's Rasa
Sayang Resort & Spa
(BB)

■ 3 nights Kuala Lumpur

■ 8 nights Penang

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Kuala Lumpur, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 5: Fly to Penang, stay at your chosen hotel for 8 nights.

Day 13: Fly to the UK.

Day 14: Arrive back in the UK.

Prices are per person based on twin share

3* adult price from £899

4* adult price from £1029

5* adult price from £1439

Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.

Kuala Lumpur & Borneo

Accommodation

5★ hotels

Kuala Lumpur

Shangri-La Hotel (BB)

Borneo

Shangri-La's Rasa Ria
Resort & Spa (BB)

■ 3 nights Kuala Lumpur

■ 6 nights Borneo

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Kuala Lumpur, stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.

Day 5: Fly to Borneo, stay at your chosen hotel for 6 nights.

Day 11: Fly to the UK.

Day 12: Arrive back in the UK.

5* adult price from £1239

Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.

Penang & Langkawi

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Penang

DoubleTree Resort by
Hilton Penang (BB)

Langkawi

Berjaya Langkawi
Resort (BB)

5★ hotels

Penang

Shangri-La's Rasa
Sayang Resort & Spa
(BB)

Langkawi

The Andaman, A Luxury
Collection Resort,
Langkawi (BB)

■ 5 nights Penang

■ 5 nights Langkawi

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Penang, stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights.

Day 7: Fly to Langkawi, stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights.

Day 12: Fly to the UK.

Day 13: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from £1199

5* adult price from £1559

Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.

Kuala Lumpur

Although still a relatively young city, Malaysia's capital offers a multi-cultural heritage which is reflected in its architecture - mosques and temples stand beside colonial buildings and modern tower blocks. Sights include the King's Palace, the Petronas Twin Towers and the many beautiful parks and gardens. Kuala Lumpur is also a shopper's paradise, offering modern shopping malls and traditional markets.

Our favourite 3

• Stroll through Bukit Bintang where shopping, markets, food and trendy bars line the streets.

• A stay in Kuala Lumpur wouldn't be complete without a visit to the iconic Petronas Towers and the Suria KLCC Mall.

• Make your city experience complete with a day trip to the Batu Caves and temples. Alternatively, further combine your stay with visits to Malacca or Cameron Highlands.

KUALA LUMPUR CULTURAL & HERITAGE TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for 4 hours

Take a trip through the Heritage Trails of the early cultures of Malaysia and visit places such as Chan See Shu Yuen Clan House, China Town, Central Market and Sultan Abdul Samad Building to gain an insight into Malaysia's multi-cultural society.

Prices per person from: £36



KUALA LUMPUR FOOD TRAIL

Departures and Duration: Daily for 2 hours

Kuala Lumpur is a foodie's paradise! Visit some key sights and be introduced to an array of Malaysian food along the way, including roti canai and teh tarik at a local Indian restaurant, sweet cendol with ice cream from the Central Market then try a variety of noodles from Petaling Street.

Prices per person from £69



WALKING TOUR OF MALACCA

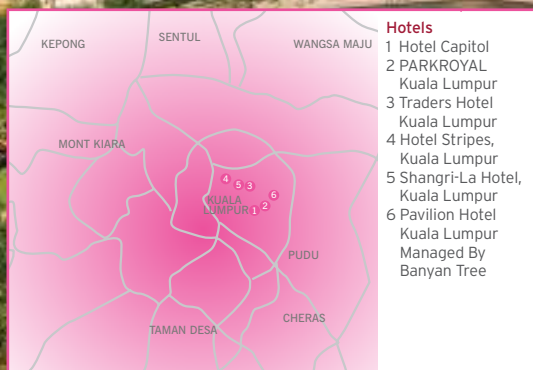
Departures and Duration: Daily for 8 hours

Begin the tour with a 45-minute Malacca River Cruise showing some of the historical parts of Malacca.

During the walking tour visit historical sites, including Stadthuys, Christ Church and a selection of others.

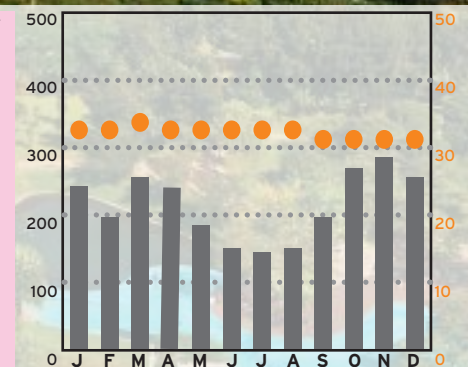
After lunch head to Baba & Nyonya Heritage Museum, followed by a stroll along Jonker Street.

Prices per person from £80



KEY

● Average temperature in °C
■ Average rainfall in mm



3 day Essential Kuala Lumpur



Day 1: Arrive Kuala Lumpur

On arrival into Kuala Lumpur you will be met and transferred to your hotel. In the afternoon join the city tour for the best way to explore the city's most interesting sightseeing attractions. Known as the 'Garden City of Lights', notwithstanding the brisk progress, Kuala Lumpur has kept her historical foundations and luscious greenery. Drive through the city and admire the distinct skyline of fine Moorish architectures and the modern edifices such as the Petronas Twin Towers. *Standard: Hotel Capitol; Superior: PARKROYAL Kuala Lumpur; Deluxe: Shangri-La Hotel Kuala Lumpur*

Day 2: Half-Day Suburbs

In the morning, enjoy a half-day trip to the outskirts along the 'Ambassador Row'. Stop at the Royal Selangor Pewter which features the largest and most modern pewter factory in the world. You will be shown the different processes, such as casting, filing, polishing, soldering, hammering and engraving during this factory tour. Next, stop at Batik Factory and the last stop will be at the limestone hills of Batu Caves that comprises of three caverns and several smaller caves. It is the shrine of Lord Murugah, a Hindu deity - a flight of 272 steps lead up to the temple cave. Another cave, called museum cave, is filled with images of deities and murals depicting scenes from the Hindu scriptures.

Day 3: Depart Kuala Lumpur

Transfer to Kuala Lumpur International Airport for your flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation at your chosen hotel
- Return shared airport to hotel transfers
- Half-day Orientation Tour of Kuala Lumpur - "Metropolitan Landmarks"
- Half-day Suburbs & Batu Caves Tour - "Rural Landmarks & Handicrafts"

Prices are per person based on twin share

Hotel Capitol from	£109
PARKROYAL Kuala Lumpur from	£129
Shangri-La Kuala Lumpur from	£209



HOTEL CAPITOL 3★

Situated amongst the city's major shopping and dining areas, Hotel Capitol enjoys a superb location. The hotel lies close to Bukit Bintang - an area packed with shopping malls, restaurants, cafés and countless speciality shops. Contemporary in design, Hotel Capitol offers a stay in simple yet comfortable surroundings.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • café

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 235 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free meals & room upgrade offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share

Superior room from	£25
Deluxe room from	£28
Capitol deluxe room from	£33



PARKROYAL KUALA LUMPUR 4★

Strategically located in the Golden Triangle, PARKROYAL Kuala Lumpur places you in the thick of it all. With shopping, dining and entertainment options right at your doorstep, its close proximity to the Bukit Bintang monorail & MRT also offers convenient access throughout the city. The hotel offers 426 non-smoking rooms and suites with panoramic views. The Orchid Club, expressly created to enhance your experience, offers exclusive privileges and special benefits. A diverse selection of food and beverage outlets offer guests a myriad of flavours. They include Malaysian and international favourites at Chatz Brasserie. Serving a selection of cocktails, wines and premium drinks, Klix Lounge offers a relaxing atmosphere with live music while Hot Gossip showcases hearty sandwiches, cakes and pastries. Indulge in wellness at St. Gregory Spa, or take a relaxing dip in the swimming pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • café • lounge bar • pool bar • outdoor pool • fitness centre • spa • business centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 426 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share

Deluxe room from	£37
Orchid club deluxe room from	£49
Orchid club premier room from	£58



TRADERS HOTEL KUALA LUMPUR 4+★

Traders Hotel Kuala Lumpur occupies a great location at the heart of the city centre, opposite the famous Petronas Twin Towers and within walking distance of the bustling shopping and entertainment hub. A covered walkway links the hotel to the adjacent Pavilion Shopping Mall, and the Bukit Bintang shops and restaurants are just ten minutes away. All rooms are modern and contemporary in design, boasting sweeping views of the city skyline or the KLCC Park and the Petronas Twin Towers. With a lively Skybar and rooftop pool, plus complimentary WiFi in all guestrooms and public areas, Traders Hotel Kuala Lumpur makes the perfect base.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • café • rooftop bar • swimming pool • 24-hour fitness centre • spa • free schedule buggy service to Suria KLCC/Petronas Twin Towers

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 571 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£64
Deluxe twin towers view room from	£76
Traders club room from	£88



HOTEL STRIPES, KUALA LUMPUR 5★

Located in the heart of Kuala Lumpur, Hotel Stripes connects guests to the pulse of an urban neighbourhood, with some of the city's greatest local food, art galleries, shops and legendary landmarks. The bespoke guestrooms are a unique blend of contemporary design and urban chic, which reflects upon the history and character of the surrounding area. Relax by the rooftop pool after a busy day and enjoy views of Kuala Lumpur's wonderful skyline. Spend evenings at Man Tao, the neighbourhood nook inspired rooftop pool bar, a new exciting spot for soothing tunes and weekend drinks.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • pool • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 184 rooms • mini-bar • HD TV • complimentary WiFi • espresso coffee machine

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£33
Executive room from	£36



SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, KUALA LUMPUR 5★

Shangri-La Hotel, Kuala Lumpur is a welcoming presence in the heart of Kuala Lumpur's business and shopping district. It is near major landmarks like the Petronas Twin Towers and KLCC, and other major attractions. Set amidst lush greenery, the hotel is about first-class hospitality, with the very best in comfort and sophisticated facilities. It's an ideal place for those who enjoy fine dining, as the hotel's top-notch restaurants offer Malaysian, Chinese, Japanese and French cuisines. There is a bar and grill to wine, dine and be entertained with music from live bands, as well as a lobby lounge for leisurely drinks, beverages and afternoon tea and cakes. The hotel also provides an array of recreation facilities such as a fully-equipped health club, aerobics and dance studio, an outdoor swimming pool and children's pool, Jacuzzi, plus a sauna and steam room.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • two bars • outdoor pool • gym • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 662 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£81
Executive room from	£86
Premier room from	£90



PAVILION HOTEL KUALA LUMPUR MANAGED BY BANYAN TREE 5★

A peaceful sanctuary in the heart of Kuala Lumpur, this stunning hotel by Banyan Tree is perfectly placed for guests to enjoy the buzzing entertainment district. Elegant rooms and suites are complemented by delicious dining and bar options, a healing Banyan Tree Spa, and excellent facilities. From a rooftop infinity pool to the Sky Gym, guests will have everything they need to enjoy the best of Kuala Lumpur.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • pool • gym • spa • Banyan Tree Retail Shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 325 rooms & suites • mini-bar • Smart LED TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
City oasis from	£62
Courtyard oasis from	£68
Grand oasis from	£70

5 day Taman Negara & Cameron Highlands Explorer

Kuala Lumpur • Taman Negara • Cameron Highlands

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Learn about the flora and fauna of the rainforest from expert nature guides on a night walk through the jungle
- Experience a unique bird's-eye view of the rainforest on a canopy walk
- A fascinating tea plantation walk and tea factory tour



Departures: Daily Recommend to avoid Friday departures as the Tea Plantation is closed on Mondays

Day 1: Kuala Lumpur - Taman Negara

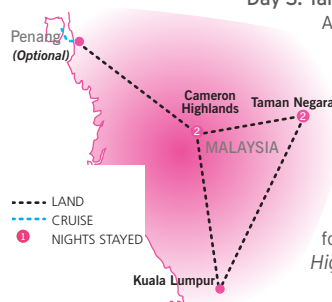
Depart Kuala Lumpur at around 8am to start your jungle adventure to Taman Negara National Park. On arrival at Labu Sentral Jetty, board a motorised boat for a one-and-a-half hour boat ride to Mutiara Taman Negara Resort. On arrival, you will register with the local Wildlife Department and check in at the Taman Negara Resort. The rest of the day is at leisure until the evening, to enjoy the atmosphere of the tropical rainforest. At approximately 8.30pm you will be met by your local guide who will give you a brief introduction and your first adventure will begin with a night walk in the 130-million-year-old jungle. You will be enthralled by the sights and sounds of the rainforest. (D) *Mutiara Taman Negara Resort (2 nights)*

Day 2: Taman Negara National Park

After breakfast, start with a jungle walk up Teresek Hill. This walk takes you further into the national park and a guide will highlight the rich flora and fauna found en route. At the top of Teresek Hill, a panoramic view of the tropical rainforest awaits. On a clear day you can see Mount Tahan, the highest mountain in Peninsular Malaysia. Before returning to base, you will go on a canopy walkway built 40-metres above ground - a chance to view the rainforest from a different perspective! In the afternoon, board a motorised boat to the cataraacts of Lata Berkoh where you can enjoy a swim or just sit and enjoy the tranquil scenery. (BLD)

Day 3: Taman Negara - Cameron Highlands

After breakfast, cross the river to Kuala Tahan before enjoying a scenic drive to the Cameron Highlands, winding your way up to 5,000ft above sea level through the jungle, passing waterfalls and streams along the way. The rest of the afternoon is at leisure to enjoy the cooler climes of the Cameron Highlands - remember to pack a light jacket or sweater for the evenings. (B) *Lakehouse Cameron Highlands (2 nights)*



Day 4: Cameron Highlands

In the morning, depart for an exploratory tour of the Cameron Highlands, used as a retreat station for the British during the colonial era. Stop at the Sungai Palas Tea Plantation, which is one of the largest in Southeast Asia, for a Tea Appreciation Tour including a tea plantation walk and tea factory tour; afterwards enjoy a cup of tea and some snacks at the café overlooking the lush plantations. The day continues with visits to the Rose Garden and stop at a local vegetable farm. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. *Tea plantation is closed Mondays. (B)*

Day 5: Cameron Highlands - Penang/Kuala Lumpur

After breakfast, take the scenic transfer back to Kuala Lumpur, passing gurgling jungle streams, and stopping at the Iskandar Waterfall en route. If you are flying home, make sure your flight departs after 8pm. For those wanting to extend their trip to the beach, there is the option to transfer to the island of Penang, with a stop at Sam Poh Temple on the way. *Note: This tour can be split up into smaller tours if required. Ask about the 3 day Cameron Highlands or the 3 day Taman Negara tours. (B)*

PRICES INCLUDE

- Four nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: four breakfasts, one tea with snacks, one lunch, two dinners
- Private touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an English-speaking driver guide
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£769

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Penang

Penang, often referred to as the 'Pearl of the Orient', offers miles of golden sandy beaches - the most famous of which is Batu Ferringhi on the northern coastline. Away from the beaches there is a wealth of multi-cultural heritage to be explored. George Town is the capital city and is a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site - discover its colonial buildings and fabulous restaurants.

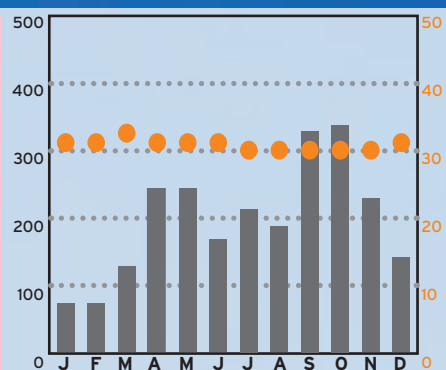
Our favourite 3

- Visit Cheong Fatt Tze Mansion (The Blue Mansion).
- Take a rickshaw ride or walking tour of Georgetown.
- Visit one of the largest Buddhist

temples in South East Asia, Kek Lok Si Temple. The temple is a remarkable example of the islanders' veneration of Buddha. What's more, additional parts are added to the building complex progressively, making it increasingly bigger.

KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



PENANG HERITAGE WALKING TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for 3.5 hours

Begin the tour at St. George's Church, then follow on by visiting the Goddess of Mercy Temple and Pinang Peranakan Mansion. Pass through King Street, then cut into Market Street and arrive at the spice shops. Walk past saree shops, then food stalls, visit Sri Mariamman Temple and for the final stop see Khoo Kongsi.

Price per person from: £76



A TASTE OF PENANG

Departures and Duration: Daily for 3 hours

Experience a world of Asian flavours on this three-hour culinary tour. Visit local coffee shops, spice markets and admire stalls bursting with fresh fruit and vegetables. Sample local dishes such as rice cooked in coconut milk plus other traditional delicacies. Explore historical buildings whilst listening to the guide shed light on Penang's street-food culture.

Prices from £36 per person

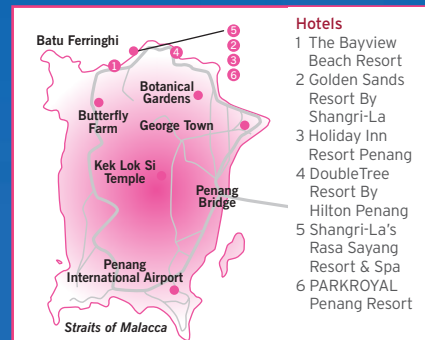


TROPICAL SPICE GARDEN & COOKING CLASS

Departures and Duration: Daily, except Mondays for 5 hours

Experience an enchanted paradise at Southeast Asia's one and only award-winning garden! Once an abandoned rubber plantation, the Tropical Spice Garden houses more than 500 tropical flora and fauna that will take you on an aromatic journey and have your senses and palate spiced up! After your garden guided tour, proceed with your 100% hands-on cooking class.

Price per person from: adult £101; child £53.





THE BAYVIEW BEACH RESORT 3+★

Located along the northern coast of Penang overlooking Batu Ferringhi Bay, this resort is a tranquil retreat for holidaymakers offering excellent value for money. Guestrooms are spacious, comfortably furnished and all have balconies overlooking either the sea or the hills. The hotel has a good choice of restaurants and a wide range of recreational facilities.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • three bars • pool • gym • kids' pool • kids' playland

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 365 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1089 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£789
Extra nights from	£33

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior hillview room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £350. Room Upgrades: deluxe side seaview room from £13, family hillview suite from £52. Meal supplements: half board from £21, full board from £36. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



GOLDEN SANDS RESORT BY SHANGRI-LA 4★

Golden Sands Resort by Shangri-La is nestled cosily along the prime beachfront in Batu Ferringhi. There is a total of 387 guestrooms which offer plush accommodation with value-added refinements. The accommodation includes rooms and suites with hill views and spectacular sea views, all furnished in a cheerful and contemporary style. The two swimming pools, kids' Adventure Zone and Splash Zone, the new water adventure facility for kids and young adults, make this the perfect choice for couples and families alike.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • lobby lounge • Cool Zone lounge • two pools • gym • kids' pool • Adventure Zone (Entertainment Centre) • Cool Zone Kids' Club • complimentary shuttle to George Town

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 387 rooms • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1089 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£929
Extra nights from	£51

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £350. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £9, executive seaview room from £37. Meal supplements: half board from £23. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



HOLIDAY INN RESORT PENANG 4★

Located in the heart of Batu Ferringhi this is one of the most popular resorts in Penang. This resort comprises of a seven-floor Beach Wing and a 23-storey Ferringhi Tower which are connected by a sky-bridge. The resort features a wide selection of room types from Hillview rooms overlooking natural greenery and amazing Seaview rooms to unique Family suites in both the Ferringhi Tower and Beach Wing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • deli • pool bar • lobby lounge • pool • gym • tennis court • kids' pool • Playlab - a new interactive kids' club • resort centre • convenience store • newly built spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 347 rooms • mini-bar • LCD TV • iPod docking station • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1089 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £799
Extra nights from £34

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a ferringhi tower hill view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £350. Room Upgrades: ferringhi tower sea view room from £2, ferringhi tower sea view with balcony room from £8. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DOUBLETREE RESORT BY HILTON PENANG 4★

Just 20 minutes' drive from the UNESCO World Heritage Site of George Town, this new resort offers guests the perfect island holiday with close proximity to Penang's attractions. Nearby area of Gurney Drive and Batu Ferringhi offer great shopping, nightlife and entertainment, while the beach is close enough for daily relaxation. The resort itself boasts fantastic Malaysian dining at Makan Kitchen, signature cocktails at Axis Lounge, and an on-site convenience store. Plus, a kids' club and babysitting services as well as an in-house teddy bear museum that will keep all the family entertained.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • lounge • café • pool • kids' pool • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • gift shop • tour desk • free shuttle service to and from George Town, Batu Ferringhi and Gurney Area

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 316 rooms & suites • mini-bar • LED TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • bath or shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1089 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £799
Extra nights from £34

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a twin guest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £350. Room Upgrades: king deluxe room balcony from £6, king premier room sea view balcony from £17. Meal supplements: half board from £22, full board from £39. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





SHANGRI-LA'S RASA SAYANG RESORT & SPA 5★

Set amidst 30 acres of mature, tropical, landscaped grounds, this is one of Penang's most popular resorts. Styled with a blend of Minangkabau and Malay design influences, the resort makes use of the finest quality materials. Rooms and suites have been split into two distinctive wings - the Garden Wing with views out over the gardens towards the sea and the exclusive Rasa Wing - with each ground floor room boasting its own private garden. Higher floor rooms have soaking tubs on the balconies. There are five restaurants and bars to choose from including the award-winning Ferringhi Grill, plus guests can enjoy the exclusive retreat of Shangri-La's CHI, The Spa for some relaxing and pampering.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • two pools • CHI, The Spa • health club • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 304 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary Wi-Fi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or garden (except Rasa Superior)

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1089 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1059
Extra nights from	£68

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden wing - deluxe garden view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £350. Room Upgrades: garden wing - deluxe sea view from £9, rasa wing - rasa superior from £19. Meal supplements: half board from £48. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



PARKROYAL PENANG RESORT 5★

Located along the beautiful shorelines of Penang set in lush tropical greenery with panoramic sea views, PARKROYAL Penang Resort features a newly refurbished lobby area and remodelled Javana Lounge. The resort's 310 new guestrooms, including suites are spacious with private balconies, tastefully furnished with beautiful sea views or partial sea facing views and are fitted with many modern in-room amenities. Enjoy an indulgent escape at the new sunset bar with sea deck views, enhance your dining experience at the new Italian restaurant Gustoso and Gustoso by the Beach and tantalise the taste buds at the resorts brand new all-day dining outlet, Cinnamon Asian Kitchen. Equipped with top-notch facilities from a fully equipped gym, Jacuzzi, steam room, two exciting waterslides, two swimming pools and the all-new Amazonia water splash theme park.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • pool table • 24-hour Zap Lab gymnasium • steam room • Jacuzzi • movie room • St. Gregory spa • two outdoor swimming pools with two long water slides • kids' pool • Koko-Nut Kid's club • water splash theme park - Amazonia

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 310 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • Wi-Fi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • private balcony • bathrobes and bedroom slippers • hairdryer • laundry service • bathroom amenities • 24-hour in-room dining service • bottled mineral water

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1089 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£859
Extra nights from	£42

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £350. Room Upgrades: deluxe seafacing room from £19, family room with balcony from £35. Meal supplements: half board from £31, full board from £51. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon

Langkawi

Pulau Langkawi is the main island in a little known cluster of 104 islands scattered throughout the Andaman Sea. Little major development has ensured that it has retained its rural and laid-back charm, with friendly locals, traditional culture and fringed with miles of deserted sandy beaches.

Our favourite 3

- Take a trip on Langkawi's cable car and visit SkyBridge a curved pedestrian bridge offering views of the surrounding area.
- Langkawi has some incredible beaches and there's nothing better than lounging on one of them in complete isolation.
- The island has some of the Far East's best food. It's no surprise that seafood is a speciality and you'll find great restaurants all over the island.

INSIGHT OF LEGENDARY LANGKAWI

Departures and Duration: Daily for 5 hours

Visit a local cottage industry and see Makam Mahsuri. Take a trip up the second highest mountain via a cable ride, followed by a visit to the Rice Garden.

Prices from £34 per person

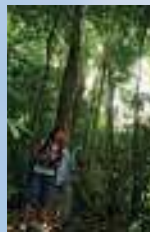


AFTERNOON JUNGLE TREK AND EVENING WALK

Departures & Duration: Daily (late afternoon) 3-3.5 hours

A trek in the tropical rainforest allows the perfect opportunity to explore part of the nature of Langkawi. View birds, butterflies, mammals and 400 tree species with a height up to 70 metres. Experience the shift change from day to nocturnal animals with chance to spot flying lemurs and flying squirrels (red giant or pygmy).

Price per person from: adult £33 (not suitable for children under 12 years)

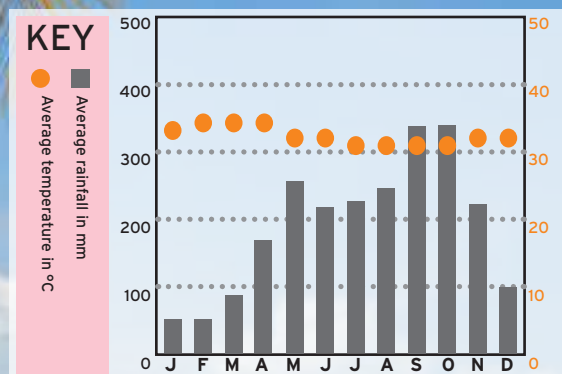
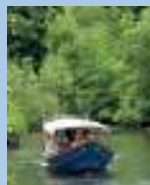


MANGROVE SAFARI BOAT TRIP WITH LUNCH

Departures & Duration: Daily for 4-5 hours

Get up close to the amazing mangroves with a comfortable boat ride. See limestone outcrops, caves, a fossil location and a lot of amazing plants. You may be lucky to see monkeys, snakes, eagles, otters or monitor lizards during the ride through the mangroves and along the coast of Langkawi's various islands.

Price per person from: adult £40; child £25 (2 to 10 years)





ALOFT LANGKAWI 4★

Sun, sea, sand and everything needed for a fun stay can be found at Aloft Langkawi Pantai Tengah. Guests can grab a bite from Re:fuel by Aloft, enjoy appetizers while shooting a game of pool at the Re:mix lounge, or listen to music while sipping cocktails at the W XYZ bar. Whether tucking into a buffet spread of local and international cuisines at Nook, or soaking up the sun with a swim in Splash, guests are all abuzz about Aloft, a whole new travel experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • two bars • pool • kid's pool • fitness room • kid's club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 208 rooms • 49 inch smart TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free night and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£929
Extra nights from	£46

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a loft rainforest or loft garden including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: loft seaview from £11. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BERJAYA LANGKAWI RESORT 4★

Built into the hillside amidst the lush tropical rainforest, this hotel occupies a 70-acre site on quiet Burau Bay and offers an array of modern facilities. The rustic Malay-style chalet accommodation is built on stilts and offers comfort in natural surroundings. Rainforest and Partial Seaview Chalets are scattered across the jungle, while Rainforest Studios are located in the dense rainforest. The newly refurbished rooms are spacious and some Rainforest Studios come with a large living area and modern bathroom. These chalets are a must for nature lovers.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • four bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • spa • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 412 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£979
Extra nights from	£53

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a rainforest chalet including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: rainforest studio from £23, family chalet from £73. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





MERITUS PELANGI BEACH RESORT & SPA, LANGKAWI 4+★

Situated on the western shores of Langkawi, this resort fronts onto one of the best beaches the island has to offer. It is laid out in the style of a traditional Malay village surrounded by three and a half hectares of lush tropical greenery. All guestrooms are tastefully furnished in local materials, in one and two-storey chalets with either a terrace or balcony to absorb the idyllic and peaceful setting. Garden Terrace Rooms offer views of the garden, Lakefront Rooms feature a lake view and Beachfront Rooms offer direct access to the glistening white sandy beach and are highly recommended.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two pool bars • lounge • two pools • spa • tennis • squash • bikes • watersports • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 355 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1229
Extra nights from	£84

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden terrace room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: lakefront room from £2, pool terrace room from £6. Meal supplements: half board from £31, full board from £56. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



Viceroy Room



THE DANNA LANGKAWI 5★

An award-winning luxury hotel, The Danna Langkawi is nestled against nature's theatre of sun, sea, marina and hills. Approximately eleven kilometres from Langkawi International Airport, this colonial-Mediterranean inspired hotel is set in a picture-perfect locale and houses the largest infinity pool on the island. The hotel is perfect for honeymooners and features larger than usual rooms and suites, each with its own private balcony framing different views. The Danna Langkawi was voted a top hotel and number one luxury hotel in Malaysia in Travellers' Choice for consecutive years since 2015. For a unique Experience, Guest Experience Planners are on hand to recommend and arrange leisure activities that are tailor-made to guests' preferences.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants & bars • pool • outdoor Jacuzzi • gym • spa • library • billiard room • games room • watersports • kids' pool • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 125 rooms • 10 private beach villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



Family



Honeymoon



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1659
Extra nights from	£138

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a merchant room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: grand merchant room from £98, marina room from £16. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £113. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE WESTIN LANGKAWI RESORT & SPA 5★

The Westin Langkawi Resort & Spa lies on the southeast coast of Langkawi and is set within 104 acres of grounds and features its own private beach. The resort overlooks the Andaman Sea, enjoying stunning views of small islands rising from the emerald waters, and yet is just a short drive from Kuah town. The spacious guestrooms, exuding modern charm, are set in low-rise buildings, all with a fresh contemporary style. Particular mention must be given to the outstanding one and two-bedroom walled villas all with private infinity pools and terrace areas - perfect for honeymooners looking for privacy. The Breeze Lounge is a stylish venue in which to enjoy an evening with its laid-back atmosphere and deep plush couches allowing you to completely relax while listening to the resident band. A choice of restaurants includes Tide Restaurant by the beach and Seasonal Tastes Restaurant for international creations.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • lounge • four pools • Westin Workout Fitness Studio® • Heavenly Spa by Westin™ • non-motorised watersports • kids' pool • Westin Family kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 201 rooms & suites, 20 private villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



Family



Honeymoon



Pool Villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1049
Extra nights from	£62

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: premium garden view room from £15, premium partial ocean view room from £36. Meal supplements: half board from £34, full board from £61. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE RITZ-CARLTON, LANGKAWI 5★

At this luxury rainforest resort, guests will discover contemporary style infused with elements of nature and Malaysian tradition. The jungle surroundings contrast with the luxury and fine dining available at the resort, making it a truly unique property. From Deluxe Rooms to Grand Ocean Villas, guests will be wowed by breathtaking rainforest views, fresh, elegant décor, and a private balcony or terrace. With four sumptuous dining venues, an adult's only swimming pool and a white sandy beach, the life of luxury is readily available here. A spa with six treatment rooms, and a choice of yoga decks encourages guests to fully immerse themselves in relaxation. Plus, travel and tour arrangements will ensure that guests can explore the area stress-free.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • lounge • three pools including a beachfront pool & adult's only pool • gym • overwater spa • tennis court • watersports • jungle trekking • kids' club • boutique shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• A selection of rooms & pool villas • flat-screen LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1489
Extra nights from	£116

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a rainforest deluxe including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: rainforest junior suite from £39, rainforest villa from £93. Meal supplements: half board from £68, full board from £136. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



THE ANDAMAN, A LUXURY COLLECTION RESORT, LANGKAWI 5★

Overlooking the clear waters of the Andaman Sea, The Andaman, A Luxury Collection Resort, Langkawi nestles at the heart of a 10 million-year-old virgin tropical rainforest on the pristine sands of Datai Bay. As part of the Luxury Collection brand it is the perfect choice for both couples and families alike. Extensive facilities include a Young Explorers Club, a coral nursery - believed to be the first of its kind in Southeast Asia - enabling guests to participate in the rescue and rehabilitation of corals, and a stunning romantic setting that's just perfect for couples. The resort also houses the award-winning V Integrated Wellness, a high quality spa and wellness centre with holistic therapies, beauty treatments and fitness classes for both body and soul. For avid golfers, the resort is only four minutes' drive away from the world-renowned golf course, The Els Club Teluk Datai.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants & bars • pool • WiFi • fitness centre • kids' club • nature walks • coral nursery

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 178 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1149
Extra nights from	£73

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe rainforest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: deluxe treetop view room from £10, luxury garden terrace from £33. Meal supplements: half board from £59, all inclusive from £153. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



All Inclusive



THE DATAI LANGKAWI 5★

The Datai Langkawi is a luxurious destination resort nestled in the heart of an ancient rainforest and overlooking the tranquil Datai Bay: awarded by National Geographic as one of the 'Top Ten Beaches in the World', the luxury iconic property enchants with mesmerising nature, visionary architecture, a wealth of wildlife and the highest levels of service. The resort offers a combination of rooms and suites in the main building overlooking the rainforest; villas immersed in the forest itself, some with pools, and pool villas adjacent to the beach, all paying homage to traditional Malaysian cultures and exotic surrounding areas. Leisure facilities include two swimming pools, an award winning 18-hole golf course designed by golf legend Ernie Els and a brand new Nature Centre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • lobby lounge • two pools • health club • spa - pedicure & manicure studios • non motorised watersports • golf course • nature centre • beachside gym • boat charters • jungle trekking & nature excursions • cookery classes • tennis courts • yoga

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 121 rooms, suites & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or deck

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1199 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£2069
Extra nights from	£188

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a canopy deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £373. Room Upgrades: canopy premium room from £16, canopy suite from £105. Meal supplements: half board from £73, full board from £141. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



Family

Borneo

Cross the South China Sea from Peninsular Malaysia to explore the Malaysian states of Sabah and Sarawak - better known collectively as Borneo. Famed for its lush tropical jungles filled with diverse wildlife, wide sandy beaches and oceans that abound with rich marine life, Borneo is a nature lover's paradise.

Our favourite 3

- See the orphaned orangutans on a visit to Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre.
- Climb Malaysia's highest peak, Mount Kinabalu, and witness the stunning views from the top.
- Visit TAR Park which covers an area of 50sq kms comprised of five islands.

TUNKU ABDUL RAHMAN MARINE PARK - GAYA ISLAND TREK & SAPI ISLAND

Departures and Duration: Daily for 6 hours

Board a ferry to Gaya Island and upon arrival, trek through coastal vegetation and mangrove swamps. Pick up a boat transfer to Sapi Island and enjoy time at leisure before lunch. Spend the rest of the day at leisure either swimming or snorkelling.

Prices per person from: adult £90, child £45.



SANDAKAN ORANGUTAN & LABUK BAY PROBOSCIS MONKEY

Departures and Duration: Daily for a full day

Board a plane for Sandakan, on arrival transfer to Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre where orphaned and injured orangutans come to be rehabilitated before being released. Enjoy lunch and then proceed to the observation area at Labuk Bay.

Prices per person from: adult £247, child £202.



SEPILOK, SUN BEAR & SANDAKAN CITY TRAILS

Departures and Duration: Daily for a full day

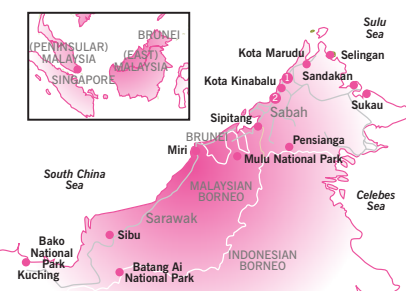
Board a plane for Sandakan to visit Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre where orangutans are brought to be rehabilitated. Proceed to the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre where sun bears are cared for. Also enjoy lunch and a city tour.

Prices per person from: adult £260, child £210.



Hotels

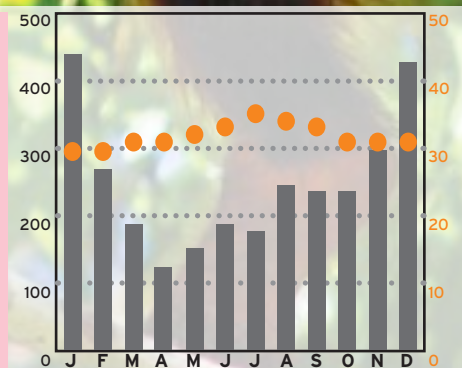
- 1 Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa
- 2 Shangri-La's Tanjung Aru Resort & Spa



KEY

● Average rainfall in mm

■ Average temperature in °C



5 day Kota Kinabalu Highlights

Departures: Daily Group Touring (private basis also available)



Day 1: Arrive Kota Kinabalu

Upon arrival at Kota Kinabalu Airport, you will be transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is free for your leisure. *Standard: Horizon Hotel; Superior: Le Méridien Kota Kinabalu (Four nights)*

Day 2: Kinabalu Park & Poring Hot Springs Day Trip

Depart early for a scenic two-hour drive to the World Heritage site, Kinabalu Park, stopping at Nabal Village en route to savour local fruits and shop for handicrafts. Enjoy a nature walk through the botanical gardens and keep an eye out for views of the majestic Mount Kinabalu. The next stop is Poring Hot Springs where you can take a dip in one of the soothing, hot mineral springs or take a short walk to the canopy walkway 100-feet above the forest floor. Return to your hotel late afternoon for the rest of the day at leisure. (BL)

Day 3: Mamutik & Manukan Island Day Trip

Just a 15-minute boat ride from Kota Kinabalu are the beautiful coral islands of Tunku Abdul Rahman Park. Offering pristine white beaches, clear water and coral reefs; enjoy a day of relaxation, swimming and snorkelling before returning to Kota Kinabalu in the afternoon. (BL)

Day 4: Klias Wetlands River Safari (afternoon until night)

Depart in the afternoon and transfer to the Klias Wetlands - a beautiful environment of rivers, mangrove forest and sago palms. Drift down the river in a small boat where groups of amazing animals make their way to the river bank before settling down for the night. After dinner take a short river cruise observing flickering fireflies before returning to Kota Kinabalu (BD)

Day 5: Kota Kinabalu Depart

Following breakfast you will be transferred to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Four nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Four breakfasts, two lunches, one dinner
- Services of an English-speaking driver guide
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£399
Superior from	£499
Single supplements available upon request	

3 day Mount Kinabalu Climb

Departures: Daily Private Tour



Day 1: Kota Kinabalu - Poring Hot Springs - Kinabalu Park

You'll be picked up from your city or beach hotel (supplement applies) and transfer two-hours to Poring Hot Springs with a quick stop at Nabal Market to browse local produce and handicrafts. Enjoy a canopy walk through the treetops and a relaxing dip in the natural sulphur baths. After lunch transfer to Kinabalu Park to find out more about the unspoilt flora and fauna of the region. (LD) *Kinabalu Park Lodge*

Day 2: Mount Kinabalu

After registering for your climb transfer to the starting point Timpohon Gate for the start of your two-day trek. Mount Kinabalu is one of the highest mountains in South East Asia at 4,095-metres. Hike four to five hours from tropical luxuriance through oak forest to the rocky sub-alpine summit plateau for an overnight stay at 3,272-metres. (BLD) *Laban Rata Guesthouse (basic dormitory-style rooms)*

Day 3: The Summit - Kota Kinabalu

Wake up early for breakfast before commencing your ascent to the summit. After testing your fitness levels you will be rewarded with a beautiful sunrise (weather permitting) and the satisfaction of conquering Borneo's highest peak. Descend for a late breakfast, then continue on to the park's headquarters to collect your climb certificate before a buffet lunch & transfer back to Kota Kinabalu. (BL)

Please note this tour is only suitable for those with a good fitness level and appropriate warm clothing and footwear for a mountain climb is a must.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in named lodge/hotel & guesthouse or similar
- Meals as specified: Two breakfasts, three lunches, two dinners
- Services of an English-speaking driver guide & experienced mountain guide for the climb
- Private transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Adventure

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard shared basis from	£719
Standard private basis from	£799
Single supplements available upon request	

3 day Abai & Sukau Wildlife

Departures: Daily Group Tour



Day 1: Sandakan - Abai Jungle Lodge

You will be collected from Sandakan airport/hotel for a visit to the Sepilok Orangutan Sanctuary where captive orangutans are reintroduced into the wild. After a stop at the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre, take a boat cruise up the Lower Kinabatangan River for lunch at Abai Jungle Lodge. Early evening take a cruise in search of proboscis monkeys and other wildlife. As night falls witness the glittering of fireflies on the mangrove trees. Return for dinner, before a guided night walk around the Lodge's nature boardwalk. (LD) *Abai Jungle Lodge*

Day 2: Abai Jungle Lodge - Kinabatangan Riverside Lodge

In the morning, depart on a boat trip for bird watching and wildlife viewing at nearby Pitas Oxbow Lake. After breakfast enjoy a village walk at Abai Village followed by a simple lunch especially arranged by the villagers or lunch at Abai Jungle Lodge. Then cruise upriver to Sukau, searching for wildlife along the way. In the early evening go on another river cruise in search of proboscis monkeys. (BLD) *Kinabatangan Riverside Lodge*

Day 3: Kinabatangan Riverside Lodge - Sandakan

After breakfast, transfer back to Sandakan by boat. Arrive at the jetty for lunch then transfer to the airport or your hotel. *Lunch is provided as long as your flight departs after 13:50 (BL*)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Two breakfasts, three lunches, two dinners
- Services of English-speaking guides
- Shared airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard shared basis from	£429
Standard private basis from	£639
Single supplements available upon request	

10 day Borneo Rivers, Rainforest & Wildlife

Kuching • Bako National Park • Batang Ai • Kota Kinabalu • Sepilok • Kinabatangan River • Sandakan

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek through Bako National Park
- Join in with Iban local life during a jungle Longhouse stay
- Guided nature walk of Kinabalu Park and Canopy Walk
- Experience close-up encounters with the orang-utans at Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre
- Spotting wildlife on river cruises along the Kinabatangan River



Departures: Daily Private Group Tour

Day 1: Arrive Kuching

Arrive at Kuching Airport and meet your representative for your transfer to your hotel. *Riverside Majestic Hotel (Two nights)*

Day 2: Bako National Park

In the morning, depart for a full-day tour to Bako National Park. Bako is home to a remarkable and fascinating diversity of animal and plant life; discover unique geological features, rugged coastlines and secluded beaches as well as the area's most famous residents – the proboscis monkey. (BL)

Day 3: Kuching – Mengkak Longhouse

After an early start, drive through lush green countryside, stop for lunch at Lachau Town, then continue by boat across Batang Ai Hydro Lake into the Engkari River. You will reach the 37 door Mengkak Longhouse nestled on a hill beside the river. After dinner, join the longhouse residents for a glass or two of tuak (rice wine) and a short cultural performance. The Iban are fun-loving people, and visitors are expected to join in! (BLD) *Iban Longhouse (dormitory non air-conditioned)*

Day 4: Mengkak Longhouse – Batang Ai

After breakfast, witness and participate in a blowpipe demonstration and experience local Iban daily life. After lunch, proceed to Aiman Batang Ai Resort & Retreat by longboat. (BLD) *Aiman Batang Ai Resort & Retreat*

Day 5: Batang Ai – Kuching

After breakfast, depart for Kuching stopping for lunch on the way. (BL) *Riverside Majestic Hotel*

Day 6: Kuching – Kota Kinabalu

After breakfast transfer to the airport for your flight to Kota Kinabalu. Later enjoy a short evening city tour of Kota Kinabalu. That evening there are a range of dining options on offer (own expense). (B) *Horizon Hotel (Two nights)*

Day 7: Kota Kinabalu Park & Poring Hot Springs

In the morning, journey through breathtaking scenery to Kinabalu Park. Take a nature walk with a park naturalist, then explore the park's botanical garden. After lunch, make a stop at Poring Hot Springs and for the adventurous, the Canopy Walkway. (BL)

Day 8: Kota Kinabalu – Sandakan – Sepilok – Sukau

After an early breakfast, transfer to Kota Kinabalu Airport for your flight to Sandakan. Upon arrival, meet and depart to the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre where captive orangutans are reintroduced into the wild, then visit the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre. Later take a boat excursion that brings you to the mangrove forests along the Kinabatangan River delta in search of proboscis monkeys, birds and reptiles. After check in, join a river cruise to the Menanggul River. (BLD) *Kinabatangan Riverside Lodge (Two nights)*

Day 9: Oxbow Lake – Kinabatangan River – Sukau

Take a river trip to Oxbow Lake to observe wildlife and experience the early morning river ambience of Sabah's longest river. After breakfast or lunch at the lodge visit Gomantong Cave, famous for its edible bird nests and follow the boardwalk to explore Simud Hitam Cavern. Late afternoon, take another river cruise to search for more wildlife. (BLD)

Day 10: Sukau – Sandakan

After an early breakfast, return to Sandakan by boat. After arrival at Sandakan Jetty, enjoy lunch before transferring to your chosen hotel or Sandakan Airport. (BL)

Note: Due to the remote nature, the Longhouse stay on day three is comfortable but basic. This can be upgraded but will require an amended itinerary for days three and four.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Nine nights' accommodation in named hotels and jungle lodges or similar
- Meals as specified: Nine breakfasts, eight lunches, four dinners
- Shared touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of local A English-speaking driver guide
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard shared basis from	£1449
Standard partial private basis from	£1539
Single supplements available upon request	





SHANGRI-LA'S RASA RIA RESORT & SPA 5★

Situated amidst the lush tropical vegetation and crystal-clear seas of Pantai Dalit, the resort is just 40 minutes from Kota Kinabalu International Airport. The resort's 64-acre nature reserve is home to native Borneo wildlife, with over 60 species of birds and 100 species of butterflies and insects. A popular activity at the resort is 'Breakfast With A View', where guests can hike up to the summit of the nature reserve and enjoy breakfast whilst watching the sunrise over Mt. Kinabalu, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Guests travelling with families would feel at home in the Garden Wing with over 60 recreational activities including the Kids' Club, Adventure Point Playground and swimming pool with the slippery slide close by. Meanwhile, guests wanting a higher level of luxury can choose to stay in the Ocean Wing. Ocean Wing guests also enjoy exclusive reserved benefits such as breakfast in bed or at the Oceano Restaurant, complimentary mini-bar, an extensive pillow menu, exclusive pool and much more.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants • two bars • Internet café • two pools • complimentary WiFi • gym • spa • tennis • golf course • nature reserve • kid's club • playground • watersports centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 499 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • 24hr room service



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1099
Extra nights from £68

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a Garden wing - deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £376. Room Upgrades: Garden wing - deluxe sea view room from £9, ocean wing - junior suite garden view from £26. Meal supplements: half board from £26, full board from £41. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SHANGRI-LA'S TANJUNG ARU RESORT & SPA 5★

Just ten minutes from Kota Kinabalu International Airport, Shangri-La's Tanjung Aru Resort & Spa is nestled amidst 25 acres of award-winning gardens. Set beside a sweeping bay, the resort boasts its own private beach overlooking the islands of Tunku Abdul Rahman National Park. The contemporary rooms provide modern luxury and are situated in two separate wings overlooking the mountain or the stunning South China Sea. The resort's 2,000 square-metre pool with tapered shoreline and infinity section for adults, provides a cool respite from the sun, whilst the Sunset Bar provides the perfect spot for catching the drama of Borneo's breathtaking evening skies. Families will love the resort's water play area with waterslides for both adults and children. The STAR Marina offers watersport activities, island transfers, diving, fishing and more. With six restaurants and bars, the resort has a multitude of dining experiences and culinary creations ranging from Asian to international favourites, and is also home to the award-winning CHI, The Spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • three bars • café • pool • gym • Spa • waterplay area • golf • marina • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 492 rooms • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • 24hr room service • balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £885 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from £1089
Extra nights from £66

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a mountainview room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £376. Room Upgrades: kinabalu seaview room from £12, tanjung seaview room from £20. Meal supplements: half board from £39. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Bali

Our favourite 3

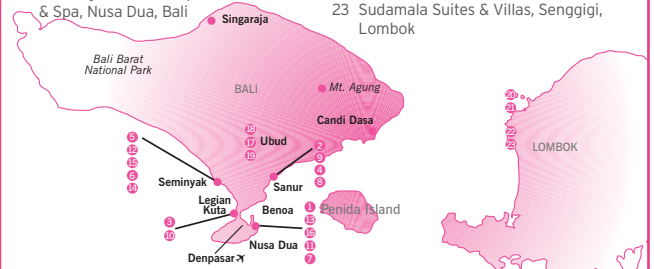
- Catch a picturesque sunset at Tanah Lot, an iconic sea temple perched on top of a huge rock on the west coast of Bali
- Enjoy some of the best restaurants and bars in Seminyak
- Take a cruise in the Komodo National Park to see the amazing dragons

Bali at a glance

Majestic mountains, verdant rice terraces and glorious beaches, combined with a vibrant culture and the gentle charm of the Balinese, are just some of the reasons why Bali is the main attraction in Indonesia. A stay in one of the southern beach resorts of Sanur, Seminyak, Legian or Nusa Dua is ideally combined with a visit to the artists' town of Ubud or the less developed east coast. For even more relaxation head to the neighbouring island of Lombok with its beautiful beaches or visit the wonderful coral reefs surrounding the Gili Islands to the north.

Hotels

- 1 Novotel Bali Benoa
- 2 Segara Village Hotel, Sanur Beach
- 3 Bali Dynasty Resort
- 4 Puri Santrian, Sanur Beach
- 5 Four Points By Sheraton Bali, Seminyak
- 6 Courtyard By Marriott Bali Seminyak Resort
- 7 Meliá Bali, Nusa Dua
- 8 Sudamala Suites & Villas
- 9 Maya Sanur Resort & Spa
- 10 The Anvaya Beach Resort Bali
- 11 The Laguna, A Luxury Collection Resort & Spa, Nusa Dua, Bali
- 12 Alila Seminyak
- 13 Grand Mirage Resort & Thalasso Bali, Nusa Dua
- 14 Double Six Luxury Hotel, Seminyak
- 15 The Seminyak Beach Resort & Spa
- 16 Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa
- 17 Ubud Village Hotel
- 18 Alila Ubud
- 19 Ubud Village Resort & Spa
- 20 Karma Reef, Gili Meno
- 21 Hotel Vila Ombak, Gili Trawangan
- 22 Puri Mas Beach Resort, Senggigi, Lombok
- 23 Sudamala Suites & Villas, Senggigi, Lombok



MONKEY FOREST & TANAH LOT TOUR

Departures and Duration Daily for 6.5 hours
Visit Serene Royal Temple at Mengwi, take a guided walk around the Monkey Forest at Alas Kedaton and visit the spectacular sea temple of Tanah Lot at sunset.

Price per person from: adult £40, child £20.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: It is warm year-round but afternoon storms are common. Rainfall peaks between December and March.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +8 hours.

LANGUAGE: Countrywide the official language is Bahasa Indonesia but most

Balinese speak their own language Bahasa Bali (English is widely spoken).

CURRENCY: Indonesian Rupiah.

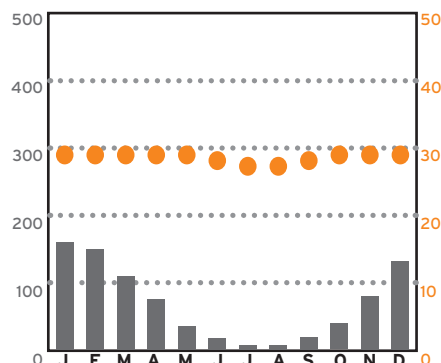
FLIGHT INFORMATION: Emirates Airlines fly via Dubai to Bali. Singapore Airlines fly to Bali via Singapore.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 17 hours.

Fact file

KEY

- Average rainfall in mm
- Average temperature in °C



Singapore & Bali



Accommodation

4★ hotels

Singapore

Park Hotel Clarke Quay (RO)

Bali

Meliá Bali, Nusa Dua(BB)

5★ hotels

Singapore

Fairmont Singapore (BB)

Bali

Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa (BB)

■ Three nights Singapore

■ Eight nights Bali

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Singapore, stay at your chosen hotel for three nights.

Day 5: Fly to Bali, stay at your chosen hotel for eight nights.

Day 13: Fly to the UK.

Day 14: Arrive back in the UK.

Prices are per person based on twin share

3* adult price from £1069

4* adult price from £1479

5* adult price from £1599

Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.

Bali Beach & Ubud



Accommodation

4★ hotels

Bali Beach

Meliá Bali, Nusa Dua(BB)

Ubud

Ubud Village Hotel (BB)

5★ hotels

Bali Beach

Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa (BB)

Ubud

Ubud Village Resort & Spa (BB)

■ Eight nights Bali Beach

■ Four nights Ubud

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to Bali, stay at your chosen hotel for eight nights.

Day 10: Road transfer to Ubud, stay at your chosen hotel for four nights.

Day 14: Fly to the UK.

Day 15: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from

£1489

5* adult price from

£1649

Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.

Bali & Lombok



Accommodation

4★ hotels

Bali

Meliá Bali, Nusa Dua(BB)

Lombok

Sudamala Suites & Villas, Lombok (BB)

■ Eight nights Bali

■ Four nights Lombok

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Bali, stay at your chosen hotel for eight nights.

Day 10: Ferry transfer to Lombok, stay at your chosen hotel for four nights.

Day 14: Fly to the UK

Day 15: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from

£1379

Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.



NOVOTEL BALI BENOA 4★

Among Bali’s many stunning beach resorts, Novotel Benoa is the perfect choice for a holiday full of relaxation, energising watersports, and a taste of paradise. Sea-facing, this elegant hotel is family friendly and welcomes guests with spacious rooms, cabanas, and villas. Three tranquil swimming pools, an ‘In Balance Spa’ and Balinese tropical gardens set the scene for ultimate relaxation. Plus, a choice of three restaurants and bars will keep guests well-fed and fuelled for fun-filled days exploring the island.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants (Cocos, Crocokiss & Uluwatu) • three bars (Nanas, Cocos & Crocokiss) • complimentary WiFi • three outdoor pools • fitness room • tennis • activities including kayaking, billiard, darts & table tennis • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 187 rooms • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • balcony or terrace • bath or shower



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£899
Extra nights from	£41

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden wing including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool side from £4, tropical terrace from £14. Meal supplements: half board from £28, all inclusive from £81. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SEGARA VILLAGE HOTEL, SANUR BEACH 4★

Oozing tropical charm, Segara Village Hotel recreates the ambience of a traditional Balinese community, welcoming guests to celebrate the rich heritage of the island. Rooms featuring Indonesian décor and private balconies allow guests to relax in plush surroundings, while three restaurants offer exciting dishes and cater to every taste. A spa, swimming pool, elegant bars and stunning gardens will enchant even the most discerning of travellers. Plus, the hotel's great location on Sanur Island puts guests in the heart of interesting attractions, from temples to museums.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • café • two bars • complimentary WiFi • three pools • spa • children’s playground

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 125 rooms • mini-bar • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • bath or shower • bathrobes & slippers

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1069
Extra nights from	£59

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: bungalow from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £30, full board from £54. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





BALI DYNASTY RESORT 4★

Renowned for its warm Balinese hospitality, Bali Dynasty Resort is a perfect choice for both families and couples looking for a lively fun-filled holiday in a tropical location. Situated in South Kuta, access to the beach, shops, bars and restaurants is only a short walk away from the resort. The unique layout allows a subtle but effective division for couples and families. Couples can enjoy the adult-only pool, whilst kids have a superb 56-metre waterslide into their own pool. For children there is also a kids' fun zone along with the Enchanted Gardens Kids' Club and Teens' Club.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants • five bars • three swimming pools • beach club • spa • exercise room • kids' club • teens' club • children's playground • table tennis • 24hr room service • bicycle hire • babysitting • laundry service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 313 rooms & suites • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • telephone • hairdryer • safe • mini-bar • tea & coffee making facilities



Family



Local Community Involvement

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£979
Extra nights from	£48

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £4, deluxe pool view room from £7. Meal supplements: half board from £22, full board from £43. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PURI SANTRIAN, SANUR BEACH 4★

Situated directly on a beautiful long stretch of beach in the charming town of Sanur, this family-run resort offers a truly warm welcome. Airy, modern rooms with garden or pool views and Balinese-style bungalows are set within tropical gardens leading directly to the beach. Most rooms have a balcony or terrace for relaxation, each furnished to the highest standard and adorned with Balinese artifacts. Santrian Club and Premier Deluxe Rooms are set around their own exclusive pool and come with enhanced benefits.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • swim-up bar • four pools • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 199 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, free meals, room upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1029
Extra nights from	£54

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: santrian club room from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £32, full board from £62. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON BALI, SEMINYAK 4★

Located on Bali's most stylish beach, this resort is perfectly placed for guests to enjoy some of the island's best attractions. Within walking distance to a choice of dining, shopping and a gorgeous beach, Four Points by Sheraton Bali, Seminyak welcomes all guests to enjoy the holiday of a lifetime in Bali. Modern, comfortable guestrooms and suites are complemented by rejuvenating treatments at Aswangga Wellness Spa, a choice of three unique restaurants and bars, plus a large swimming pool and gym. Every need and more will be catered to at this dreamy resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness room • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 121 rooms and suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • iPod dock • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • separate bath and rain shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£929
Extra nights from	£42

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool view room from £4, deluxe pool access from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £33, full board from £61. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT BALI SEMINYAK RESORT 4+★

An extraordinary stay awaits you at the Courtyard by Marriott Bali Seminyak Resort with the hotel offering everything you need to enjoy a most relaxing stay. The immaculate room and suite accommodations feature amenities such as complimentary WiFi, 42" flatscreen TVs, elegant bathrooms with rain showers and five-star products and balconies with views of either Seminyak or the resort's pool. Have a meal at the on-site restaurant - Seminyak Kitchen, or bask in the Bali sun and enjoy a bite by the lagoon pool. The on-site spa will relax and refresh you. Finally, the hotel's location in Bali's vibrant Seminyak area makes it easy for you to enjoy a range of excellent dining, shopping and entertainment options, as well as some of Indonesia's best beaches. Choose the Courtyard by Marriott Bali Seminyak Resort for a visit that exceeds your expectations.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • three pools • gym • spa • kids' club • beach space

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 287 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • iPod dock • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1039
Extra nights from	£56

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool view room from £8, deluxe pool terrace from £15. Meal supplements: half board from £43, full board from £81. All room upgrade/ supplement prices are per person per night.



The Level Pool

MELIÁ BALI, NUSA DUA 4+★

Located on the shores of Nusa Dua, Bali's prestigious resort enclave, Meliá Bali is a unique sanctuary of exotic beauty and an ideal place to vacation with its favourable location. Each guestroom is luxuriously appointed using local stone and teakwood. Meliá Rooms Garden View and Premium Rooms Garden View enjoy the same facilities, including their own terrace or balcony. Lagoon Access Junior Suites feature a private patio giving direct access to the resort's lagoon. The Level Family Suite can sleep up to two adults and three children in two levels. The Level Garden Villas are secluded from the main hotel, each boasting a plunge pool within a private walled garden. The hotel features a range of excellent restaurants and bars while recreation facilities are plentiful such as water polo, water basketball, beach volley, beach soccer, aquaerobics, bicycles, table tennis, gym, billiard and a large lagoon-style swimming pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • three bars • coffee lounge • complimentary WiFi • three pools (one exclusively for The Level guests) • fitness centre • watersports • kids' pool • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 494 rooms, suites & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or private walled garden & plunge pool for guests staying in a garden villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Pool Villa



Family



Honeymoon



Local Community Involvement

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1129
Extra nights from	£67

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a meliá room garden view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: premium room garden view room from £5, junior suite from £16. Meal supplements: half board from £41, all inclusive from £78. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SUDAMALA SUITES & VILLAS 4+★

Situated at the southern end of Sanur, Sudamala Suites & Villas provides guests an oasis to retreat to. The resort combines craftsmanship and world-renowned Balinese artistry with attention to detail to create a timeless yet modern property. Traditional and modern touches are combined in the resort's suites and villas, and feature an array of modern amenities. Dine at ARES Steak & Pasta restaurant where guests can indulge in sublime steaks and signature pasta dishes. Spend the days at the resort's private beach just a ten-minute stroll away, unwind by the swimming pool or relax at Sudajiva Spa with a treatment where ancient and contemporary healing therapies are fused together. For art enthusiasts visit Sudakara Art Space located at the front of the hotel, where regular exhibitions are held featuring work from local and foreign artists residing in Bali.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant • pool • spa • diving • snorkelling • private beach • art gallery
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 32 suites & one villa • plasma TV • air conditioning • shower • bathrobe • hairdryer

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1039
Extra nights from	£56

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe garden suite from £11, studio suite from £22. Meal supplements: half board from £38, full board from £65. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MAYA SANUR RESORT & SPA 5★

Maya Sanur Resort & Spa is a sophisticated beachfront retreat where uncompromising quality and environmental integrity create multi-sensory experiences. Structurally, Maya Sanur Resort & Spa is sheltered by a stunning rooftop garden with a collection of intimate spaces and inspiring lagoon views beneath. Guestrooms reflect Bali's laid-back beach lifestyle, feature state-of-the-art media and boast stunning views of the gardens, lagoon or beach. There's a range of dining experiences available which will whisk guests off on a culinary adventure as they savour sumptuous cuisine from authentic Japanese delights to freshly-caught seafood. Cocooned within a serene corner of the resort, Spa at Maya presents a curated menu inspired by Bali's healing heritage for body, mind and spirit rejuvenation, ensuring that guests who visit for a treatment will leave feeling refreshed and recharged.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Three restaurants • bar • three pools • spa • fitness centre • yoga
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 103 rooms • shower • bath tub • slippers • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, room upgrade & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1299
Extra nights from	£89

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe lagoon view room from £8, deluxe lagoon access room from £18. Meal supplements: half board from £38, full board from £70. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





THE ANVAYA BEACH RESORT BALI 5★

Located in the centre of Kuta, a highly appealing destination on the Island of the Gods, The ANVAYA Beach Resort Bali offers true Balinese hospitality. The five-star resort benefits from its own private beach and is equipped with a wide range of contemporary, relaxing and luxurious features and amenities. The beautiful guestrooms and suites promise every modern comfort with a simple yet inspirational design drawn from the unique Bali Aga culture and are complete with a range of amenities from mini-bars to private balconies. Guests can relax and unwind in one of the multiple pools or on the beach, where pool attendants are always on hand and while children will be well cared for at The ANVAYA Kids' Club. The resort's dining experiences truly represent Bali and the playful pool bar is the perfect place to grab a cocktail to enjoy whilst watching the sunset.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants & bars • eight pools • fitness centre • spa • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 493 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • balcony • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£999
Extra nights from	£51

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe pool access from £9, premiere from £13. Meal supplements: half board from £29. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE LAGUNA, A LUXURY COLLECTION RESORT & SPA, NUSA DUA, BALI 5★

Nestled on Bali's most pristine beach with infinite Indian Ocean views, The Laguna, A Luxury Collection Resort & Spa, Nusa Dua, Bali boasts 287 guestrooms, suites and villas cradling 5,000sqm of swimmable lagoons. The resort's unique Lagoon Access Rooms allow you to step from your private balcony directly into turquoise waters. Matchless 24-hour Butler Service, complimentary WiFi, a stunning state-of-the-art Lagoon Spa and Fitness Centre carved underneath a manmade waterfall and meeting rooms and wedding venues for up to 600 guests complete the facilities. The Laguna Bali delivers a wide range of dining options inspired from around the world: Banyubiru, Pan-Asian and international cuisines, Arwana, beachfront dining serving premium coastal cuisine with fresh, live seafood, and an oyster and sushi bar. Cornerstone, private wine room and Deli highlighting the sambal corner, homemade treats and daily specialities. Signature cocktails, wines, spirits, and light bites are on offer throughout the resort- at the poolside KulKul Bar, Cascade Garden Lounge, and Sapphire Lagoon Bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • deli • four bars • complimentary WiFi • seven swimming lagoons • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 287 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • 24hr butler service on call

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1229
Extra nights from	£80

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe lagoon view room from £4, deluxe lagoon access room from £19. Meal supplements: half board from £38, full board from £70. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



Local Community Involvement



ALILA SEMINYAK 5★

Cocooned alongside a pristine beach on Bali’s southwest coast, less than 30 minutes from Bali airport, the Alila Seminyak is a stunning hotel that stands on the last remaining undeveloped beachfront site in Seminyak. Resembling a beautiful tropical retreat where time slows down and relaxation becomes second nature, the resort encompasses a range of five-star facilities and yet lies only a short walk from the fashionable streets of the town with its designer boutiques, cafés and fine dining. The studios and suites at Alila Seminyak are exquisitely crafted, creating thoughtfully designed spaces for unparalleled quality and comfort. The studios are located in a separate building to the suites, and are just a short walk to the main building where the key facilities are located. Seminyak is great for surfing, legendary sunsets and the beaches are some of the best in all of Bali.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • four pools plus one private pool for Penthouse guests • gym • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 99 studios (including 64 Studios & 35 Deluxe Studios), 140 suites & 1 Penthouse • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1259
Extra nights from	£83

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a studio including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe studio from £11, deluxe suite from £46. Meal supplements: half board from £54, full board from £91. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



GRAND MIRAGE RESORT & THALASSO BALI, NUSA DUA 5★

Located on the tip of Nusa Dua Beach, Grand Mirage Resort & Thalasso Bali is situated in the charming village of Tanjung Benoa, renowned as Bali’s watersports centre. The resort has an exceptional choice of non and motorised watersports available from the local beach, plus a superb Thalasso spa for relaxation. An array of activities and entertainment will keep the whole family occupied, while the luxurious rooms and suites are the perfect place to relax after a fun-filled day. Dining choices are plentiful, featuring both international and Asian options, themed buffet dinners and nightly entertainment in the form of cultural Balinese shows and live music.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Eight restaurants & two bars including oceanfront seafood grill, classic Chinese & beachfront Italian • swim-up pool bar • lounge bar • four swimming pools including waterslides & water park • fitness centre • stunning Thalasso Spa • watersports centre • children’s club & playground • games lounge • variety of shops

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 380rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Room upgrades, long stay & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights all inclusive from	£1089
Extra nights from	£62

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premier garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £8, family studio queen from £15. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DOUBLE SIX LUXURY HOTEL, SEMINYAK 5★

Amongst all the excitement of Seminyak, Double Six Luxury Hotel provides chic accommodation for those looking to experience the hustle and bustle of this stylish area. From a grand, sleek lobby to plush guestrooms, this hotel has a distinctly luxury vibe. A choice of five restaurants and bars plus a spa, gym, and beauty salon will cater to every need. Within walking distance from thrilling beach bars, exciting nightlife and fantastic shopping, guests are perfectly placed to enjoy the best of Seminyak and retreat to their gorgeous accommodation to recharge.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • five bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • fitness room • spa • beauty salon • access to owner's lounge facilities after check out

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 146 suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • separate bath and shower • bathrobes & slippers • Hermes bathroom amenities • 24-hour butler service (on call)

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free night and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1779
Extra nights from	£148

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a leisure suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: deluxe suite ocean view from £27, deluxe suite plunge pool from £54. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



THE SEMINYAK BEACH RESORT & SPA 5★

Encapsulating the rich heritage of Balinese culture combined with serenity, romance and 21st century comforts, The Seminyak Beach Resort & Spa rests in the heart of Bali's hip and happening capital of cool, just footsteps away from a staggering array of designer boutiques, beach bars, restaurants and pulsating nightspots. Yet the blissful oasis of luxurious villas and suites, infinity pool, restaurants, bars and lounges, Purnama Pavillion and Kahyangan spa offers gorgeous tropical gardens and the rolling waves of the Indian Ocean view to ensure an infinite sense of place.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • four bars • lounge • two pools • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 103 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • DVD player • iPod dock • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1429
Extra nights from	£104

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a the room garden wing including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: the room beach wing from £29, the suite from £65. Meal supplements: half board from £59. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



Pool Villa



NUSA DUA BEACH HOTEL & SPA 5★

The award-winning Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa boasts an extensive range of rejuvenated rooms and facilities while retaining its authentic Balinese heritage. The resort spreads over nine hectares of tropical gardens and sundrenched shores of beautiful Nusa Dua peninsula and fronts on to a 200-metre-long pure white sandy beach - one of the finest in the Nusa Dua tourism enclave. The 382 guestrooms embody a charming Balinese ambience and offer stunning views of the tropical gardens, the pool or the ocean. Palace Club Rooms and Suites present extensive Palace Club privileges and added value benefits. The Nusa Dua Spa has been designed to highlight its rich Balinese tradition through its ambience and a variety of indigenous treatments. The hotel also offers guests free use of the steam room, sauna and Jacuzzi. Further facilities include a choice of four restaurants for international, Western, Asian and Balinese cuisine as well as a cultural theatre, four bars, three swimming pools, various sporting activities and kids' club with a kids' pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • four bars • three swimming pools • watersports • kids' pool • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 382 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Upgrade to Business Class from £1099 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1099
Extra nights from	£65

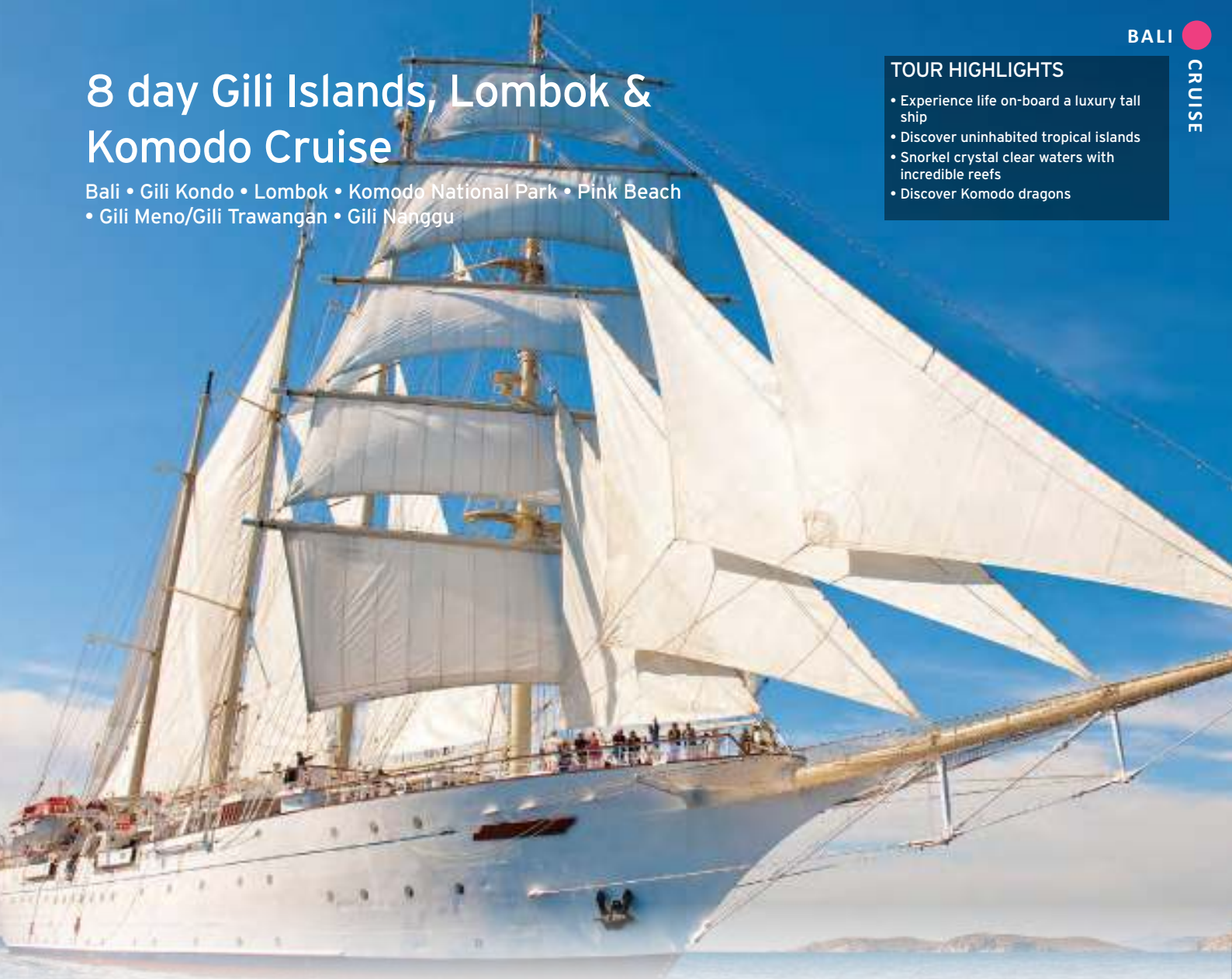
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: premier room from £13, family room from £50. Meal supplements: half board from £38, full board from £59. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

8 day Gili Islands, Lombok & Komodo Cruise

Bali • Gili Kondo • Lombok • Komodo National Park • Pink Beach
• Gili Meno/Gili Trawangan • Gili Nanggu

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience life on-board a luxury tall ship
- Discover uninhabited tropical islands
- Snorkel crystal clear waters with incredible reefs
- Discover Komodo dragons



Departures: 2019: Aug 24; Sep 7; 2020: Jun 13, 20; Jul 4

Star Clipper

Star Clipper is a four masted traditional luxury sailing clipper with a proud heritage and exterior and interior design that harks back to nautical days gone by. The ship sleeps up to 170 guests in 83 cabins with six categories of cabins and staterooms and offers more outdoor space per person than many conventional cruise ships. Expect breathtaking natural sights such as waterfalls, volcanoes and peaceful beaches along with exotic wildlife including the world's largest lizard, the Komodo Dragon. Be romanced by the wind on this unique and relaxing tall ship experience.

DINING Star Clipper offers a mix of beautifully prepared international cuisine and local specialities, with early morning breakfast served in the piano bar or main buffet breakfast in the dining room. Buffet lunch and à la carte dinner served in the main dining room, or on occasion enjoy a beach barbecue on a tropical island. Dining is an informal experience, you are free to dine when and with whomever you wish and there is a relaxed dress code, casual elegance is the order of the day.

ENTERTAINMENT When not exploring the islands, snorkelling in crystal-clear waters or enjoying the complimentary watersports. Guests can kick back and relax on the spacious decks or take a swim in one of two salt water pools on board. At night congregate in the piano bar for a sing-along and a tropical cocktail. The Captain's daily briefing is wonderfully informative and a chance to hear some great stories.

ITINERARY

DAY ACTIVITY

Day 1:	Embarkation Benoa, Bali
Day 2:	Explore Gili Kondo & Snorkelling from the beach
Day 3:	At sea, relax onboard the elegant tall ship
Day 4:	Explore Komodo National Park and spot Komodo Dragons then continue onto Pink Beach and Relax on one of only seven pink beaches on the planet
Day 5:	Visit uninhabited Satonda Island, believed by locals to be sacred
Day 6:	Enjoy local Island life on Gili Meno/Gili Trawangan
Day 7:	Discover pristine Gili Nanggu
Day 8:	Disembark Benoa, Bali

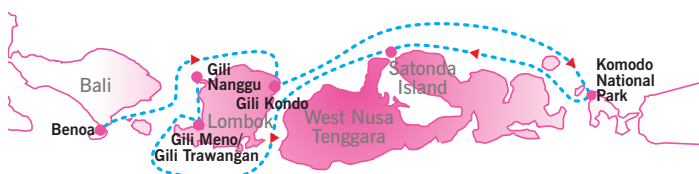
Itinerary shown is for the eastbound cruise, there is also a westbound cruise available from Bali, please call for details.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Seven night cruise on full board basis
- Complimentary tea and coffee
- Complimentary watersports such as kayaking, windsurfing & snorkelling

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Port charges & taxes
- Gratuities



Prices are per person based on twin share
Inside Stateroom from £1519
Outside Stateroom from £1669
Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Ubud, Gili Islands & Lombok

Regarded as the inspirational and cultural centre of Bali, Ubud has been attracting artists for years and is now known for its art, music, architecture and traditional dance. Set within the heart of Bali, the surrounding landscape is dramatic with lush tiered rice fields. The beaches of the Gili Islands are still powdery white, the water a beautiful clear blue. Getting around the islands has the charm of a bygone era meaning it is only possible on foot, by bicycle or pony carts known as Cidomos. Lombok is a tranquil island paradise boasting picturesque beaches and breathtaking sunsets. A haven for tranquillity and relaxation - perfect for escapism.



Our favourite 3

- For something completely different, experience Ubud, regarded as the cultural centre of Bali. Explore local markets for some amazing wooden carvings, visit boutique art shops

and the Ubud Monkey Forest is a must see!

- Take in a stunning sunset over Bali's Mt Agung or sunrise over Lombok's Mt Rinjani from one of Gili Trawangan's beaches.
- Lombok has seen little development over the years. Go exploring and you'll stumble upon sleepy villages and pristine empty beaches.



UBUD VILLAGE HOTEL 4★

Celebrating traditional Balinese culture and the ethereal nature of the island, Ubud Village Hotel provides a once-in-a-lifetime experience for guests. Surrounded by a stunning panorama of mountains, guests can partake in various traditional activities within and beyond the hotel, and return to elegant, spacious rooms and suites. A spa, gym, pool, and choice of four restaurants are available within, while the village of Ubud contains its own treasures. The Ubud Monkey Forest is just one of these, where guests can get up close to the fascinating primates.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • two pools • fitness room • spa • coffee shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 62 rooms and suites • mini-bar • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • separate bath and shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£43
Premier deluxe from	£48
Junior suite from	£54



ALILA UBUD 4+★

Alila Ubud is a tranquil retreat located in the Ayung River Valley of Bali's central foothills, a 15-minute drive from exotic Ubud, rich with cultural heritage and history and a centre for traditional arts. Rooms and villas are designed with local materials and fabrics and are housed within two-storey buildings in true Balinese style. The spectacular, infinity-edged pool enhances your stay with stunning valley views. Guests of Alila Ubud have a chance to experience unforgettable adventures and enjoy the very best this enchanting island has to offer.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • WiFi • infinity-edge pool • spa • bikes • library • complimentary shuttle to Ubud town

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 56 rooms & 18 villas • mini-bar • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or garden

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Honeymoon



Pool Villa

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£75
Deluxe room from	£107
Valley villa from	£157



UBUD VILLAGE RESORT & SPA 5★

Located on the verdant hillsides of Ubud, Ubud Village Resort & Spa is a perfect Balinese hideaway for romantic couples, honeymooners and families alike. Overlooking an expanse of stunning terraced rice paddies, Ubud Village Resort & Spa has a relaxing atmosphere throughout which is further enhanced by excellent service and guest amenities. Various activities showcase Bali's artistic heritage with interactive classes of dance, music, painting, cooking, fruit sculpting and wood carving. The adventure programme of trekking, cycling and rafting caters to those with more active tastes, ensuring that everyone has something to do. Rooms at the resort feature a plethora of amenities, and guests can relax while soaking in deep bathtubs, take refreshing dips in their private pools or sit in gazebos and while away the hours in complete comfort. The onsite restaurant which overlooks the pool and gardens serves up a variety of options for breakfast, lunch and dinner to delight your tastebuds.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • lounge • coffee shop • pool • Kama Karana Spa • yoga

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 rooms • satellite TV • DVD player • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.



Family



Honeymoon



Pool Villa

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Garden pool villa from	£100
Rice field pool villa from	£132



HOTEL VILA OMBAK, GILI TRAWANGAN 4★

Located on the tropical island paradise of Gili Trawangan, Hotel Villa Ombak provides guests with tranquillity, adventure and a quintessentially Indonesian atmosphere. Exquisite accommodation for all budgets and tastes provide sleek and modern interiors with beautiful furnishings. Delight in romantic dining in a charming cabana or unwind at the Hidden Pool Bar, sunbathing with a refreshing beverage by day and watching in awe as it comes to life at night with a party by the serene pool; there is something for everyone.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants & bars • two swimming pools • pool bar • spa • watersports centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 148 rooms (including 24 private pool villas) • mini-bar • flat-screen satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • slippers & kimono

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Easily accessible from Bali by boat at selected times.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£47



KARMA REEF, GILL MENO 4★

Situated on one of the three unspoiled Gili Islands, Karma Reef is a truly exclusive barefoot luxury resort catering to guests' every need. From beach bungalows to safari tents, Karma Reef does not compromise on luxury to immerse guests in beach life. They can enjoy a spa treatment on a gorgeous private beach, complimentary snorkelling equipment, personal sunbeds, and bicycle rides across the island. Seafood barbecues, Asian and Mediterranean inspired dishes as well as signature cocktails will please every palate. Paradise truly lives at this stunning retreat.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • complimentary WiFi • fitness room • spa tent on the beach • watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• bungalows and safari tents • mini-bar • TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace • shower

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Easily accessible from Bali by boat at selected times.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts and honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
One bedroom sea tent from	£111
One bedroom sea view bungalow from	£111



PURI MAS BEACH RESORT, SENGGIGI, LOMBOK 4★

Indonesian tradition, luxury and style exudes in this sumptuous boutique resort. Puri Mas Beach Resort is privately owned and lovingly cared for, where guests feel instantly welcome and at home by the warmth and hospitality of the owner and team. Surrounded by magnificent local artefacts and ornate décor, this unique property is located at the edge of a palm-fringed ocean, tucked into a peaceful fishing bay. The perfect surroundings for those seeking an affordable yet luxury escape. Soak up uninterrupted ocean views when dining, in the infinity pool or lazing on a sunbed, and for the ultimate relaxation head to the award-winning Spa for a treatment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • pool • spa located at Puri Mas Spa Resort (complimentary hotel transport available on request) • yoga garden • welcomes children over twelve years old

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 13 Romantic Pool Villas, six Jacuzzi Villas, two Royal Suites, three Classic Garden & 17 Quirky Garden Rooms • mini-bar • air conditioning • terrace • semi-open or closed bathroom with shower

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Easily accessible from Bali by boat at selected times.



Boutique



Honeymoon



Pool Villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Quirky garden room from	£30
Classic queen room from	£42
Royal suite ocean view - level 1 from	£62



SUDAMALA SUITES & VILLAS, LOMBOK 4★

Breathtaking sunrises and sunsets act like perfect book-ends to fairy tale days at Sudamala Suites & Villas on Lombok in which guests are the main characters. Perched on soft sands and close to clear azure sea, Sudamala Suites & Villas promises tropical adventures, romantic hideaways and a paradise where time seems to stand still. Lombok is Bali's laid-back, sleepy sibling - an island of great natural beauty and rich artistic traditions where taking it easy is a way of life. Take time to stroll around the courtyard or dip in the three-quarter moon-shaped pool in a purely blissful beachfront environment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • pool • Mango Tree Spa • yoga • diving opportunities nearby

ROOM FACILITIES ••• Eight Garden View, twelve Ocean View & eight Sunset View Suites • seven Private Villas with swimming pools are also available • air conditioning • balcony or terrace • semi open-air bathroom with rain shower • hairdryer • bathrobe

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Easily accessible from Bali by boat at selected times.



Pool Villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free night & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Lingsar garden view from	£56
Narmada ocean view from	£67
Narmada sunset view from	£82

Indochina



Indochina at a glance

Ancient cultures blend with modern-day life in this colourful region of the world. With many areas only recently accessible to visitors, you'll discover intriguing capitals with dynastic temples and pagodas and bustling elegant cities - their colonial-style facades imbued with a faded charm. Along Vietnam's 2,000km coastline, explore the beautiful stretches of sand on the popular and stunning beaches of Nha Trang, while in the panoramic mountain ranges many traditional hill-tribe villages remain isolated by the rugged terrain.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Although seasons vary slightly across the Indochina region, generally temperatures are hot throughout the year with the summer months of May - October seeing the highest humidity, temperatures of 23°C - 30°C and regular rainfall, sometimes quite heavy in regions such as Ho Chi Minh City. The months of November to March are cooler, much drier and a more popular time for visiting.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +7

LANGUAGE: In Vietnam, the official language is Vietnamese; in Cambodia Khmer and in Laos it's Lao. English is widely spoken throughout, although less so in Cambodia and Laos. Some Thai and Chinese is also spoken.

CURRENCY: The most favourable currency in all areas is the US Dollar. Local currencies are the Vietnamese Dong (VND), Cambodian Riel (KHR) and Laotian Lak (KIP).

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Vietnam Airlines operate direct flights to Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City with a wide network of onward flights to the rest of the Indochina Region.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 12 hours

15 day Cambodia & Vietnam Highlights

Phnom Penh • Siem Reap • Ho Chi Minh City • Hue • Hoi An • Halong Bay • Hanoi

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the Silver Pagoda in the Royal Palace
- Visit the killing fields of Choeung Ek
- Watch the sunrise at Angkor Wat
- Visit the Ancient city of Angkor Thom, the last capital of the Great Khmer Empire
- Imperial Citadel in Hue
- See the majestic setting of Halong bay by boat

Our Tour Expert Says...

"The passion, knowledge and insights of our expert local guides brings another dimension to our tailor-made tours that you will not find in a guidebook."



Departures: Daily

Days 1 & 2: Phnom Penh

Upon arrival in Phnom Penh, you will be welcomed by your local English-speaking guide and transferred to your hotel for check in. Day two begins with a visit to the Royal Palace. The palace dates back to 1866 and houses the Silver Pagoda, then visit the National Museum. In the afternoon gain insight into Cambodia's recent dark history on a visit to the remarkable Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum. (B) *Standard: Frangipani Royal Palace; Superior: Sunway Hotel; Deluxe: Raffles Hotel Le Royal (two nights)*

Days 3 & 4: Phnom Penh - Siem Reap

Take a short flight to Siem Reap, the charming gateway to the famed Temples of Angkor. The rest of the day is at leisure. Day four begins with an early start to catch the sunrise at Angkor Wat. In the afternoon drive to the "gem" of the Angkor area, the pretty temple of Banteay Srei. (B) *Standard: Tara Angkor; Superior: Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa; Deluxe: Raffles Grand Hotel d'Angkor (two nights)*

Days 5 & 6: Siem Reap - Ho Chi Minh City

Enjoy a morning at leisure before transferring for your flight to Ho Chi Minh City. Upon arrival, meet with your guide and transfer to your hotel, the remainder of the day is free to explore. Day six begins with a visit to the famous Cu Chi Tunnels, used during the wars against the French and Americans. In the afternoon take in some of the key sights in Ho Chi Minh City. (B) *Standard: Lavender Saigon; Superior: Liberty Central Saigon Riverside; Deluxe: Hotel Des Arts (Three nights)*

Day 7: Cai Be/Mekong Delta

Leave bustling Ho Chi Minh City early for the two-and-a-half-hour drive to the delta town of Cai Be. On arrival, board your boat for a cruise on the delta's waterways. Make stops at Cai Be's floating market and a factory where 'pop-rice', rice paper and coconut candies are made before cruising to Dong Hoa Hiep Island. (BL)

Day 8: Ho Chi Minh City - Hue

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for the flight to Hue. After check in take a city tour of Hue, visiting the Imperial Citadel, the 21-metres tall Thien Mu Pagoda and the Mausoleum of Tu Duc. (B) *Standard: Moonlight Hotel; Superior: Saigon Morin Hotel; Deluxe: La Residence*

Days 9 & 10: Hue - Hoi An

Take the scenic route to Hoi An over the Pass of Ocean Clouds. In the afternoon, take a walking tour of the ancient town centre to visit former merchants' houses, the 400 year-old Japanese Covered Bridge, a Chinese communal hall and the colourful market. Day 10 is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Hoi An Emerald Waters Resort; Superior: Boutique Hoi An; Deluxe: Almanity Hotel (two nights)*

Day 11: Hoi An - Hanoi

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for the flight to Hanoi. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel, the rest of the day is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Silk Queen; Superior: Oriental Suites Hotel & Spa; Deluxe: Intercontinental Westlake*

Day 12: Hanoi - Halong Bay

Depart early for your cruise on Halong Bay. The bay is blessed with numerous grottoes hidden islets and mystical islands. In the afternoon enjoy off boat excursions or opt to find a peaceful spot on the deck. Tonight take a leisurely dinner in the dining room or on deck (weather permitting). (BLD) *Standard: Bhaya Classic; Superior: Jasmine Cruise; Deluxe: Paradise Luxury Cruise*

Day 13: Halong Bay - Hanoi

Early risers may have the opportunity to witness sunrise over the bay. After a light breakfast return for your transfer to Hanoi. That night enjoy a traditional Water Puppet Show. (BL) *Standard: Silk Queen; Superior: Oriental Suites Hotel & Spa; Deluxe: Intercontinental Westlake (two nights)*

Days 14 & 15: Hanoi

In the morning depart for the mausoleum of the father of modern Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh. Your next stop will be the Temple of Literature, Vietnam's first university. Continue to West Lake and one of the oldest Buddhist pagodas in Hanoi, Tran Quoc, and the nearby Taoist temple of Quan Thanh which dates from the Ly Dynasty. In the afternoon visit Hoa Lo Prison. At the end of the day, take a walking tour of Hanoi's Old Quarter. Your tour concludes on day 15 with a transfer to Hanoi airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 14 nights' accommodation in named hotels & junk boat or similar
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts, three lunches, one dinner
- Private touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2219
Superior from	£2679
Deluxe from	£3419
Single supplements available upon request	



Independent
Touring

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

19 day Indochina Explorer

Phnom Penh • Siem Reap • Angkor • Ho Chi Minh City • Mekong Delta • Hue • Hoi An • Halong Bay • Hanoi • Vientiane • Luang Prabang

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Escape the crowds by entering Angkor Wat's seldom-used eastern gate before dawn
- Spend three nights in vibrant Ho Chi Minh City and discover Vietnam's military history and the Mekong Delta
- Charming mix of French, Vietnamese, Japanese and Chinese architecture in Hoi An
- Sample locally sourced seafood as you enjoy a delicious lunch while cruising the turquoise waters of Halong Bay
- Backstreets food tour of Hanoi's Old Quarter
- Savour a traditional Lao coffee at a local coffee stall in Vientiane
- Learn about traditional Lao weaving practices in the gardens of an old French villa



Departures: 2019: Aug 20; Sep 24; Nov 5; Dec 3; 2020: Jan 7; Feb 4; Mar 3

Days 1 & 2: Phnom Penh

On arrival, transfer to your hotel and join your fellow travellers and tour leader for welcome drinks. The following day, discover Phnom Penh's rich French-colonial past on a cyclo ride and explore the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda. Reflect on the Pol Pot era at Tuol Sleng Museum and the Killing Fields before exploring the Central Market. Enjoy a sunset drink overlooking the Mekong River. (B*) *Sunway Hotel (two nights)* *Day two only

Days 3 & 4: Phnom Penh - Siem Reap

Take a short flight to Siem Reap, gateway to the magnificent temples of Angkor. Journey to Tonle Sap Lake and cruise past the floating villages before returning to Siem Reap. Walk through the temple complex in the pre-dawn light to witness the sun rise over Angkor Wat. Wander past the temples of Bayon and jungle-covered Ta Prohm, and admire Banteay Srei's intricate pink sandstone carvings before a group dinner. (B,BD) *Somadevi Angkor Hotel (two nights)*

Days 5 - 7: Ho Chi Minh City & Mekong Delta

Fly to Ho Chi Minh City and enjoy a welcome drink. Gain insights into the resilience of the Vietnamese people as you investigate the Cu Chi tunnels before wandering the city's historic Dong Khoi Street. Tour the Notre Dame Cathedral and War Remnants Museum, and wind through the Mekong Delta's canals. (B,BL,BL) *Northern Hotel (three nights)*

Day 8: Ho Chi Minh City - Hue

Fly to Hue and discover its historic sites, including the Citadel and the Thien Mu Pagoda. (B) *Saigon Morin Hotel*

Days 9 & 10: Hue - Hoi An

A spectacular drive brings you to Hoi An. Stop at traditional houses and temples, and see the iconic Japanese Bridge. Enjoy a free day for further exploration. (B) *Hoi An Historic Hotel (two nights)*

Day 11: Hoi An - Halong Bay

Fly from Danang to Haiphong or Hanoi (subject to flight schedules), and drive to Halong Bay for your overnight cruise. Enjoy a delicious seafood lunch on board and relax as the sun sets over the magnificent limestone pillars. (BLD) *Overnight boat*

Days 12 & 13: Hanoi

Continue to Hanoi, and take a walking tour with the opportunity to sample local dishes. Visit the Temple of Literature and 'Hanoi Hilton' prison before a group dinner. (B,BD) *The Ann Hanoi (two nights)*

Days 14 & 15: Hanoi - Vientiane

Fly to the Lao capital, Vientiane. Taste traditional Lao coffee at a local coffee shop in the morning, and then explore famous landmarks, such as Wat Pha That Luang and the Patuxai Monument. Discover the art of Lao silk weaving during your visit to a weaving centre in an old French villa before visiting the COPE centre which provides prosthetic limbs for landmine victims. End the day with a traditional Baci ceremony. (B) *Mandala Boutique Hotel (two nights)*

Days 16 - 19: Vientiane - Luang Prabang - Pak Ou Caves

Fly to fabled Luang Prabang and take a walking tour of the towns highlights, before a fun cooking class in a beautiful rural setting. Savour a traditional Lao breakfast and explore Wat Xieng Thong and the Royal Palace. A boat trip to Pak Ou Caves unveils a vast collection of Buddha sculptures spanning many centuries. Rise early to witness local monks collecting alms at dawn, then visit a morning market. Visit Kuang Si Falls and learn the art of making sticky rice and grilled chicken for a picnic lunch. At sunset, play a game of petanque before your farewell dinner. The following day is free until your transfer to the airport. (BD,BL,BD,B) *Sala Prabang (three nights)*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 18 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 18 breakfasts, four lunches, five dinners
- Touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an expert English-speaking Tour Leader & local guide
- Internal flights, airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £2629
Single supplements available upon request



12 day Essential Vietnam & Cambodia

Ho Chi Minh City • Cai Be • Sa Dec • Tan Chau • Phnom Penh • Koh Chen • Oudong
• Kampong Tralach • Kampong Chhnang • Siem Reap • Angkor

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Ho Chi Minh City & Cu Chi tunnels
- Spend 7 nights on a cruise on the Lower-Mekong River
- Witness local life in the Mekong Delta
- Discover Phnom Penh
- Sunset tour of Angkor Wat

Our Tour Expert Says...

"Why not spend some more time in Saigon and enjoy one of our unique experiences, such as a city tour by vintage vespa or learn more about Vietnamese art from a local expert on a tour of some of Saigon's many galleries"



Departures: 2019: Aug 11, 25; Sep 8, 22; Oct 3, 17, 31; Nov 3, 17; 2020: Jan 19; Feb 2, 16; Mar 15, 29; Apr 12

Tours departing after April 2020 follow a different itinerary, this tour also operates in reverse starting in Siem Reap please enquire for details.

Day 1: Ho Chi Minh City

Upon arrival, meet with your guide and transfer to your hotel. In the evening, enjoy dinner at a local restaurant. (D) *Fusion Suites Saigon (two nights)*

Day 2: Ho Chi Minh City

In the morning, take a step back in time and revisit the military history of the area. Visit the famous Cu Chi Tunnels, an incredible underground tunnel network constructed by Vietnamese resistance fighters. (B)

Day 3: Ho Chi Minh City, Embark Cruise

Bid farewell to Ho Chi Minh City as you travel south to My Tho to embark your Premium River Ship. Enjoy lunch and a welcome drink as the ship glides along the Lower Mekong. Later that evening enjoy a welcome dinner. (BLD) *Premium River Ship (seven nights)*

Day 4: Cai Be & Sa Dec

Take a local boat to the town of Cai Be. Visit floating markets that boast bountiful produce, then cruise to Sa Dec. Tour Huynh Thuy Le's old house and visit an ornate Cao Dai Temple. (BLD)

Day 5: Tan Chau - Phnom Penh

Go ashore for a rickshaw tour of Tan Chau and take a small-boat ride to discover rural life on an island in the Mekong. Cross into Cambodia and cruise towards the capital, Phnom Penh. (BLD)

Day 6: Phnom Penh

In the morning, you'll learn about Cambodia's troubled past with a visit to the Killing Fields and Genocide Museum. Travel back to the ship for lunch before visiting the spectacular white and gold architecture of the Royal Palace and the Silver Pagoda. (BLD)

Day 7: Phnom Penh - Koh Chen

Enjoy leisure time to explore Phnom Penh. Later, cruise to Koh Chen, a village specialising in copperware. (BLD)

Day 8: Oudong - Kampong Tralach

Take a day short-coach ride to Oudong, once the capital of Cambodia between 1618 and 1866. Here, receive a traditional Buddhist blessing by monks, sure to be a memorable highlight of your Mekong River cruise. Afterwards, continue to Kampong Tralach and experience an authentic ox-cart ride, a popular method of transport in rural Cambodia. (BLD)

Day 9: Kampong Chhnang - Prek K'dam

Enjoy a small-boat excursion into the wetlands near Kampong Chhnang. Return to your ship and journey to Prek K'dam. Later, enjoy a Farewell Dinner on board. (BLD)

Day 10: Prek K'dam - Siem Reap

Disembark your ship and transfer to Siem Reap. Later, meet with underprivileged children at Opportunities of Development thru Art (ODA), and get a glimpse into the organisation that supports them by providing a creative, educative and loving environment. (B) *Shinta Mani Resort (two nights)*

Day 11: Siem Reap

After a morning at leisure in Siem Reap, visit the ancient Bayon Temple, famous for their verdant intertwined trees. That evening, enjoy a sunset at Angkor Wat before savouring a delicious Farewell Dinner and Apsara dance performance with your new-found friends and fellow guests. (BD)

Day 12: Siem Reap

After breakfast, your tour concludes with an airport transfer. (B)

This tour is operated by Travelmarvel, part of the APT Travel Group.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Eleven nights' accommodation in selected hotels or similar, and on board a premium river ship
- Meals as specified: Eleven breakfasts, seven lunches, nine dinners, selected drinks on board your river cruise
- Shared touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of a Tour Director and expert local guides in each location
- Airport transfers, port charges, tipping and sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Category C standard cabin from	£3049
Category B standard cabin from	£3449
Single supplements available upon request	



9 day Cambodia & Laos Uncovered

Luang Prabang • Vang Vieng • Vientiane • Phnom Penh • Siem Reap

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Touring designed specifically for 18 - 35 year olds
- Guided bike tour of Luang Prabang
- Take part in the ritual offering of alms to Buddhist monks
- Visit COPE support & rehab center
- Learn about Cambodia's horrific recent history with a visit to the 'Killing fields'
- Explore the Eighth Wonder of the World, the Angkor Wat Temple Complex

Departures: 2019: Aug 3, 10, 17, 24; Sep 7, 14, 21, 28; Oct 5, 12, 19, 26; Nov 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Dec 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, 31;
2020: Jan 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25; Feb 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Mar 7, 14, 21, 28; Apr 4

Day 1: Luang Prabang

Arrive in Laos and meet your fellow travellers. With the rest of the day free to explore, you can get to know each other and make yourself familiar with Luang Prabang. *Luang Prabang Inn Hotel (two nights)*

Day 2: Luang Prabang

This morning, enjoy a bike tour around Luang Prabang, taking in the sights and stopping in at Ock Pop Tock Centre for Artisans. Later you'll have the chance to swim under the 60 metre cascades of Kuang Si Falls, a once-in-a-lifetime experience. The rest of the day is free for you to explore the palaces, temples, wildlife and more of Luang Prabang. (B)

Day 3: Luang Prabang - Vang Vieng

This morning, take part in a sacred Laotian ritual, offering alms (food) to Buddhist monks. Head to Vang Vieng, known for its dramatic limestone karsts and vibrant street food. Explore the local rivers, caves and history here, perhaps watching the sunset over mountains in the evening. (B) *Elephant Crossing Hotel (two nights)*

Day 4: Vang Vieng

Today is yours to explore Vang Vieng. There's plenty to see and do, from exploring caves and countryside to kayaking and sampling local cuisine and beer. (B)

Day 5: Vang Vieng - Vientiane

Head to Vientiane today. This capital city isn't so bustling - expect a quaint and chilled-out atmosphere. This French-inspired city has its very own 'Arc de Triomphe,' among cultural gems. Today you'll see Pha That Luang stupa and visit the COPE centre, which is a local charity providing prosthetic limbs for victims of unexploded land mines, and learn about the troubled history of Laos. (B) *Dao Savanh Hotel*

Day 6: Vientiane - Phnom Penh

Fly across the border to Cambodia this morning. Learn about the country's dark past, which you'll find is at odds with the pretty streets and friendly locals of Phnom Penh. Enjoy a meaningful meal at a Tree Alliance restaurant, which trains disadvantaged children in hospitality skills. The night is yours to explore the city or relax before tomorrow's activities. (BD) *Ohana Hotel*

Day 7: Phnom Penh - Siem Reap

Fly to the world's largest religious monument, Siem Reap, where your day is free to explore this fascinating destination. (B) *Frangipani Hotel (two nights)*

Day 8: Siem Reap

Journey to Angkor Wat to witness sunrise at the 'Eighth Wonder of the World.' After a siesta or some relaxing time by the pool, you'll journey back to the temples of Angkor Thom and Ta Prohm, surrounded by thick jungle. At night, feel free to explore the local markets and pick up some souvenirs. (B)

Day 9: Siem Reap

After breakfast, say a fond farewell to your group and depart Siem Reap. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Eight nights accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: eight breakfasts and one dinner
- Shared touring by air conditioned coach and local transport
- Services of an experienced trip manager and local guides
- Sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding free time additions)
- Internal flights

contiki
TRAVEL WITH NO REGRETS

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from

£929



Escorted



15 day Vietnam & Cambodia Family Holiday

Hanoi • Halong Bay • Hoi An • Ho Chi Minh City • Phnom Penh • Siem Reap

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Small group tour designed specifically with families in mind
- Great mix of socially interactive activities for kids and adults alike
- Watch a traditional water puppet show in Hanoi
- Explore the natural wonder of Halong Bay and stay overnight onboard your cruise ship.
- Dine at KOTO and support street kids who gain careers in hospitality
- Discover the awesome temple complex at Angkor Wat

Departures: 2019: Aug 4; Sep 22, 29; Dec 29; 2020: Jan 5; Apr 5, 12; Jun 28; Jul 5, 19, 26; Dec 27 All departures guaranteed

Day 1: Arrive Hanoi

Arrive in Vietnam's capital and explore at your leisure before a welcome meeting. *May De Ville City Centre 2 Hotel (two nights)*

Day 2: Hanoi

Enjoy a morning tour of Hanoi. Lunch is at KOTO, which provides employment for Hanoi's disadvantaged youth. In the evening, see a traditional water puppet show. (BL)

Day 3: Halong Bay

Set off for magical Halong Bay where you'll spend a night on board a private boat. (BLD) *Halong Bay Junk Boat*

Day 4: Hanoi

Explore Hanoi's Old Quarter before boarding an overnight train to Da Nang. (BD) *Overnight Sleeper Train*

Day 5: Hoi An

Enjoy an orientation walk to get your bearings. (B) *Hoi An Rose Garden Hotel (three nights)*

Day 6: Hoi An

Spend the morning at Cua Dai Beach then head back to Hoi An for lunch, and learn to prepare a White Rose Cake. (BL)

Day 7: Hoi An

Your day is at leisure in Hoi An. (B)

Day 8: Ho Chi Minh City

Sample local cuisines at Ben Thanh Market and explore the winding streets. (BL) *Le Duy Hotel (two nights)*

Day 9: Ho Chi Minh City

In Ben Tre, take a tuk-tuk around the village and visit a honey farm. Paddle down the Mekong Delta before heading back to the city. (B)

Day 10: Arrive Phnom Penh, Cambodia

Experience Phnom Penh aboard a boat cruise on the Mekong River and a stroll to the Psar Thmei (Central Market) before a welcome meeting with your Cambodian leader. (B) *Ohana Palace Hotel (two nights)*

Day 11: Phnom Penh

Explore the riverfront by Cyclo (a bicycle rickshaw), then journey to the Mekong for a sunset cruise. (B)

Day 12: Arrive Siem Reap

Your first day in Siem Reap is free to explore. (B) *Angkor Holiday Hotel (three nights)*

Day 13: Siem Reap

Explore the temples of Angkor with a local guide and spot the monkeys balancing on the ruins. (B)

Day 14: Siem Reap

Head to the Conservation of Biodiversity, Banteay Srey and the Landmine Museum. Lunch at Bong Thom and visit Phare the Cambodian Circus. (BL)

Depart Siem Reap

Enjoy some final free time in Siem Reap before your adventure comes to a close. (B)

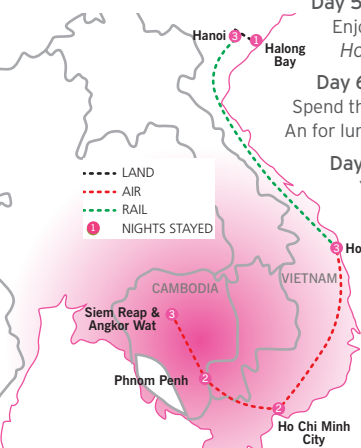
PRICES INCLUDE

- Twelve nights in named hotels or similar, one overnight boat & one overnight train
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts, five lunches, one dinner
- Shared touring by boat, car, sleeper train, private bus & private vehicle
- Services of an experienced English-speaking local leader
- Sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding optional touring)
- Internal flights



Prices are per person based on twin share

Adult from	£1829
Child from	£1649



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Vietnam



Vietnam at a glance

Vietnam has been charming travellers since reopening its doors in the early 90s. Today's visitors will discover a dynamic country with a fascinating blend of ancient and modern sights, and people renowned for their warmth and hospitality. Sample some of Asia's finest cuisine, dramatic landscapes, ancient temples and elegant colonial cities all within one country. Vietnam also offers miles of pristine coastline and undiscovered beaches where a host of luxurious resorts and charming local hotels are available.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Southern Vietnam is generally hot year round with the hottest period being March to May. Rainfall peaks May to November typified by short, heavy afternoon downpours. Central Vietnam is usually dry from May to October and wet from December to Feb. The North experiences four seasons: Summer (May to October) is hot and wet with regular downpours, July to August are the hottest months; Winter (November to April) is usually dry, cold and humid, temperatures can fall to as low as 8° from December to January.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT + 7 hours

LANGUAGE: Vietnamese and various hilltribe dialects are spoken.

CURRENCY: Vietnamese Dong; US Dollar is widely accepted.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Airlines that fly to Vietnam include Singapore Airlines, Qatar Airways, Cathay Pacific, Vietnam Airlines (direct) and Malaysia Airlines.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx 13 hours.

Fact file

10 day Highlights of Vietnam

Hanoi • Halong Bay • Hoi An • Hue • Ho Chi Minh City • Mekong Delta

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Hanoi on a guided city tour
- Relax on a boat trip through scenic Halong Bay
- Explore the charming historic old town of Hoi An
- Visit the tomb of the former emperor Tu Duc
- Cruise down the Mekong River and narrow canals
- Enjoy a walking tour of Saigon
- Discover the passageways of the Cu Chi Tunnels
- Savour authentic Vietnamese cuisine



Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Hanoi

Upon arrival meet with your guide and transfer to your hotel. The afternoon is at leisure to explore on your own. *Standard: Silk Queen; Superior: Oriental Suites Hotel & Spa; Deluxe: Intercontinental Westlake (two nights)*

Day 2: Hanoi

After breakfast depart on a full-day Hanoi city tour taking in the mausoleum (viewed from outside), One Pillar Pagoda, Temple of Literature and Tran Quoc. In the afternoon visit Hoa Lo Prison, known as Hanoi Hilton, before finishing with a walking tour of the streets and alleys of Hanoi. (B)

Day 3: Hanoi - Halong Bay

Depart on a three-and-a-half-hour drive to Halong Bay, journeying through the rich farmlands of the Red River Delta. On arrival, join your boat for the overnight journey into Halong Bay. Lunch is served on board as you cruise through the 3,000 islands and rock formations. (BLD) *Standard: Bhaya Classic; Superior: Jasmine Cruise; Deluxe: Paradise Luxury Cruise*

Day 4: Halong Bay - Hanoi - Hoi An

On your return to Hanoi City enjoy a full breakfast (or brunch) as your boat weaves its way back to the dock. Upon disembarkation your guide and driver will meet you for the transfer back to Hanoi airport for your flight to Hoi An. Upon arrival, meet with your guide and transfer to your hotel, the remainder of the day is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Hoi An Emerald Waters Resort; Superior: Boutique Hoi An; Deluxe: Almanai Hotel (two nights)*

Day 5: Hoi An

After breakfast at your hotel take a walking tour of the ancient town centre to visit former merchants' houses, the 400-year-old Japanese Covered Bridge, a Chinese communal hall and the colourful market. That afternoon is at leisure for further exploration of this charming town. (B)

Day 6: Hoi An - Hue

After breakfast leave Hoi An for Hue (approx. three-hours). The scenic route passes through the wonderfully photogenic fishing village of Lang Co before climbing over the Pass of Ocean Clouds. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel, then start your tour of Hue with a visit to the Imperial Citadel. After exploring the ruins of this wonderful monument take a cyclo ride through the 'Old City' to Tinh Tam Lake, then drive onto Thien Mu Pagoda, constructed in 1601, the 21-metre tall tower is the centrepiece of the pagoda. (B) *Standard: Moonlight Hotel; Superior: Saigon Morin Hotel; Deluxe: La Residence*

Day 7: Hue - Ho Chi Minh City

Check out from your hotel and transfer to Phu Bai airport for your onward flight to Ho Chi Minh. Upon arrival, meet with your guide and transfer to your hotel, the remainder of the day is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Lavender Hotel; Superior: Liberty Central Saigon Riverside; Deluxe: Hotel Des Arts (three nights)*

Day 8: Ho Chi Minh City

Leave Saigon to visit the Cu Chi Tunnels - an incredible underground tunnel network constructed during the Vietnam War. After lunch visit the former Presidential Palace before strolling through the major sights of colonial Ho Chi Minh City. (BL)

Day 9: Ho Chi Minh City

Drive two-and-a-half-hours to Cai Be and join your cruise of the floating market. Traders on the river hang their produce on poles off the front of their boats. Visit a local factory producing rice paper and coconut candies. After your cruise return to Saigon. (BL)

Day 10: Depart Ho Chi Minh City

After breakfast enjoy some free time before your transfer to the airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Nine nights' accommodation in named hotels & junk boat or similar
- Meals as specified: Nine breakfasts, three lunches, one dinner
- Private touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£1389
Superior from	£1699
Deluxe from	£2029

Single supplements available upon request



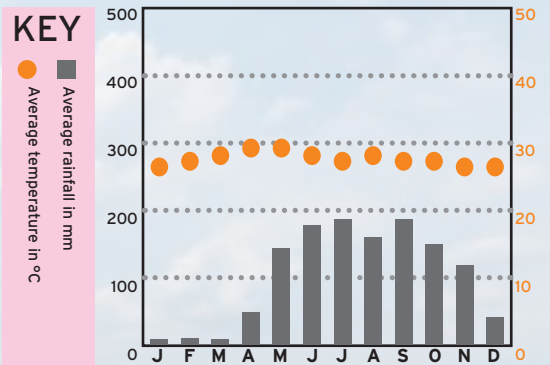
Independent Touring



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

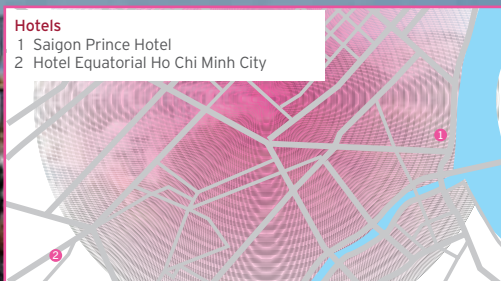
Ho Chi Minh City

Ho Chi Minh City, formerly the southern capital of Vietnam known as Saigon, is an intriguing mix of Indochina's ancient world and Asia's increasingly modern future. Bicycle-filled streets and bustling local markets add to the city's atmosphere, whilst visitors can indulge in the fragrant cuisine and fascinating historical sites. Not to be missed are the intricate Cu Chi Tunnels and the nearby waterways of the Mekong Delta region.



Hotels

- 1 Saigon Prince Hotel
- 2 Hotel Equatorial Ho Chi Minh City



Our favourite 3

- Take a day tour and learn about the history of the Cu Chi Tunnels
- Try some delicious Vietnamese dishes from the local street markets or restaurants
- Take a boat ride on the Mekong River and head south to the Mekong Delta region

MEKONG DELTA TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for nine hours

A full-day tour heading south to the Mekong Delta region. Take a boat ride on the Mekong River from Ben Tre, visit one of the many islands and explore the narrow canals.



Prices per person from £124 including lunch.

SAIGON AFTER DARK VESPA

Departures and Duration: Daily for four hours

Experience the nightlife of downtown Ho Chi Minh City from the back of a vintage Vespa scooter. Begin the tour at Café Zoom, after a few drinks continue darting through the buzzing streets and alleyways. End the evening at one of the city's local clubs for some excellent live acoustic music.



Prices per person from £104

HO CHI MINH CITY TOUR

Departures Daily for eight and a half hours
Unearth Ho Chi Minh City on a full day tour. Stop at Reunification Palace, discover Notre Dame Cathedral and admire prominent buildings such as the post office and Hotel de Ville de Saigon. Stop at Jade Emperor Pagoda, explore Thien Hau temple, discover Cha Tam Church and enjoy bustling Binh Tay market. Lunch is included at a local restaurant.



Prices per person from £71

FULL DAY CU CHI TUNNELS & SAIGON CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for ten hours

Visit the famous Cu Chi Tunnels to view original parts of the 200km network and learn about their incredible history. Then your tour will take you to see Saigon's historic landmarks.



Prices per person from £95

NIGHT OUT IN HO CHI MINH CITY

Departures and Duration: Daily for five hours

This journey showcases the best of the city's after dark attractions. The evening kicks off with a sumptuous Vietnamese meal at a local restaurant, then a stroll through the centre of town provides the ideal window to its restless soul. The night concludes with a trip to a jazz club where Vietnamese and foreign musicians can regularly be seen jamming in to the small hours.

Prices per person from £50



HALF DAY MARKET & COOKING CLASS

Departures Daily for four hours

Transfer to Ben Thanh market to meet a Vietnamese chef. Learn about and select the freshest ingredients for your mouth-watering four-course menu. Proceed on foot to the Vietnam Cookery Centre to commence your class. Afterwards, savour the delights of dishes prepared and enjoy a delicious dessert prepared by the chef.



Prices per person from £83



SAIGON PRINCE HOTEL 4★

A stylish boutique hotel located in the heart of Ho Chi Minh City, the Saigon Prince Hotel is close to Ho Chi Minh City's major tourist attractions including the Opera House, Ben Thanh Market and the Saigon River. Restaurants, bars and shops are also just a short walk away. The hotel has comfortable guestrooms, an outdoor pool and a quality restaurant featuring Asian and Western cuisines complemented by the finest wines from around the world.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • function rooms • complimentary WiFi • outdoor swimming pool • gym • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 191 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • 24hr room service • bathrobe & slippers

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£50
Deluxe premier from	£60



HOTEL EQUATORIAL HO CHI MINH CITY 5★

Integrating itself subtly into the heart of Ho Chi Minh City, a region of rich heritage, history and everlasting charm, Hotel Equatorial Ho Chi Minh City enjoys a perfect location. With the city's commercial centre just a short drive away via the hotel's complimentary shuttle service, convenience is the key here. Within the hotel itself facilities are broad, varied and truly first-rate. Chit Chat Restaurant offers an all-day dining option of international cuisine and sumptuous daily buffets. The award-winning Orientica Restaurant features an open kitchen with the freshest seafood prepared right in front of you. Relax for a while at the hotel's inviting swimming pool with your favourite cocktail or unwind at the spa with authentic and professional treatments. For your evening entertainment, the very hip Flo lounge with lively music and extended happy hours is available until the wee hours.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars/lounges • coffee lounge/business centre • WiFi • pool • gym • spa • steam room • sauna • Jacuzzi • kids' pool • complimentary city shuttle service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 333 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite LCD TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • 24hr room service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£51
Premier room from	£68

Overnight Bassac Mekong Cruise

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Ho Chi Minh City - Mekong Delta

In the morning, journey south to Cai Be in the heart of the Mekong Delta. After boarding your boat, enjoy a welcome drink and lunch then relax on deck as you cruise through the maze of tributaries and canals observing local life as you cruise upstream. Stop to visit some of the small villages on the banks of the river for an opportunity to appreciate the way of life and hospitality of the local inhabitants before enjoying a cocktail on board as the sun sets. (LD) Bassac Boat cabin with private bathroom

Day 2: Mekong Delta - Ho Chi Minh City

Enjoy breakfast on deck as you cruise past bustling floating markets and picturesque scenery. Transfer to a smaller sampan and experience first-hand the vibrant Cai Rang floating market and nearby gardens before the tour concludes at the Mekong city of Can Tho. From here, drive back to Ho Chi Minh City, arriving late afternoon. (B)

If unavailable this itinerary may be offered in reverse from Can Tho to Cai Be.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 1 night accommodation on selected boat
- Meals as specified: 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Private transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



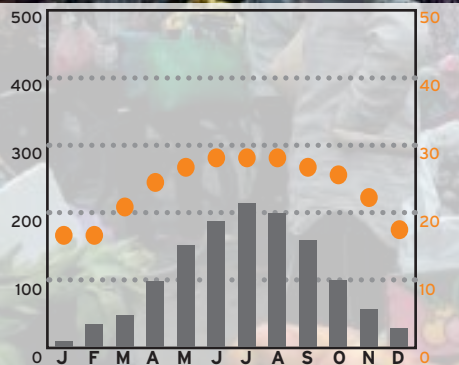
Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£379
Single supplements available upon request	

Hanoi

Hanoi, the capital of Vietnam, is one of Asia's most captivating cities. Steeped in culture and tradition but grappling with modernity, Hanoi's wide boulevards and magnificent French colonial architecture provide the setting for a special Vietnamese experience.

KEY

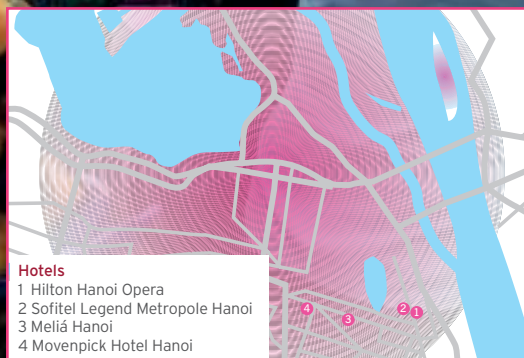
● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



Our favourite 3

- Visit the Imperial Citadel of Thang Long, often used as a symbol of Hanoi and now a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

- Marvel at the Vietnamese take on Asia's ancient art form of water puppetry at one of the several theatres in town.
- Make a photo stop at Hoan Kiem Lake (Turtle Lake) - a central feature of Hanoi and is a popular hangout spot throughout the day with locals and tourists.



HANOI CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for eight hours

This full-day tour takes you through the Ho Chi Minh Quarter to see the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum, and 'House on Stilts', Presidential Palace, One Pillar Pagoda, Temple of Literature and Ethnology museum.



Prices per person from £70

HALONG BAY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for eleven hours

Trawl east to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Halong Bay. Board your boat and spend the day cruising amongst the 3,000 island outcrops, whilst enjoying lunch.



Prices per person from £198 including lunch

HALF DAY HANOI STREET FOOD TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for four hours

One of the best ways to discover Vietnam and understand the culture is to learn more about its food. Vietnamese food is some of the most diverse in the world, and without doubt, some of the tastiest. Discover the small streets and alleys of old Hanoi, and get a bite of some local delights and delicacies.



Prices per person from £83

FULL DAY HOA LU & TAM COC

Departures and Duration: Daily for nine hours

Delve deeper into Vietnam's past with this day trip to the picturesque Ninh Binh area, two hours south of Hanoi. You'll discover Hoa Lu, ancient capital of Vietnam during the Dinh and Le dynasties, before taking a sampan trip down the so called 'Halong Bay on Land' - Tam Coc River.



Prices per person from £101

HANOI NIGHT MOVES

Departures Evening for four hours

Pick-up by Vespa, head towards the French quarter and onwards to Ceramic Road and Chuong Duong Bridge. Ride through the organized chaos of the evening traffic to a restaurant and onwards to the old quarter to feast. Return to the Vespa, cruise around Hanoi city and end the night with the young crowds at a local bar.



Prices per person from £85

NIGHT OUT IN HANOI

Departures and Duration: Daily for five hours

See a water puppet show, enjoy a meal at one of Hanoi's best restaurants, take a stroll around Hoan Kiem Lake, then hit the city's nightspots. Subject to performance schedules, you may even see a show at the Hanoi Opera House (additional expense).



Prices per person from £47



HILTON HANOI OPERA 4★

Perfectly located in Hanoi's stylish French Quarter, this iconic hotel is a landmark itself. Next to the Hanoi Opera House, the hotel is within a short walk of Hanoi's central business district, Vietnam National Museum of History, and Hanoi Old Quarter. Guests will experience local culture through locally-styled guestrooms and Vietnamese restaurant Ba Mien. With versatile meeting space and an outdoor pool, Hilton Hanoi Opera offers everything for an unforgettable stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • lounge • bakery • pool • fitness room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 265 rooms & suites • mini-bar • TV • air conditioning • coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Hilton deluxe room from	£63
Hilton executive room from	£112
Hilton executive suite from	£182



SOFITEL LEGEND METROPOLE HANOI 5★

Hanoi's most prestigious hotel, centrally located near Hoan Kiem Lake and two minutes from the Hanoi Opera House, has been magnificently restored to its former 1900's French colonial splendour. Rooms are split between the historic Metropole Wing and the more contemporary Opera Wing. There are three bars to enjoy a drink at, including the Bamboo Bar at the poolside, Le Club Bar - Hanoi's 'House of Jazz' and Angelina, a bespoke cocktail bar, whiskey lounge and restaurant. Restaurants offer French and Vietnamese dishes as well as European and new world cuisine. The Metropole Path of History and Bomb Shelter tour allows guests to re-discover many memories from the hotel's momentous past and is a truly unique experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • three bars • pool • gym • spa • sauna • limousine service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 364 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Premium room from	£148
Luxury room from	£175
Grand luxury room from	£203



MELIÁ HANOI 5★

Within walking distance of Hanoi's bustling old quarter, Meliá Hanoi boasts a prime location, elegant décor and fantastic city views. Airy rooms and suites make a comforting space to return to after sightseeing, while four dining options from fine cuisine to deli bites will cater to every palate. An outdoor pool, Oasis Spa, fitness centre and Camelia Lounge will ensure that guests have time to relax in between all the sightseeing nearby.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • deli • lounge • pool • fitness centre • spa • beauty salon • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 306 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, room upgrade & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£95
Premium room from	£101
The level premium room from	£146



MÖVENPICK HOTEL HANOI 5★

Located in Hanoi's central business district, Mövenpick Hotel Hanoi is a short drive from the city centre and its Old Quarter, making it ideal for leisure and business travellers alike. The hotel comprises of 154 well-appointed rooms and suites that overlook the magnificent architecture of Hanoi's French Quarter. Dine at the all-day dining restaurant Mangosteen that offers an interactive buffet-style concept as well as a creative à la carte menu, or catch up with friends over a drink at The Lounge 83.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • lounge • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 154 rooms • LCD TV • safe • mini-bar • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£56
Deluxe room from	£74
Suite room from	£111

2 day Halong Bay Cruise

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Hanoi - Halong Bay Cruise

Depart Hanoi for the three-and-a-half-hour drive through Vietnamese countryside to Halong Bay. On arrival you will be welcomed at the pier. Check-in and transfer to your boat for the magical overnight journey into Halong Bay. Enjoy welcome drinks before lunch is served on board as you cruise into the Bay, past the stunning limestone rock formations which make this such a unique destination. En route to the overnight anchorage, depending on your boat, make stops at unique caves and grottoes carved into the islands with surreal stalactite and stalagmite formations, stop at a floating village or have a spa treatment (own expense Paradise Luxury Classic only), weather permitting you could also take a dip in the emerald waters. Towards the end of the day as the sun sets, drop anchor for the night followed by a sumptuous dinner onboard. **(LD)** *Standard: Bhaya Classic Cruise (Deluxe Cabin); Superior: Jasmine Cruise (Superior Cabin); Boutique: Bhaya Premium Cruise (Premium Balcony Cabin); Deluxe: Paradise Luxury Classic Cruise (Deluxe Cabin)*

Day 2: Halong Bay - Hanoi

Early risers may join a Tai Chi class on the sundeck as the sun rises over the towering limestone pillars. Enjoy lunch as your boat weaves its way back to the harbour. Your driver will meet you for the transfer back to Hanoi as you disembark **(B)**

Bhaya Classic has 15-20 cabins; Jasmine Cruise 23 cabins, Bhaya Premium 3-7 cabins & Paradise Luxury 17 cabins. All cabins have air-con and are en-suite.

Further options include longer three day tours and private overnight cruising in Halong Bay; please ask for details and prices.

PRICES INCLUDE

- One night accommodation on selected boat
- Meals as specified: One breakfast, one lunch, one dinner
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Bhaya Classic Cruise from	£339
Jasmine Cruise from	£399
Bhaya Premium Cruise from	£339
Paradise Luxury Cruise from	£419

Single supplements available upon request

5 day Sapa Highlands

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Hanoi - Sapa

Transfer to Hanoi station for the Fanxipan Express overnight train to Lao Cai, the gateway to the Sapa Highlands. *All categories: Overnight Sleeper Train Hanoi - Lao Cai (four-berth shared sleeper cabin)*

Day 2: Sapa Highlands

After breakfast and a freshen up at a hotel close to the railway station, drive through spectacular scenery with views of Mt Fansipan en route before visiting the remote and little visited village of Ban Khoang. After a picnic lunch take a walk through local villages in the Ta Giang Phin valley where rural traditions continue all around. After the walk your driver will collect you for the drive back to Sapa. **(BL)** *Standard: Amazing Sapa; Superior: BB Hotel; Deluxe: Victoria Sapa (three nights)*

Day 3: Sapa - Fansipan Peak

After breakfast transfer to Fansipan Peak and take the Cable Car reaching 3,143 metres altitude. Fansipan is the highest peak in Indochina, known as "the Roof of Indochina" and is a spectacular location for photography. Later return to Sapa town and enjoy time at leisure. **(B)**

Day 4: Hilltribe Villages

In the morning travel by road through the spectacular landscape of Hoang Lien Mountain Range to visit several remote hillside communities and enjoy a home cooked lunch before returning to Sapa in the evening. **(BL)**

Day 5: Sapa - Hanoi

today is at leisure until your transfer by road back to Hanoi. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- Four nights' accommodation in named hotels & overnight train (4-berth shared sleeper cabin) or similar
- Meals as specified: Four breakfasts, two lunches
- Touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£629
Superior from	£669
Deluxe from	£669

Single supplements available upon request

Boutique Asia – Central Vietnam Experience

Hoi An • Hue

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit UNESCO World Heritage Hoi An Old Town
- Sample Central Vietnam's renowned cuisine
- Explore Hue, the historic former imperial capital
- Stay in specially selected boutique accommodation
- Flexible touring options

2 Night Phong Nha National Park Extension

Get off the beaten path with a fantastic trip to the relatively undiscovered Phong Nha NP. A UNESCO heritage site since 2003 and home to the oldest karst mountains in Asia, the park is honeycombed with cave systems. A highlight of the trip is a visit to Thien Duong (Paradise Cave).

Price per person from: £469

Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Da Nang – Hoi An

You will be met on arrival at Da Nang Airport and transferred to your Hoi An hotel. The rest of your day is at leisure to explore this charming town. *Superior: Lasenta Boutique Hotel; Deluxe: Hotel Royal Hoi An (three nights)*

Day 2: Hoi An

Learn about local produce, interact with vendors at the market with your chef who will purchase the ingredients to be used in your cooking lesson. Cruising along the Thu Bon River to the cooking school is a wonderful way to experience life on the river. Hoi An is renowned for its delicious culinary specialities and the class begins with an introduction to some of the region's best-known dishes. That afternoon join a gentle bicycle tour through narrow canals, peaceful paths and rural roads leading past lush rice paddy fields to small settlements that have not changed for centuries. (BL)

Day 3: Hoi An

The day is at leisure to explore by yourself or take one of the recommended, optional, half-day tours.

Option 1: Visit the ancient Ruins of My Son

My Son was once the most important city in the Champa Kingdom, the centre for both intellectual and religious activities as well as the burial place of choice for the Cham Kings. My Son received UNESCO World Heritage status in 1999.

Option 2: Half-day Local Farming Experience

This tour provides you with a close-up and intimate exposure to both the local farming and fishing communities. Later, you will board a boat for a river cruise to meet and engage with local fishermen. You will also experience paddling the unique Vietnamese bamboo basket boat. (B)

Day 4: Hoi An – Hue

In the morning, transfer from Hoi An to Hue via the stunning Hai Van Pass. That afternoon, take a boat ride along the Perfume River to Thien Mu Pagoda. Continue to the Imperial Citadel – this heavily fortified structure is still very much the heart of modern-day Hue. Move on to Long An Palace, situated outside the citadel walls, only reopened to the public in 2012 after extensive renovations. The evening is at leisure or take an optional street food tour discovering the city's best street food by cyclo. (B) *Superior: Pilgrimage Village; Deluxe: La Residence (two nights)*

Day 5: Hue

The day is at leisure or take an optional tour to Bach Ma National Park. Situated in the Annamite Mountains, at the border between north and South Vietnam, Bach Ma first attracted the attention of the French colonialists in the 1930s because of its cool climate. All but abandoned, the region was declared a protected area in 1962 and established as Bach Ma National Park in 1986 to protect the wide variety of flora and fauna that inhabit the region. (B)

Day 6: Depart Hue

You'll have time at leisure until your transfer to Hue Airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Five nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Five breakfasts, one lunch
- Tours and transfers as specified (excludes optional tours)
- English-speaking guide for sightseeing and transfers
- VAT and government service charges



Prices are per person based on twin share
 Superior from £579
 Deluxe from £899
 Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Vietnam's Beaches

With over 2,000 KMs of coastline lapped by the clear waters of the South China Sea, Vietnam has an abundance of sands on which to lay your towel. Many beach resorts are still relatively untouched by tourism and retain their traditional charm, with plenty of fishing villages and historic sites. We recommend combining a beach stay with one of our Vietnam and Indochina tours.



FULL DAY HOI AN WALKING TOUR & A VISIT TO ANCIENT RUINS OF MY SON

Departures and Duration: Daily for eight hours from Hoi An
Delve in to the rich history and culture of Central Vietnam. You will travel to the countryside and visit the ancient temples of My Son - all that remain of the once mighty Cham Empire. Take a walking tour with your guide and explore the hidden gems of Hoi An - an old world trading port.

Prices from £79 per person.



HOI AN HALF DAY MARKET VISIT AND COUNTRYSIDE COOKING LESSON AT RED BRIDGE

Departures and Duration: Daily for five hours from Hoi An
Your tour starts with a visit to the colourful Hoi An central market to buy local, fresh ingredients ready for your cookery class. Walk a short distance to the jetty, board a small boat and cruise along the Thu Bon river to the cooking school. Follow the local chef and prepare some of the dishes yourself.

Prices from £73 per person.



CENTARA SANDY BEACH RESORT DANANG 4★

Centara Sandy Beach Resort is located on the beautiful Non Noug Beach in Danang and is nestled amidst 42 acres of manicured gardens. The resort boasts 198 rooms, suites, bungalows and villas that are freshly-styled with minimalist décor to create a light and bright retreat. Enjoy Asian cuisine and a selection of international fare at the resort's dining venues and refresh the taste buds with a cold drink at one of the hotel's bars. Centara Sandy Beach Resort offers guests an array of facilities that include a beachfront swimming pool, tennis court and a fitness centre as well as SPA Cenvaree for something more relaxing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • lounge • pool • children's pool • kids' club • SPA Cenvaree • library • fitness centre • tennis court • games area • complimentary daily shuttle service to Hoi An & Danang City

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 198 rooms • satellite TV • telephone • air conditioning • shower • safe • hairdryer • mini-bar • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1069
Extra nights from	£48

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a bungalow garden including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: premium garden bungalow from £12, premium bungalow ocean from £16. Meal supplements: half board from £25, full board from £47. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



MELIÁ DENANG 5★

Located just a few minutes from the Marble Mountains and the River Han Bridge, Meliá Danang is perfect for guests looking to explore the ancient delights of Hoi An. Modern, contemporary rooms boast stunning sea views, while a choice of three outdoor, sea-facing pools will delight. The Yhi Spa offers refreshing health and beauty treatments, while Nam Viet restaurant offers traditional Vietnamese cuisine. Sightseeing is a breeze at this resort as Hoi An, Hue and many attractions are within close reach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • lounge • complimentary WiFi • three outdoor pools including a children's pool, adults' pool and exclusive pool for The Level guests • gym • spa • kids' club • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 158 rooms • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1129
Extra nights from	£56

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a guest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £6, premium room from £12. Meal supplements: half board from £21, full board from £37. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



FURAMA RESORT & VILLAS, DANANG 5★

Overlooking famous Danang Beach, just 15 minutes' drive from Danang town and 30 minutes by shuttle from Hoi An, this world-class resort is famous for being the culinary resort of Vietnam. The resort is designed in a French colonial-style which blends charmingly with traditional Vietnamese architecture. Every one of the luxurious rooms and villas feature a spacious private balcony or terrace, with a superb view of the ocean, the tropical garden or the freshwater swimming lagoon. The resort's culinary experience features a mixture of authentic and locally inspired Vietnamese, Asian, and European cuisines plus the best imported steaks - including the renowned Wagyu, Kobe beef at The Fan beach-front Steak House. The stunning Seafood Market Buffet and Afternoon Tea Buffet are unique daily features offered in Central Vietnam. In addition, the newly open "Danaksara" restaurant, located in the heart of Furama Villas, has also become favourite dining spot in town. Entertainment includes a traditional 16-string instrument performance, guitar soloist and live Filipino music band. There are also Cham Dance Art and Vietnamese Folklore performances held on the resort's beach with free entry for all guests.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • four bars & lounge • WiFi • three pools • gym • spa • tennis • watersports incl. diving • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 266 rooms, suites & villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1629
Extra nights from	£118

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: garden deluxe room from £9, lagoon superior from £18. Meal supplements: half board from £49, full board from £97. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ALMANITY HOI AN 4★

Steeped in culture and tradition, Almanity Hoi An is a tranquil urban resort conveniently situated near the UNESCO World Heritage town of Hoi An. Inspired by the local surroundings, Almanity Hoi An provides guests with the latest in modern facilities in a classic heritage style. The resort channels serenity and splendour through a discovery of cultural charm, all-inclusive daily spa journeys and warm generous hospitality. Set around a stunning courtyard are its elegantly simple rooms that are designed to suit different guest requirements - including trendy loft rooms with futon-style king beds or balconies with a seductive Jacuzzi. Almanity Resort offers relaxing spaces with its three terraced swimming pools in a courtyard surrounded by tropical gardens. My Chi Spa provides award-winning daily spa journeys that are already included in the rate. Each 90-minute spa journey offers a unique blend of wellness and therapy inspired by local myths and legends. Signature rituals are complemented by 100% natural oils or balms that are based on age-old traditional remedial recipes. Explore the melting pot of flavours at Four Plates Restaurant with interactive show kitchens featuring cuisines from Vietnam, Japan, Europe, and a grill and salad station. Blue Bottle Bar is mesmerising with its mysterious infusions and tonics concocted by bar wizards.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant • bar • three pools • gym • spa • kids' club
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 145 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1199
Extra nights from	£64

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a my spirit superior including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe from £16, premium from £23. Meal supplements: half board from £39, full board from £63. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PALM GARDEN BEACH RESORT & SPA 4+★

Situated in extensive tropical gardens this excellent value resort is located on Cua Dai Beach, just ten minutes' drive from Hoi An Town and 30 minutes from Danang Airport. The modern guestrooms vary from Superior to Suite Rooms, each offering a private balcony with sea or garden views. There are several bungalows, some of which are ocean-facing and situated on the beach, whilst others are located in a beautiful garden setting. A selection of restaurants feature Vietnamese and international cuisine in a beach or garden setting, while the Palm Spa Centre offers a variety of treatments.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Three restaurants • two bars • business centre • pool • fitness centre • spa • bikes • watersports • tennis • souvenir shop • kids' club • private beach • free scheduled shuttle service to Hoi An ancient town
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 216 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1199
Extra nights from	£65

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe garden view room from £10, deluxe sea view from £26. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ANANTARA HOI AN RESORT 5★

Positioned on the picturesque banks of the Thu Bon River, the Anantara Hoi An Resort provides a haven of riverside tranquillity and a large assortment of activities. Guests are offered the opportunity to truly immerse themselves in Vietnamese culture, with lessons available in cooking and lantern making. The hotel also provides excursions and sightseeing trips, including an Anantara Cruise scenic boat ride down the river. Relax with a treatment from the resort's spa and unwind by the secluded riverfront pool nestled within the gardens. Indulge in an array of cuisines at one of the four excellent dining options, from authentic Vietnamese dishes at Hoi An Riverside restaurant to refreshing cocktails served by the pool at 'Reflections' or visit art space, an art gallery with great menus. Luxury accommodation features colonial architecture, European and Asian décor and enviable views of the garden and river. Spacious rooms and a porch with daybeds complete the relaxing vibe, each offering a sense of peace and calm.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four dining options • pool • gym • spa • yoga • kids' pool • cooking class • lantern making class

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 94 rooms & suites • mini-bar • 42" LCD TV with satellite channels • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1479
Extra nights from	£99

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe balcony room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: junior garden view suite from £24, deluxe river view suite from £48. Meal supplements: half board from £54, full board from £80. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SUNRISE PREMIUM RESORT HOI AN 5★

Sunrise Premium Resort Hoi An lies at the southern end of Cua Dai coast, 15 minutes away from the ancient town of Hoi An via the hotel's regular scheduled shuttle service. The resort boasts large, modern accommodations with bright open bathrooms, contemporary décor and all high-tech amenities including WiFi. Away from the crowds, this hotel is a great choice for lazing in the sun. The pool cocktail service is especially welcome and a choice of two swimming pool areas - lagoon and pool with bar, as well as a spa pool looking out over the ocean - offer plenty of opportunity for relaxation. The Sunrise Premium Resort Hoi An also has side access to the public beach, for guests to enjoy.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • three bars • outdoor pool with kids corner • gym • health spa • tennis • kids' club • free bicycle • shuttle bus • kayaks • surfboards • body boards • mini cinema • library • shops

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 222 rooms & suites • 40" flat-screen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • 24 hour room service



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1349
Extra nights from	£83

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: ocean deluxe room from £10, club deluxe room from £44. Meal supplements: half board from £30, all inclusive from £106. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PANDANUS RESORT, MUI NE 4★

Pandanus Resort was built on the East side of cape Mui Ne to blend seamlessly with the beautiful surrounding environment, brimming with natural wonders. Palm trees sway overhead, small babbling streams criss-cross, lakes featuring lotus blossoms can be found and myriad tropical plants and flowers are all around. With ten hectares the resort itself is large enough to feel spacious, yet small enough to care about each and every guest. Guests here are invited to learn more about the history and culture of the region on an introductory walking tour of the nearby fishing town of Mui Ne. Paying homage to traditional Cham architecture, the public areas feature impressively high wooden ceilings, and the bungalows and guest buildings reflect the orange tones of the sand dunes that rise above the resort. Where ocean meets the land - soft sands are just waiting for footsteps to be made, and lasting memories created. The Pandanus Resort in Mui Ne is unique in many ways; it's the only destination hotel in Vietnam to offer a unique all-inclusive programme including one spa treatment per day. The resort also organises regular discovery tours to nearby natural and cultural highlights like the White Sand Dunes, the Buddha on Ta Cu Mountain, and Phan Rang.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • cocktail bar • live music • complimentary WiFi • two pools • fitness room • spa • tennis • billiards • badminton • games room • yoga • Tai Chi • Toddler's play area • free shuttle services • tour & transfer services • complimentary bicycles • watersports (local charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 134 rooms, bungalows and suites • mini-bar • cable TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



All inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1059
Extra nights from	£33

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior deluxe including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: superior comfort from £2. Meal supplements: half board from £30. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Two Bedroom Duplex Pool Villa



ANANTARA MUI NE RESORT 5★

Set upon the golden beach of Mui Ne on the southern coast of Vietnam, Anantara Mui Ne Resort immerses guests in peace and tranquillity whilst at the same time offering a whole host of activities and facilities. Rooms, suites and villas are set amidst landscaped grounds and feature panoramic views and modern amenities. Fine International dining is a speciality at the resort, and four venues serve up a variety of high-quality cuisine. The resort lies in close proximity to some of the most popular Vietnamese cultural and natural highlights, and within the resort itself, relaxation is found easily at the pool, spa, beach, or library.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • wine cellar • WiFi • infinity swimming pool • fitness centre • spa • library • cooking classes • watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 90 rooms, suites & pool villas • mini-bar • Smart TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • private balcony • villa's feature a private swimming pool



Honeymoon



Pool Villa

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1189
Extra nights from	£48

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premier room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe room from £15, deluxe ocean from £24. Meal supplements: half board from £49, full board from £79. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DUSIT PRINCESS MOONRISE BEACH RESORT, PHU QUOC 4★

Centrally located on Phu Quoc Island's stunning West Coast beach, the modern twist of resort lifestyle and charming Vietnamese hospitality has it all to create a memorable stay. The collection of contemporary rooms and suites, most of them with spectacular ocean views, provide everything a guest could need or want during their holiday on the Island. Guests will appreciate the quiet and relaxing atmosphere throughout the resort, and the central location of the property makes it easy to explore the Island's stunning scenery and attractions. After a day spent venturing around the area, the infinity pool with ocean view offers the perfect refuge to enjoy a refreshing swim, and the Luna Thai Spa has a range of indulgent and authentic treatments to truly unwind. The resort's passionate Thai Chef serves up mouthwatering dishes with a local twist, or guests can enjoy a special sunset barbecue dinner on the beach to round off their day.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • two bars • infinity pool with ocean view • Luna Thai Spa • kids' room • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 108 rooms • ocean or garden views available • private balcony or terrace • complimentary WiFi • contemporary design • high-end room amenities • safe • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1149
Extra nights from	£58

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean from £6, premium deluxe from £9. Meal supplements: half board from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



JW MARRIOTT PHU QUOC EMERALD BAY RESORT & SPA 5★

Set on the pristine beach of Phu Quoc, JW Marriott Phu Quoc Emerald Bay Resort & Spa offers five-star accommodation - a true hidden gem off Vietnam's south coast. The hotel blends oceanfront tranquillity and elegance with a quirky, fun atmosphere. Each of the guestrooms are unique and have picturesque views of either the bay or gardens and come equipped with an abundance of convenient amenities. With a choice of three restaurants that serve up culinary delights from elegantly-curated Thai cuisine to fresh seafood, a charming café with delectable pastries, and a bar which serves artisanal cocktails paired with fantastic views of Emerald Bay, every hunger will be satisfied and every thirst will be quenched. There's plenty of nearby attractions to explore such as the Duong Dong Night Market and Cua Can, or for days spent relaxing at the resort there's three outdoor swimming pools and a whirlpool which provide ideal locations to soak up the glorious Vietnamese sun.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • three pools • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 234 rooms and suites • air conditioning • hairdryer • robe • work desk • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£2299
Extra nights from	£201

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an emerald bay view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: le jardin room from £73, emerald bay front room from £104. Meal supplements: half board from £97, full board from £140. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



Honeymoon



NOVOTEL NHA TRANG 4★

Novotel Nha Trang is situated on the city's striking coast, offering those who stay spectacular views of the surrounding area. Each of the spacious rooms and suites benefit from private balconies with stunning sea views, modern amenities and an innovative design providing guests with the perfect place to retreat to after days spent exploring all that Nha Trang has to offer. Whether eating a casual lunch, a formal dinner or enjoying a drink, Novotel's restaurant will satisfy all appetites with its impeccable cuisine. Situated along the main street of Nha Trang's famous coastal beach and some of the city's most fascinating attractions including museums, pagodas, amusement parks and more, there's an abundance of things to see and do all within walking distance, adding to the attraction of the hotel's fantastic location.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant • two bars • fitness centre • In Balance Spa • pool
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 154 rooms & suites • satellite TV • safe • hairdryer • air conditioning • slippers • writing desk

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free nights offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1069
Extra nights from	£47

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: superior room from £6, superior ocean view room from £10. Meal supplements: half board from £32, full board from £56. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SUNRISE NHA TRANG BEACH HOTEL & SPA 4+★

Sunrise Nha Trang Beach Hotel & Spa is the only colonial style hotel build in the heart of Nha Trang. Rooms and suites feature private balconies with stunning views overlooking the bay. Located just minutes away from major sightseeing, shopping and entertainment areas, this five-star hotel will please the most discerning of travellers with its own private beach and Roman-style pool. Guests can also experience culinary diversity under a single roof at the Imperial and Huong Viet restaurants.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Two restaurants • bar • two lounges • roman-style swimming pool • fitness centre • spa
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 125 seafacing rooms & suites • balcony with Jacuzzi (selected rooms only) • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class
from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1059
Extra nights from	£45

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean view room from £7, premier ocean view room from £9. Meal supplements: half board from £30, full board from £48. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MIA RESORT, NHA TRANG 5★

Settled into a tranquil bay between Cam Ranh Airport and Nha Trang city, Mia Resort, Nha Trang offers a great ambience of luxury and peace, yet remains easily accessible. 70 condos and villas, all with ocean views, are nestled into the beautifully manicured gardens and private beach, with the Nha Trang Mountains as a backdrop. Nature is a key inspiration in the design here, with rooftops of grass and shrubs merging in with the naturally lush surroundings. From world-class restaurants including the newly opened La Baia for Italian and seafood cuisine with spectacular sea views, to treatments at the Xanh Spa, facilities are diverse and exceptional. Activities are available both in the water, with scuba diving, snorkelling or catamaran sailing, and on land, with cooking and Yoga classes and an array of sightseeing tours and day trips.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • pool • spa • Yoga & meditation sessions • kids' club • watersports • scuba diving centre • cooking classes • free shuttle bus to Nha Trang

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 70 condos & 12 five-bedroom villas • mini-bar • satellite TV • iPod docking station • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • outdoor lounge area • room service



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



Local Community Involvement

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1429
Extra nights from	£91

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view condos including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: ocean view condos from £4, family condos from £50. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Pool Villa



Pool Villa

MÖVENPICK RESORT CAM RANH 5★

A stylishly modern family resort that is ideal for discerning holidaymakers, Mövenpick Resort Cam Ranh offers elegant décor and exceptional service in well-appointed rooms, individual pool villas and apartments. All accommodation types feature sea-facing views, with beach front villas having spectacular ocean views. All rooms and apartments have balconies, and all villas, with private pools, have patios. The large landscaped gardens around the resort add tropical colour, while views stretch across the 17km long white sand beach, considered one of the jewels of Vietnam's vast coastline.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurants • bar • lounges • adult pool • children's pool • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • adventure park • library • entertainment & retail village

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 250 rooms, 118 luxury pool villas & 132 apartments • TV • WiFi • room service • espresso machines in selected rooms



Family



Pool Villa



Honeymoon



Local Community Involvement

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £375 each way

8 nights bed & breakfast from	£1099
Extra nights from	£55

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior king room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe king room from £7, junior suite king from £39. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Cambodia

Cambodia cannot help but capture your sense of adventure. It has a dark political history, wild tropical jungles, castaway beaches and some of the world's most revered ancient sights. Rediscovered in the late 19th Century, the ancient temple complex of Angkor is an awe-inspiring sight and the capital, Phnom Penh, is a beautiful French-influenced city on the banks of the Mekong River.

TEMPLES OF ANGKOR TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for 8 hours from Siem Reap

Explore Angkor Thom, the Bayon, Terrace of the Leper King, Terrace of Elephants, Preah Khan and the atmospheric jungle-enveloped Ta Prohm. Visit Angkor Wat - the world's largest sacred building and an architectural masterpiece.

Price per person from: adult £101, child £60.



AUTHENTIC TONLE SAP

Departures and Duration: Daily for 5 hours from Siem Reap

Take a day trip to give you an authentic look at the lifestyle of the residents on Tonle Sap. Visit a stilted village that is an excellent example of the rugged life on the lake. Take a boat trip through the villages where fishermen and their families live amongst the mangrove forests and waterways. You will have lunch with a family and sample their local dishes.

Price from £125 per person.

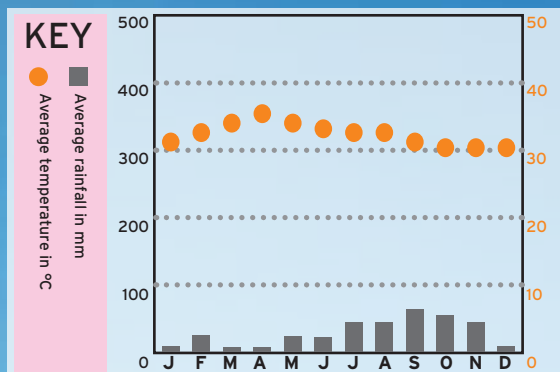


PHNOM PENH CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for 6 hours from Phnom Penh

Explore the highlights of Cambodia's capital. Visit the Royal Palace and National Museum before a stop at the hilltop Wat Phnom. Next, glimpse into the tragic recent history of Cambodia at Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum, the Killing Fields at Choeng Ek and then search for bargains at the Russian Market.

Price per person from: adult £105, child £73.



Our favourite 3

- No trip to Cambodia is complete without visiting the temples of Angkor. For the best light and fewer crowds, get there at dawn.
- Close to Angkor, the city of Siem Reap should not be overlooked. The pretty river and excellent restaurants make it well worth a day or two.
- Cambodia has some great beaches and untouched islands. The ever-developing city of Sihanoukville makes an excellent base.

Boutique Asia - 8 day Cambodia Experience

Siem Reap • Angkor Wat • Phnom Penh • Koh Kong

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the breathtaking Temples of Angkor
- Discover contemporary Cambodian culture
- Learn about the darkest period of Cambodia's history
- Explore the Tatal River and Cardamom mountains from your floating lodge
- Specially selected boutique accommodation
- Flexible touring options

Sihanoukville Beach Break

Why not extend your tour with a relaxing beach break in Sihanoukville? Choose to visit some of the islands off the coast, go snorkelling, visit a local fishing village or just unwind by the pool.

Prices from £240 per person.



Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Siem Reap

You will be met upon arrival in Siem Reap and transferred to your hotel. *Standard: Sakmut Boutique; Superior: Shinta Mani Shack; Deluxe: Jaya River House (three nights)*

Day 2: Siem Reap

This morning, visit Angkor Wat, the largest temple in the world. Conceived by Suryavarman II, Angkor Wat took an estimated 30 years to build. Later visit the monumental magnificence of Angkor Thom, last capital of the Khmers with the 216 'faces' of the Bayon at its heart, silent but with the famous half-smile playing on their lips. Enjoy a night at leisure or you can add on the optional Phare, Cambodian Circus. More than just a circus, Phare performers use theatre, music, dance and modern circus arts to tell uniquely Cambodian stories. (B)

Day 3: Siem Reap

Visit Banteay Srei; the citadel of women - a tiny, enchanting temple, one of the jewels in this remarkable city. Continue to Banteay Samre temple, built under Suryavarman II and Yasovarman II in the early 12th Century. Finally visit

Ta Prohm, left largely in its natural state since its "re-discovery". Surrounded by jungle, its labyrinth of stone hallways is overgrown with the roots and limbs of massive banyan trees. (B)

Day 4: Siem Reap - Phnom Penh

Visit Theam's house, a Cambodian artist and designer who draws on inspiration from both Khmer and contemporary international design. Next visit Artisans Angkor, a Cambodian company originally created to help young rural people find work near their home village. Continue on to visit the local market. This afternoon transfer to the airport for your flight to Phnom Penh. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel.

(B) *Standard: Villa Langka; Superior: The White Mansion; Deluxe: Palace Gate (two nights)*

Day 5: Phnom Penh

Visit the Royal Palace, still serving as the residence of the King. Khmer and European elements as well as distinct architectural echoes of the palace in Bangkok are present in the design. The Silver Pagoda (Wat Preah Keo Morokat) located within the compound, is named due to its floor, made up of 5,000 silver tiles. Depart to visit the Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum. (Optional add on - meet with a Khmer Rouge survivor). Continue on to visit the Killing Fields (Choeung Ek), a profoundly moving experience. (B)

Day 6: Phnom Penh - Koh Kong

Depart by road to 4 Rivers Floating Lodge (4.5hr drive). The afternoon is at leisure to relax or experience one of the many activities on offer at this beautifully situated lodge. (B) *Standard, Superior & Deluxe: 4 Rivers Floating Lodge (two nights)*

Day 7: Koh Kong

The day is at leisure - perhaps enjoy some of the lodges fantastic excursions (not included), such as 'Natures Spa' or 'Lost in the Mangrove'. It is recommended to pre-book some activities, at least two days in advance. (B)

Day 8: Koh Kong - Phnom Penh

Transfer back to Phnom Penh for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Seven nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Seven breakfasts
- Transportation by private air-conditioned vehicle for all included sightseeing and transfers
- Services of local English-speaking guides (except days free at leisure)
- All entrance fees to sites and three days Angkor Pass



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£1039
Superior from	£1139
Deluxe from	£1149

Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

3 day Treasures of Angkor

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Siem Reap

Upon arrival in Siem Reap you'll be welcomed by your guide and transferred to your hotel. In the afternoon, begin your exploration of the Angkorian temples by tuk-tuk. Visit the monumental magnificence of Angkor Thom and the South Gate, the Bayon temple, Baphoun temple, Elephant Terrace and the Terrace of the Leper King. On return to Siem Reap the rest of the day is at leisure. *day two only (B*) *Standard: Tara Angkor; Superior: Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa; Deluxe: Raffles Grand Hotel d'Angkor (two nights)*

Day 2: The Temples of Angkor

Start early to catch the sunrise at Angkor Wat, one of the most memorable experiences in Asia is watching the first rays of sun over the five iconic towers. Conceived by Suryavarman II, Angkor Wat took an estimated 30 years to build and has been occupied continuously by Buddhist monks. Later visit Ta Prohm, the temple that has been left largely in its natural state since its "re-discovery" by French explorers. Surrounded by jungle, its labyrinth of stone hallways is overgrown with the roots and limbs of massive banyan trees, which envelop the stone like tentacles. (B)

Day 3: Depart Siem Reap

Before your transfer to the airport take a boat trip to visit a floating village at Kompong Khleang. Locals live in stilted houses and in the wet season the waters rise to within one or two metres of the buildings, in dry season they are left 'high and dry' and rise some 10 metres in the air. Afterwards transfer with your guide to Siem Reap International Airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: Two breakfasts
- Services of an English-speaking driver guide
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£299
Superior from	£399
Deluxe from	£569
Single supplements available upon request	

5 day Temples of Angkor

Departures: 2019: Aug 6, 20; Sep 10, 17, 24; Oct 8, 15, 22; Nov 5, 12, 19; Dec 3, 17, 24; 2020: Jan 7, 14, 21, 28; Feb 4, 11, 18, 25; Mar 3, 10, 17, 24



Our Tour Expert Says...

"Perfect either as a stand-alone tour to see Cambodia's key highlights or as part of a longer itinerary that can include many of Asia's other key destinations such as Bangkok, Hong Kong, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and more"

Days 1 & 2: Phnom Penh

On arrival in Phnom Penh, transfer to your hotel. Discover Phnom Penh's rich French-colonial past from the unique perspective of a traditional cyclo, explore the city's majestic royal heritage at the Royal Palace and the ornate Silver Pagoda. Reflect on the Khmer Rouge legacy at Tuol Sleng Museum and the Killing Fields, and gain fascinating insights into Cambodia's past. Explore the colourful Central Market to observe and interact with locals while picking up some souvenirs. Enjoy a relaxing sunset cruise on the Mekong River for unique views of Phnom Penh. *Classic: Sunway Hotel (two nights)*

Day 3: Phnom Penh - Siem Reap

A short flight takes you to Siem Reap. Journey to Tonle Sap Lake and cruise past the floating villages before returning to Siem Reap. (B) *Classic: Somadevi Angkor Hotel & Spa (two nights)*

Day 4: Temples of Angkor

Rise early and walk through the jungle, your path illuminated only by torchlight. Enter the seldom-used eastern gate of Angkor Wat to watch the sun's first light illuminate the magnificent temple. A tuk-tuk ride proves an entertaining way to travel between temples. Later, the beguiling stone heads of Bayon temple will amaze. That afternoon, enjoy rural scenes as you drive to Banteay Srei and the mesmerising ruins of jungle-covered Ta Prohm. In the evening, share your experiences with your fellow travellers at a Farewell Dinner. (BD)

Day 5: Depart Siem Reap

Enjoy free time until your included departure transfer. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Four nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Four breakfasts, one dinner
- Shared touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an expert English-speaking Tour Leader
- Internal flight, airport transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£489
Single supplements available upon request	

9 day Cambodian Traveller

Ho Chi Minh City • Phnom Penh • Siem Reap • Battambang • Bangkok

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Get a taste of Vietnam in action-packed Ho Chi Minh City
- Enjoy the guidance of a local expert as you temple-hop at the dazzling Angkor complex, one of Southeast Asia's premier sights
- Confront the sobering but important Khmer history in Phnom Penh
- Embrace the change of pace in downbeat Battambang, the ideal place to mingle with everyday Cambodian folk
- Acquaint yourself with frenetic Bangkok, a wonderland of excellent street food, enchanting canals and sprawling marketplaces



Departures: Small Group Tour departs 4-5 times weekly All departures guaranteed

Day 1: Arrive Ho Chi Minh City

Xin chao! Welcome to Vietnam. Your adventure will begin with a welcome meeting at 18:00. If you have free time, get out and discover the city's blend of old and new, East and West. Visiting the Reunification Palace and the War Remnants Museum are recommended optional activities.

Day 2: Ho Chi Minh City - Phnom Penh

Travel by public bus across the border through rural Vietnam and Cambodia to Phnom Penh (approx. six-seven hours). (B)

Day 3: Phnom Penh

Confront Cambodia's tragic past on a guided tour of the Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum, a former school which served as a Khmer Rouge torture centre. You will also head out to the Choeung Ek Memorial, the site of the infamous Killing Fields and the execution ground for the torture victims of Tuol Sleng. There are also optional tours to the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda, Wat Phnom, and the National Museum on offer. Cyclo tours around the city are also a great way to see the sights and an alternative to walking in the heat. Keen shoppers can hit the Art Déco Psar Thmei (Central Market). (B)

Day 4: Phnom Penh - Battambang

Travel by private mini-bus to Battambang (approx. six-hours). On the way visit Kampong Luang, a marvellously colourful floating village. Spend an hour traversing between houses and other boats alike before hitting the road once more. Cambodia's second-largest city, Battambang, is a pretty riverside town of French colonial elegance and friendly Khmer people. There's also an optional cooking class to learn the secrets of local dishes. (B)



Day 5: Battambang - Siem Reap

Explore the countryside by bike, travelling out to local cottage industries to get a better insight into rural life in Cambodia, share a few snacks, then continue by private bus to Siem Reap (approx. three-hours). Arrive in Siem Reap in the evening and relax before your much-anticipated visit to Angkor tomorrow. Perhaps hit the markets for some delicious street food. (B)

Days 6 & 7: Angkor

Temple-hop with your local guide and make the most of your visit to the world-famous Angkor complex. The temples, dating back as far as the 9th Century, were believed to represent the cosmic world and were set in perfect balance, symmetry and composition. There will be plenty of time to fully appreciate the great archaeological sites of Angkor Wat, the Bayon and the jungle-covered Ta Prohm and watching a sunrise or sunset over Angkor is a must. You can continue your exploration of Angkor on day six or choose one of the many optional activities on offer such as a boat trip on Tonle Sap or for an amazing bird's-eye view of the rainforest take the 'Flight of the Gibbon' zip-line adventure. (B)

Day 8 Siem Reap - Bangkok

It's a long drive from Siem Reap to Bangkok (approx 8-9 hours by private bus, including the border crossing and lunch). Arrive in Thailand's bustling capital and take in this exciting world of tuk tuks, khlong boats, and street vendors serving up delicious Thai food. (B)

Day 9: Depart Bangkok

Your trip will come to an end after breakfast. Ask about staying for a few more days to explore the city or adding a beach extension.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Eight nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: Seven breakfasts
- Shared touring by public bus & private air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an experienced English-speaking local leader
- Sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding optional tours)



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£459

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent



TARA ANGKOR HOTEL, SIEM REAP 4★

The perfect place to unwind after a day spent visiting the temples, Tara Angkor is conveniently located on the road to the Angkor Complex, just a couple of miles from the entrance and a short tuk-tuk ride away from the restaurants and shops in the centre of town. The hotel is elegantly furnished and offers a warm atmosphere, its swimming pool and friendly spa are also ideal for cooling down and relaxing after seeing the sights.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Restaurant • coffee shop • bar • swimming pool • gym • spa & massage
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 206 rooms • mini-bar • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior from	£21
Deluxe from	£30
Executive suite from	£51



SHINTA MANI SHACK, ANGKOR 4★

The Shinta Mani Shack, Angkor is a boutique resort centrally located in the leafy French Quarter between The Royal Gardens and the Old Market Area, and ideally located just 15 minutes from the Angkor Wat and its majestic temples. The courtyard-style rooms enjoy a surprisingly different “Bensley twist” and feature either direct pool access or views over the stunning swimming pool and flourishing tropical gardens. With five restaurants and bars to choose from which use only the freshest local, imported and organic ingredients, even the most avid gourmet will be pleased. The outdoor saltwater swimming pool with its beautiful surroundings offers guests the perfect spot to relax and unwind, and the Shinta Mani Spa offers a sanctuary of serenity and a haven of refuge for guests to retreat to and leave feeling well and truly rejuvenated.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Three restaurants • two bars • pool • Shinta Mani Spa • tropical gardens • Shinta Mani Shop
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 66 rooms • mini-bar • LCD TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • terrace or balcony
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Poolview room from	£61
Poolside garden room from	£66



VICTORIA ANGKOR RESORT & SPA, SIEM REAP 4★

Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa, Siem Reap, characterised by its typical colonial architecture, features 130 rooms overlooking a salty water swimming pool and tropical garden. Each of the ten suites of 73m2 displays a unique colonial design. Each one offering the comfort of a living room, an outside terrace, king-size bed and a spacious bathroom which features a bathtub and separate shower. The Deluxe rooms overlook the pool, and Superior Rooms which boast views of the Royal Garden, can be chosen with a king size or a twin bed. While offering calm and serenity, it is located less than five minutes from the bustling centre of Siem Reap (Pub Street, Old Market, Night Market). The famous Angkor Temples, secular wonders of the Buddhism and Hinduism, are only six kilometres away, and Siem Reap International Airport is also close by.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Two restaurants • bar • salty water swimming pool • Healthysens Spa • massage • Jacuzzi • steam room • kids’ pool • kids’ club • free half day bike rental • refill water station in lobby (11am - 5pm)
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 130 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior from	£64
Deluxe from	£73



ANANTARA ANGKOR RESORT, SIEM REAP 5★

Once known as the world’s largest city, Angkor is home to an amazing UNESCO World Heritage site and the neighbouring, picturesque Siem Reap provides boundless history and culture. The Anantara Angkor Resort is the ultimate luxury all-suite boutique experience and offers guests Khmer-inspired indulgence and comfort with well-appointed spacious accommodation. Guests can delight in automatic inclusions of local experiences, chauffeur airport transfers, butler service and more. Exceptional gastronomic experiences are delivered through the Chi Restaurant and Bar where the taste buds are stimulated by world-class flavour and the service of Khmer cuisine that’s created fresh with herbs and spices from the resort’s garden. Enjoy a rejuvenating spa experience, learn the craft of local food expertise in a cooking class or simply relax in the pools featuring therapeutic naturally salted water; this resort is unquestionably extravagance and luxury for all.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Two restaurants • pool • gym • spa • sauna, steam room & Jacuzzi • yoga
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 39 suites • mini-bar • LCD TV • DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Suite from	£88
Premier suite from	£95
Terrace suite from	£101



SUN & MOON, URBAN HOTEL, PHNOM PENH 5★

SUN & MOON, Urban Hotel is a unique and centrally-located property in the heart of Phnom Penh that captures the soul and energy of the Cambodian capital. The guestrooms and suites offer an inspired fusion of design and comfort, each with custom-designed furniture, vibrant colour palette and spectacular city views. The hotel's fun culinary concept brings a dynamic new energy to casual dining where guests can eat their hearts out in a vibrant and casual atmosphere, with an open kitchen serving a healthy balance of local and international food. Guests can enjoy a refreshing dip accompanied by a light breeze at the rooftop infinity pool, where cocktails can also be enjoyed whilst watching the magical South-Asian sunset. For those who truly want to unwind, there's a range of exotic treatments as well as a full range of facilities at The Spa, where guests don't have to worry about moving an inch as everything will be taken care of.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • sky bar • lounge • complimentary WiFi • The Spa • gym • pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 80 rooms & suites • rain shower • room service 24hr • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • hairdryer • safe • bathrobe • slippers

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£47
Suite king without balcony from	£76
Suite king with balcony from	£87



RAFFLES HOTEL LE ROYAL, PHNOM PENH 5★

An imposing statement of Khmer, Art Deco and French Colonial style, Hotel Le Royal originally opened its grand doors in 1929. Raffles Hotel Le Royal is another historic landmark hotel of Indochina, having welcomed travellers since 1929. It is set in lush tropical gardens and built around two inviting swimming pools. It is an oasis in the heart of what is one of Southeast Asia's most dynamic cities. Accommodation includes heritage rooms, suites and the Le Royal Suite where many global leaders and celebrities have stayed. Femme Fatale is the signature cocktail in Elephant Bar created for Jacqueline Kennedy during her visit to Cambodia.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • two pools • gym • Raffles Spa • sauna & steam room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 175 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • WiFi • air conditioning • ceiling fan • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
State room from	£102
Landmark room from	£126



ALILA VILLAS KOH RUSSEY 5★

An indoor tropical retreat surrounded by breathtaking natural scenery, Alila Villas Koh Russey is just a short boat ride away from the Cambodian coast. With 63 gorgeous pavilions and villas, sleek, modern architecture, and unique facilities, guests will have everything they need for a truly relaxing experience. A yoga studio, beachfront swimming pool, spa and gym, plus an outdoor cinema will entertain guests and help them de-stress, while a beach bar and grill will cater to every palate. Plus, guests can enjoy their own tailored Alila Experience with the help of the experienced Concierge team.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • beach grill & bar • pool • gym • yoga studio • spa • watersports • outdoor cinema

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 63 pavilions & villas • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night and honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Garden pavilion from	£124
Ocean pavilion from	£152
One bedroom garden pool villa from	£237

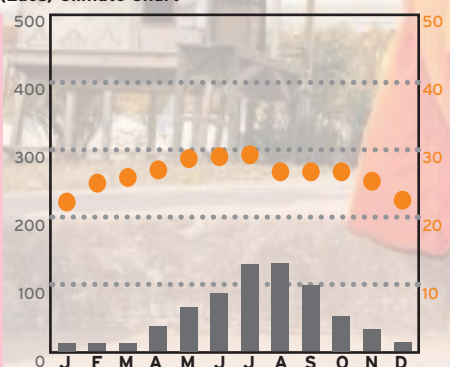
Laos

Laos is affectionately known as the 'Land of a Million Elephants' and provides visitors with an unforgettable glimpse into traditional, cultural and unspoilt South East Asia. The natural wonders are endless and the UNESCO World Heritage city of Luang Prabang is not to be missed - it offers gleaming temples and beautifully preserved French architecture surrounded by breathtaking mountains and the majestic Mekong River.

Vientiane (Laos) Climate Chart

KEY

● Average temperature in °C
■ Average rainfall in mm



Our favourite 3

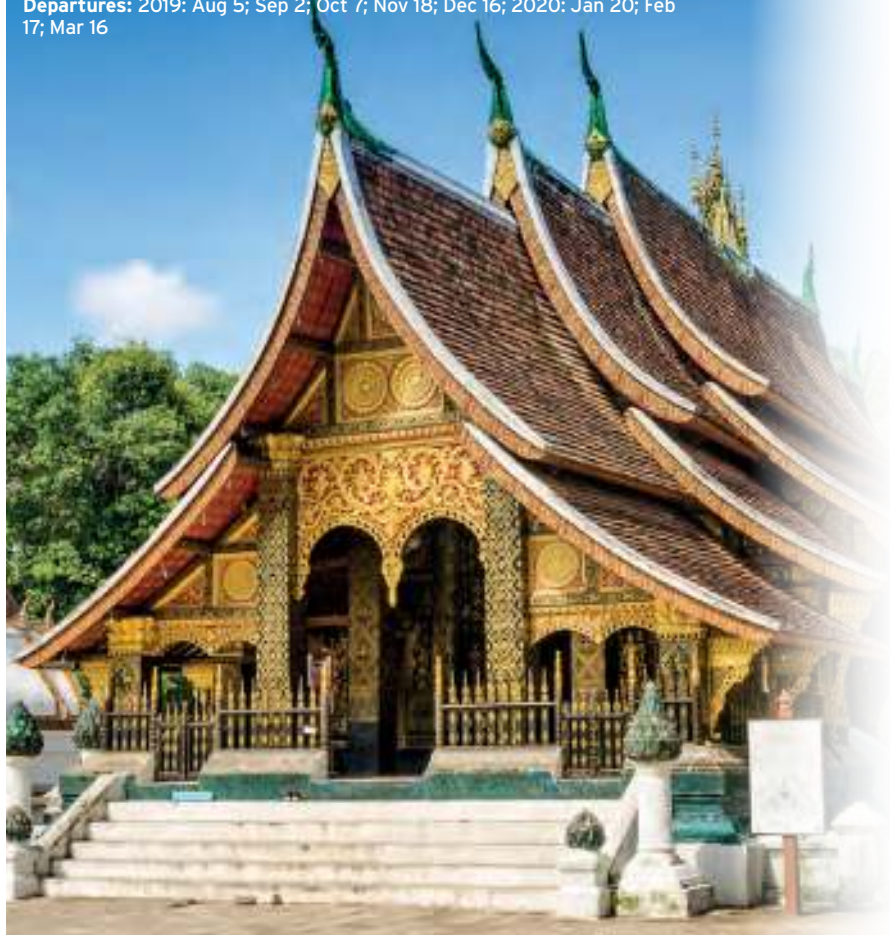
• Formerly the royal capital of Laos, Luang Prabang is a charming town made up of wooden houses, crumbling French provincial buildings and golden-roofed temples. At dawn, monks from the various monasteries walk through the streets collecting alms of rice.

• Wat Xieng Thong is Luang Prabang's magnificent temple, containing a rare reclining Buddha statue that dates back to the 1560s.

• Cruise upstream from Luang Prabang and reach the Pak Ou Caves overlooking the Mekong River. The caves are famous for the hundreds of miniature Buddha sculptures laid out on the wall shelves that depict Buddha in his many forms, including meditation, teaching, peace, rain and reclining (nirvana).

6 day Highlights of Laos

Departures: 2019: Aug 5; Sep 2; Oct 7; Nov 18; Dec 16; 2020: Jan 20; Feb 17; Mar 16



Days 1 & 2: Vientiane

On arrival in Vientiane transfer to your hotel, and in the evening meet your fellow travellers and Tour Leader. The following day Enjoy an authentic Lao coffee at a local cafe, tucked down a hidden alley. Before discovering Vientiane's main sites including Wat Sisaket, Pha That Luang, Patuxai Monument and COPE Centre before receiving a traditional 'baci' blessing to welcome you to Laos. (B) *Lao Orchid Hotel (two nights)*

Day 3: Vientiane - Luang Prabang

Fly to Luang Prabang where you will take a short walking tour of the city. Visit some of the picturesque temples in Luang Prabang including Wat Xieng Thong. Continue to Wat Mai and possibly have the opportunity to chat with a monk and learn about the Buddhist faith. (BD) *Sala Prabang (three nights)*

Day 4: Luang Prabang - Pak Ou Caves

Explore the former Royal Palace, now the National Museum and the Traditional Arts & Ethnology Centre, before joining a cruise upstream on the Mekong River to the famous Pak Ou Caves. Later, cruise back to Luang Prabang via Ban Xang Hay, a village specialising in making traditional rice whisky. (B)

Day 5: Luang Prabang

Begin an action-packed day at the unforgettable Kuang Si Falls. En route to the falls, make a stop at one of the largest local markets in Luang Prabang. On arrival at the Kuang Si Falls, use the unique opportunity to rest, relax and swim. You might like to visit the nearby bear sanctuary - a home for rescued Asiatic black bears before returning to Luang Prabang. (BD)

Day 6: Depart Luang Prabang

Today transfer to the airport for your onward flight (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Five nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Five breakfasts, two dinners
- Touring & transfers by air-conditioned vehicle as specified
- Services of an expert English-speaking Tour Leader & local guide



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£629

8 day Laos Explorer

Muang Vieng Thong • Sam Neua • Vieng Xai Caves • Plain of Jars

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a private river boat trip on the Nam Ou River and enjoy the picturesque landscapes and images of local life along the river side
- Wildlife encounters at Nam Nern Safari Eco Lodge
- A unique glimpse into life during the Indochina war at Vieng Xai Caves, used by the Lao People's Revolutionary Party during the Indochina war
- Plain of Jars, scattered with thousands of jars thought to be more than 2,000 years old



Departures: Daily

Day 1: Luang Prabang - Nong Khiaw

On arrival, meet your guide and begin your tour with a three-hour drive north to Nong Khiaw, winding through lush countryside and traditional villages, before arriving at the Manadala Ou Resort. check into your bungalow, then embark on an amazing private boat ride up the Nam Ou River. In the evening you will be welcomed into the local village with a traditional Laotian Baci ceremony, to bring good luck and ward off bad spirits. *Flights should arrive prior to 09:30 (LD) Mandala Ou Resort*

Day 2: Nong Khiaw - Muang Viengthong

After breakfast enjoy a guided bicycle tour round the outskirts of town to experience the beautiful scenery and local life. Then take a six-hour drive to Muang Viengthong in the remote far northeast of Laos stopping for lunch and a visit to a local village along the way. *(BLD) Dork Khoun Thong Guesthouse*

Day 3: Muang Viengthong - Nam Nern Safari

After breakfast transfer to Ban Son Koua to board a local long-tail boat up river to Nam Et - Phou Louey National Protected Area, stop and observe local life in the jungle, discovering medicinal plants, bird watching and wildlife tracking. A Lao-style picnic lunch will be provided along the way and by late afternoon arrive at Nam Nern Safari. In the early evening experience a safari adventure, drift downriver without engines for the best chances of spotting wild animals. *(BLD) Nam Nern Safari Lodge*

Day 4: Muang Viengthong - Sam Neua

After breakfast, return to Ban Son Koua, an ethnic Khmu Village and continue on to Sam Neua. Enjoy a captivating six-hour drive through remote local villages, beautiful mountains and scenic Laotian countryside, after lunch at a local restaurant, visit the mysterious menhirs (standing stones) at Hintang. No one is quite sure who built them or why, perhaps burial sites or markers of some sort. Arrive in the late afternoon and later enjoy dinner in a local restaurant. *(BLD) Phasouk Guesthouse*

Day 5: Sam Neua - Vieng Xai

After breakfast meet your Local guide for a walk through the morning market along the Xam River, then transfer to Viengxai. Marvel at the amazing karst landscape in the middle of town. Then visit the information centre to learn about the historical significance of the area during the Indochina War. Travel to some of the nearby caves to see how the Lao People's Revolutionary Party lived during the war. After lunch visit the nearby Hospital Cave, used as a hospital during the war. *(BL) Naxai Hotel*

Day 6: Vieng Xai - Xieng Khouang (Plain of Jars)

After breakfast continue your journey to Xieng Khouang an approximate eight-hour drive. On the way enjoy a local lunch and if time and energy permit pay a visit to Piu Caves. In the early evening, arrive in Xieng Khouang. *(BL) Maly Hotel (two nights)*

Day 7: Xieng Khouang (Plain of Jars)

Start Your exploration of the mysterious Plain of Jars with a drive out of town to visit Site One, the largest and best-preserved of all three Jars sites. Take in the picturesque countryside with a walk to Site Three - possibly the most beautiful jars site, set atop a small rise, surrounded by scenic yet bomb-scarred rice paddies. Visit Muang Khun, the former Xieng Khouang city then take a short walk to a Tai Dam village to learn about local customs. *(BL)*

Day 8: Xieng Khouang - Vientiane

Transfer to the airport for your flight to Vientiane. *Please note - flight schedules to Vientiane are subject to change, onward travel details will be booked accordingly (B)*
Some accommodations on this itinerary are basic due to the remote locations.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Seven nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Seven breakfasts, seven lunches, four dinners
- Services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flight, airport transfers & sightseeing as specified



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1339

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

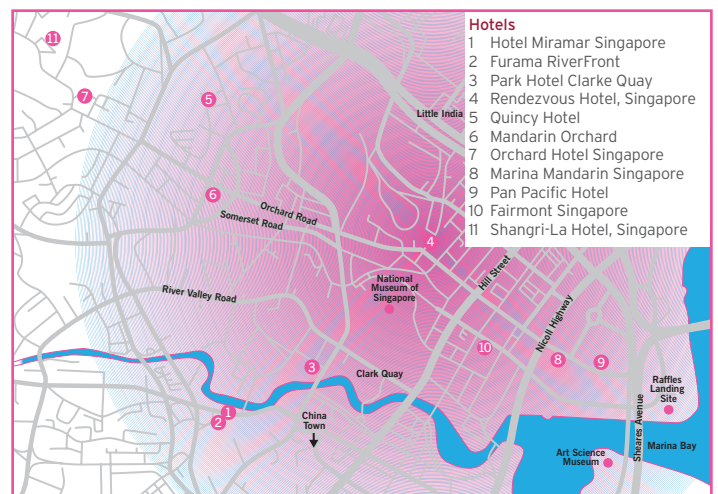
Singapore

Our favourite 5

- See the Giant Pandas
- Shop, drink and dine by the river at Clarke Quay
- Explore Gardens by the Bay with its famous Supertree structures and shell-shaped Flower Dome
- Take a ride on the Singapore Flyer - Asia's largest observations wheel - for breathtaking panoramic views of the city
- Escape the hustle and bustle of city life with a trip to Sentosa Island. Relax on the beach, and enjoy the island's many attractions including Resorts World Sentosa and Universal Studios Singapore

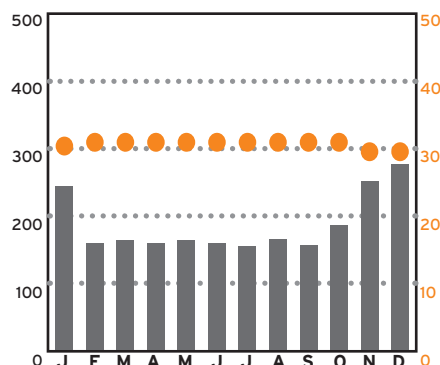
Singapore at a glance

An eclectic mix of cultures blend together to give Singapore a unique and unparalleled cross section of identity, religion and tradition. Experience the modern face of the financial district, one of the world's busiest ports or discover the bustling mix of old and new in historic Chinatown. From the colonial grandeur of Raffles Hotel to the modern mega-malls of Orchard Road and the tranquility of the Botanical Gardens, Singapore has become an ideal gateway for visitors to Asia.



KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Year round. Lying just north of the equator, Singapore basks in year-round sunshine, cooled down by occasional rainfall.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +8 hours.

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malay, Chinese dialects and Tamil (English is widely spoken).

CURRENCY: Singapore Dollar.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Direct airlines include Singapore Airlines, and British Airways. Emirates and Qatar Airways have great connections through Dubai, Doha and Malaysia Airlines fly via Kuala Lumpur.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 13 hours.

Fact file

4 day Essential Singapore



Day 1: Arrive Singapore

On arrival in Singapore you will be met at the airport and transferred to your chosen hotel for a three-night stay.
Standard: Hotel Miramar Singapore; Superior: Park Hotel Clarke Quay; Deluxe: Fairmont Singapore

Day 2: Half-Day City Tour

Drive through the heart of colonial Singapore, passing the Padang with its cricket pavilion, Parliament House - Singapore's oldest government building - and the National Gallery Singapore. Continue on to visit Merlion Park and Thian Hock Keng Chinese Temple - otherwise known as the 'Temple of Heavenly Happiness'. Explore the National Orchid Garden before a final stop in Little India, filled with colourful shops selling beautiful Indian silks and saris, fragrant spice stalls, jasmine garlands and handcrafted gold jewellery.

Day 3: Half-Day East Coast

Begin at Kampong Glam, once the seat of the old Malay Royalty. Continue to Changi Beach for stories from World War II. You will also drive through rustic and laid-back Changi Village to see the relaxing side of Singapore yet this little village has hotels, ferry terminal, beaches, recreation clubs and food galore!

Day 4: Depart Singapore

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' at chosen hotel
- Return shared airport to hotel transfers
- Half-day City Tour
- Half-day East Coast & Changi Tour

Prices are per person based on twin share

Hotel Miramar Singapore	£229
Park Hotel Clarke Quay	£369
Fairmont Singapore	£439

EAST COAST TOUR

Departures and Duration: Mon, Wed, Fri, Sun for three and a half hours

Begin at Kampong Glam, once the seat of the old Malay Royalty. Continue to Changi Beach for stories from World War II. You will also drive through rustic and laid-back Changi Village to see the relaxing side of Singapore yet this little village has hotels, ferry terminal, beaches, recreation clubs and food galore!

Price per person from: adult £32, child £15.



NIGHT SAFARI

Departures and Duration: Nightly for four and a half hours

The 'Night Safari', located near Singapore Zoo, will unfold the mystery of the tropical jungle at night. A tram weaves through habitats that replicate natural environments ranging from the Himalayan Foothills to the Southeast Asian Rainforest and Indian Subcontinent. Afterwards, a tour guide will lead you on a walking trail where you will be able to view some animals at



Price per person from: adult £39, child 28, including dinner.

MORNING OR AFTERNOON CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for three and a half hours

Explore the city by driving round the Civic District, passing by the Padang, Cricket Club, historic Parliament House and the National Gallery Singapore. Stop at Merlion Park and enjoy the impressive views of Marina Bay. Visit Thian Hock Keng Temple, one of Singapore's oldest, before driving past Chinatown. Proceed to Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site - the Singapore Botanic Gardens and walk

Price per person from: adult £24, child £12



GARDENS BY THE BAY

Departures Daily for three and a half hours

One of the 'Top 10 Indoor Gardens of the World' featuring over one million plants from more than 5,000 species. Marvel at the 35-metre waterfall, stroll above jungle canopy via aerial walkways at Cloud Forest and enjoy exotic plants from five continents in nine different gardens at Flower Dome.



Price per person from: adult £21, child £11.

RIVER SAFARI

Departures and Duration: Daily for three and a half hours

Visit Singapore's River Safari, Asia's first and only river themed wildlife park. Built over twelve hectares, River Safari features an array of attractions to see, which include the Giant Panda forest and the world's largest freshwater aquarium - the Amazon Flooded Forest.



Price per person from: adult £40, child £22.

NIGHT OUT AT CHINATOWN & BUGIS

Departures and Duration: Daily for four hours

Chinatown is filled with a sprawling myriad of shops and eateries, bustling with colour set against a backdrop of rich history and heritage. Wander along the narrow lanes of the Night Market. After dinner, coach down to Bugis Village for a trishaw ride through the bustling streets of Little India. At Clarke Quay, hop onto a bumboat and enjoy a cruise along the Singapore River to see Singapore lit up at night.



Price per person from: adult £61, child £56, including dinner.



HOTEL MIRAMAR SINGAPORE 4★

Overlooking the river in the heart of downtown Singapore, this popular hotel is ideally located for easy access to the city's main attractions. Newly refurbished, the rooms are spacious and comfortable with a contemporary design. The hotel's facilities include a brand new café, Chinese restaurant, Japanese restaurant, lobby lounge, brand new outdoor swimming pool, Jacuzzi, gym, free scheduled city shuttle bus and free shower rooms ideal for guests on late departures.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • café • lounge bar • complimentary WiFi • outdoor swimming pool • gym • spa • free scheduled city shuttle bus • free shower rooms

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 342 rooms • fridge • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£89
Premier room from	£112



FURAMA RIVERFRONT 4★

After a busy day exploring Singapore's pristine streets, Furama RiverFront offers an elegant place to rest and relax. With stunning views over the city's skyline and contemporary design, the hotel's standards of service are rooted in tradition. Featuring well-appointed rooms, modern amenities, lush gardens, a fitness centre and swimming pool - perfect for a cooling dip at the start or end of the day. Guests find the hotel welcoming and the perfect place to relax - even though the city's entertainment hub is on the doorstep. Located between vibrant Chinatown and the premier shopping district - Orchard Road, guests can enjoy the best of both worlds and step out to the city's finest cafés, restaurants and bars nearby.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • lounge bar • pool • Jacuzzi • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 615 rooms & suites • air conditioning • cable TV • tea & coffee making facilities • in-room safe

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£68
Deluxe room from	£90



PARK HOTEL CLARKE QUAY 4★

Park Hotel Clarke Quay is located within close proximity of Singapore's vibrant entertainment and dining areas. The classic colonial architecture is reminiscent of Singapore in the early 1800s. Park Hotel Clarke Quay is inspired by the old world charm of Singapore's colonial past, and the hotel's lush landscape serves as a tropical retreat in the centre of the city. Bask in the sun with your favourite drink from the bar or enjoy a romantic sunset on the deck. Each of the rooms and suites showcases modern baroque furnishings, elevated ceilings, as well as full-length bay windows that showcase scintillating views of the Singapore River or the cityscape.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • pool • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 336 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£92
Deluxe room from	£109
Club room from	£129



RENDEZVOUS HOTEL, SINGAPORE 4★

With sumptuous rooms and suites reflecting the history and culture of the Bras Basah neighbourhood, Rendezvous Hotel, Singapore situated in the arts and heritage district is a trendy choice for travellers looking for an artistic stay in Singapore. Art-inspired décor, a 24-hour gym and three levels of retail options will delight guests in between all the sightseeing, while a boutique cocktail lounge provides a stylish retreat. The hotel is within walking distance to three MRT stations – Bencoolen, Bras Basah and Dhoby Ghaut, allowing guests to explore Singapore with ease.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • complimentary WiFi • pool • gym • shops

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 298 rooms & suites • cable TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts and free night offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£81
Deluxe room from	£88
Club room from	£108



Boutique

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Studio room from	£91



MANDARIN ORCHARD 5★

Mandarin Orchard Singapore makes for an ideal base to explore the city's shopping and entertainment district. This hotel is an icon of world-class Asian hospitality in Singapore. 1,077 guestrooms and suites offer views of the city skyline, complemented by bespoke amenities, versatile meeting facilities, and a vibrant choice of restaurants that includes two Michelin-star Shisen Hanten by Chen Kentaro.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • café • pool • fitness centre • tennis courts • shops

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 1,077 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flat-screen TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free night and honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.



Local Community Involvement

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£109
Superior deluxe room from	£119
Meritus club from	£146



QUINCY HOTEL 4★

Located on Mount Elizabeth and only steps from Orchard Road, Quincy Hotel is a 108-room boutique hotel that provides a central yet quiet base from which to explore Singapore. The hotel's all-inclusive benefits allow every guest to enjoy complimentary all-day light refreshments including buffet breakfast, in-room mini-bar and evening cocktails. Choose from the Studio room or the Studio Deluxe room which include an additional Nespresso machine along with allowing more space for guests wishing to stay longer. The hotel also has sauna and steam rooms, 24-hour gym and an infinity pool with views across the city. Guests can enjoy complimentary WiFi throughout the hotel.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Lounge • complimentary WiFi • infinity swimming pool • gym • sauna & steam rooms

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 108 rooms • mini-bar • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • mini-bar • bathroom amenities • hairdryer • telephone

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free night offers available on selected dates – please call for details.



ORCHARD HOTEL SINGAPORE 5★

Home to 656 rooms and suites in characteristically unique twin buildings, the legendary Orchard Hotel Singapore is located at the heart of the city's premier shopping and entertainment district. A short stroll from the Orchard MRT Station, Orchard Hotel Singapore is located five minutes from the UNESCO-listed Botanic Gardens and twelve minutes away from Chinatown and Little India. Enlivened and refurbished to epitomise warm Asian hospitality with Signature Class amenities, Orchard Hotel Singapore offers a 25 metre outdoor pool, fitness studio and banquet venues. Experience a diverse array of signature cuisines at the hotel's award-winning dining outlets, including Hua Ting Restaurant and brand-new The Orchard Cafe. A renewed Bar Intermezzo unveils a lineup of craft cocktails, inspired by the historic location of Orchard Road.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • café • bar • pool • Jacuzzi • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 656 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • air conditioning • rain shower • tea & coffee making facilities •

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£64
Premier room from	£74



MARINA MANDARIN SINGAPORE 5★

Enjoying an excellent location in the heart of the city, the hotel has direct access to the Marina Square Shopping Mall and Suntec City Mall. The hotel lies within walking distance of the latest attractions such as Gardens by the Bay, ArtScience Museum and Singapore's premier performing arts centre, Esplanade-Theatres on the bay. Complemented by a host of comprehensive amenities, the hotel has 575 well-appointed guestrooms and suites with views of the Marina Bay or city skyline. There's a variety of dining options, comprehensive spa, 24-hour fitness centre and mineral water pool facilities.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Three restaurants • lounge • complimentary WiFi • fitness centre • spa • pool
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 575 rooms & suites • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Free nights & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£119
Executive deluxe room from	£127
Meritus club room from	£168



PAN PACIFIC SINGAPORE 5★

Nestled in the heart of Singapore's bustling Marina Bay, Pan Pacific Singapore is perfectly placed for exploring the city's attractions and is connected via sky-bridge to three major shopping malls and within walking distance of both City Hall and Promenade MRT stations. Guests are welcomed by elegant, comfortable rooms and suites, stunning views of the city, and great facilities. A spa, swimming pool and fitness centre are complemented by a varied choice of sumptuous dining options at award-winning restaurants and bars. Pan Pacific Singapore truly sets guests up for the ultimate Singapore experience.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Seven restaurants & bars • lounge • pool • fitness centre • spa • steam rooms • tennis courts • children's playground
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 790 rooms & suites • fully stocked e-fridge • LCD Smart TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Early booking discounts, free night & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£115
Deluxe balcony room from	£122
Panoramic room from	£128



FAIRMONT SINGAPORE 5★

Fairmont Singapore is ideally situated at the crossroads of Singapore's business, cultural, entertainment and shopping districts, with the City Hall and Esplanade Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) train stations and other major transportation nodes at its doorstep. Discover the refreshed luxurious guestrooms and suites with thoughtful amenities for the modern day traveller, and breathtaking city views from their private balconies, offering guests a private sanctuary to retreat to. With a choice of 13 distinctive restaurants and bars, there's a world of enticing and globally inspired options waiting to be experienced.

- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• 13 restaurants & bars • Willow Stream Spa • pool • six tennis courts • gym • yoga studio
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 778 rooms & suites • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • bathrobes • slippers • hairdryer • tea & coffee making facilities
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Fairmont premier room from	£101
Deluxe room from	£111
Deluxe harbourview from	£121



SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, SINGAPORE 5★

Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore is one of the city's most prestigious hotels boasting luxurious rooms set in three distinctive wings. Tower Wing rooms feature a contemporary design, while the nature-inspired Garden Wing rooms have private balconies overlooking the garden. The Valley Wing offers the ultimate in luxury, with private check in and out, complimentary breakfast as well as unlimited Champagne and cocktails at the exclusive Champagne Bar.

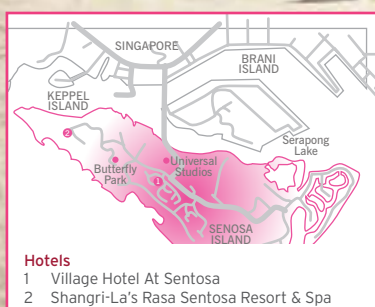
- HOTEL FACILITIES** ••• Seven restaurants • two bars • complimentary WiFi • pool • 24hr gym • spa
- ROOM FACILITIES** ••• 792 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities
- SPECIAL OFFERS** ••• Early booking discounts, long stay & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Tower wing deluxe room from	£134
Deluxe family room from	£160
Horizon club deluxe room from	£166

Sentosa

The vibrant island resort of Sentosa is located just 15 minutes from Singapore city. It is home to an exciting array of themed attractions, lush rainforests, golden sandy beaches, a marina and resort and spa accommodations - ideal for families and couples alike.



MORNING AT SENTOSA

Departures and Duration: Daily for four hours

Start your tour with a scenic cable car ride to the State of Fun - Sentosa! Marvel at the 1,500 live butterflies at Butterfly Park & Insect Kingdom. Add on the option to discover the awe-inspiring world of life in the ocean at the world's largest aquarium.



Prices per person from: adult £27, child £22.

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS SINGAPORE

Departures and Duration: Daily for one day

Experience cutting-edge rides, shows, and attractions based on your favourite blockbuster films and television series, including TRANSFORMERS The Ride: The Ultimate 3D Battle, Shrek 4-D Adventure, Jurassic Park Rapids Adventure™, and more! Plus the all-new Puss In Boots' Giant Journey and Battlestar Galactica: HUMAN vs. CYLON™, the world's tallest duelling coasters.



Price per person from: adult £51; child £45.

NOON TILL SUNSET AT SENTOSA

Departures and Duration: Daily for six and a half hours

Take a scenic Cable Car Ride to Sentosa then watch a world-class water show at Wings of Time (incl. Premium Seats & priority entry).



Price per person from: adult £62; child £52.



VILLAGE HOTEL AT SENTOSA 4★

This elegant and welcoming hotel offers guests an alternative to the city sightseeing of Singapore. With 606 nature-inspired rooms, Village Hotel at Sentosa is an island retreat sure to enchant and complement the many attractions found nearby. With four themed pools at the elevated pool deck, all day dining at Native Kitchen, complimentary shuttle service and more, guests will have everything they need for an unforgettable stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • complimentary WiFi • four pools • kids' play pool • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 606 rooms • LED TV • complimentary WiFi

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe non pool view room from	£70
Deluxe pool view room from	£76
Family pool view room from	£110



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior hill view room from	£109
Deluxe sea view room from	£120
Deluxe pool view room from	£164

5 day Singapore to Thailand Luxury Train Experience

Singapore • Kuala Kangsar • River Kwai • Bangkok



Departures: 2019: Sep 1, 12; Oct 1, 11, 24, 31; Nov 13, 22, 30; Dec 20 28*; 2020: Jan 17, 29; Feb 7, 16, 25; Mar 5, 14, 25; Apr 2, 22 *Special New Year journey 3 nights

Day 1: Arrive Singapore

On arrival in Singapore, transfer to the Shangri-La Singapore for your overnight stay. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the city - perhaps head to bustling

Chinatown or Little India, wander through Clarke Quay and admire Marina Bay or sample a Singapore Sling at Raffles. *Shangri-La Singapore*

Day 2: Singapore

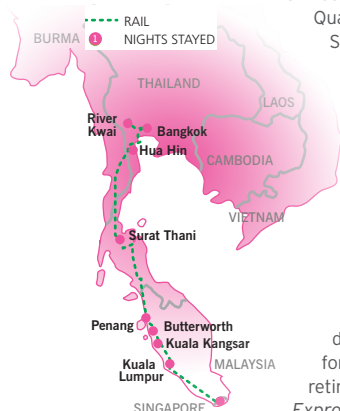
Board the gleaming carriages of the Eastern & Oriental Express at Woodlands Railway Station for a late-afternoon departure from Singapore. Enjoy the passing scenery as the train crosses to Malaysia via the causeway of the Straits of Johor before Afternoon Tea is served in your opulent cabin. In the evening, the resident pianist plays in the Bar Car where you can relax with a pre-dinner aperitif, perhaps return to the Bar Car for further entertainment after dinner, before retiring to your cabin. (D) *Eastern & Oriental Express (two nights)*

Day 3: Kuala Kangsar, Malaysia

The train travels through the lush rainforests and rural west-coast towns of Malaysia, after breakfast arrive at Kuala Kangsar. Travel by coach to Labu Kabong to discover rural Malaysian life with a warm welcome ceremony from the villagers. Take a guided tour through lush rice paddies ending with refreshments and a chance to sample local produce. Alternatively, experienced trekkers can follow our expert naturalist on an invigorating hill-trek. We recommend long sleeves, trousers and suitable footwear for this choice. Cold towels and refreshments await at the top while you take in spectacular panoramic views. Rejoin the train for a refreshing cocktail accompanied by live piano music and enjoy a relaxing afternoon at your leisure before a decadent dinner on board. As the train crosses into Thailand, the scenery changes to include wing-roofed Thai temples and bustling stations. Spend the rest of the evening in the sumptuous Bar Car for a final overnight on board. (BLD)

Day 4: River Kwai - Bangkok

Following breakfast in your cabin, disembark at Kanchanaburi for your choice of tour. The Classic includes guided visits to the River Kwai Bridge and Thai-Burma Railway Museum. Tracks to Unseen Thailand tour will have you biking through rice paddies, stopping off at a local farm. The Local Flavours tour explores the wet market, a rice noodle house and combines a raft cruise with a cooking class. After your visit, return to the train for lunch, before ending your journey in Bangkok in the late afternoon. On arrival in Bangkok transfer to Shangri-La Bangkok for your overnight stay. (BL) *Shangri-La Bangkok*



TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the 'Golden Age' of rail travel with luxurious accommodation and opulent dining
- Journey in style through the heart of South-East Asia aboard the Eastern & Oriental Express
- Take a river cruise to see the infamous Bridge on the River Kwai
- Visit the Don Rak War Cemetery and the Thailand-Burma Railway Centre



Day 5: Depart Bangkok

Your tour will end in the morning in Bangkok. Ask about extending your stay or adding a beach extension. *Note: Tour departure dates subject to change. Also available in reverse over six days, please call for dates and prices.*

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar and two nights' on board the Eastern & Oriental Express
- Meals as specified: Two breakfasts, two lunches, two dinners and house beverages (train journey only)
- Shared touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Services of an English-speaking guide on off-train excursions
- Airport transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

LIFE ON BOARD

THE TRAIN

Experience Southeast Asia in style aboard the Eastern & Oriental Express, passing vibrant cities, rural villages and gleaming pagodas. Cocktails, fine dining, convivial company and spectacular views: this is what life aboard the Eastern & Oriental Express is all about.

OBSERVATION CAR - Located at the rear of the train, make your way to the colonial-style, teakwood Observation Car for sightseeing by day and cocktails and entertainment after dark. Complimentary wi-fi Internet is available for use in the Observation Car.

SALOON CAR - Relax with a book or magazine in the library or choose from our selection of games. Here you'll also find the boutique, selling delightful mementos of your train journey.

BAR CAR - Open from early morning until well into the night, the Piano Bar car is the train's convivial heart. Sit back with an aperitif serenaded by the resident pianist. Later, enjoy local entertainment on selected evenings while you share stories in great company.

THE CABINS

Step into your indulgent cabin and the scene is set for a timeless journey through Southeast Asia aboard this spectacular train.

There are 4 categories of cabins: Pullman Single, Pullman, State and Presidential. All are fully air-conditioned with en-suite bathrooms. Decorative marquetry and fine fabrics give an atmosphere of warm elegance.

During the day, your cabin is a private lounge complete with banquette-style sofa. At night, it converts into a plush bedroom with an upper and lower bed.

Pullman Cabins have upper and lower berths, while State Cabins offer 2 single beds. All Pullman Singles have 1 single bed. For the ultimate high end travel experience, our Presidential Cabin offers two inviting single beds, additional seating area and an expanded bathroom.

DINING EXPERIENCES

Take your seat on one of the world's most exotic dining trains and let the cuisine romance all of your senses.

Belmond's experience of crafting elegant dishes aboard luxurious trains ensure that dining will be one of the highlights of your journey. Onboard chefs create spectacular eastern and western specialities to rival the world's best restaurants. Lunch and dinner are served in the Restaurant Car, while a breakfast of croissants, fruit, coffee, tea and juice is delivered to your cabin daily. Early risers can enjoy refreshments in the Observation Car, served from 7am onwards.



SOUTHEAST ASIA



Rail Journey

Prices are per person based on twin share

Pullman cabin from £2529

State cabin from £3579

Presidential cabin from £5629

Single supplements available upon request

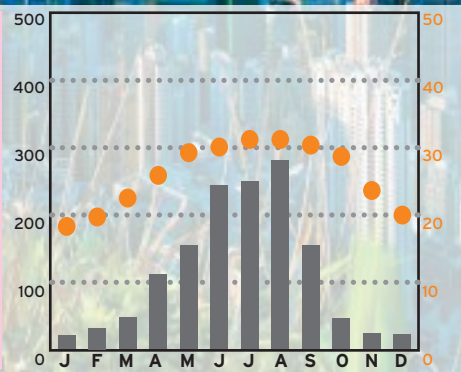
Hong Kong

Our favourite 5

- Take the tram to the top of Victoria Peak for great views of the city.
- Enjoy a cruise on Victoria Harbour - it's even better on a traditional Chinese junk boat.
- Sample some dim sum in the lively streets of Kowloon.
- Take a high-speed ferry to Macau and see the sights of the Portuguese colony.
- Shopping is superb in Hong Kong - you can pick up some of the best bargains in Stanley Market.

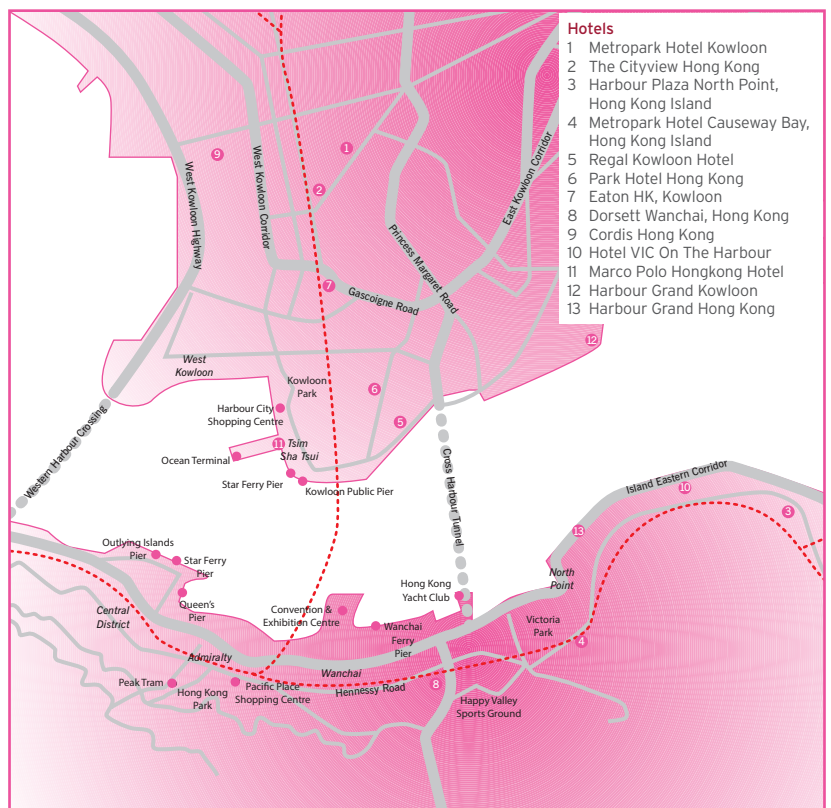
KEY

- Average rainfall in mm
- Average temperature in °C



Hong Kong at a glance

The sophistication of the West combines with the charm of the East to give Hong Kong a vibrant atmosphere unlike anywhere else in the world. Visitors can stroll around Kowloon's ornate Wong Tai Sin Temple for a taste of traditional life, haggle for goods in the very popular Ladies Market or fully embrace the sounds and sights of the dazzling Symphony of Lights show each night from Tsim Sha Tsui waterfront. Hong Kong Island houses the infamous Victoria Peak which is a must for any visitor to the city and affords magnificent views of the skyscrapers and glittering harbour, the charming town of Stanley and Repulse Bay, not to mention the modern shopping malls in Causeway Bay. In short, Hong Kong has it all!



BEST TIME TO VISIT: October to April, when the temperatures are cooler.
TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +8 hours.
LANGUAGE: English and Chinese.

CURRENCY: Hong Kong Dollar.
FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 11 hours 40 mins.

Fact file

Hong Kong & Bali

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Hong Kong

Park Hotel Hong Kong (RO)

Bali

Meliá Bali, Nusa Dua(BB)

5★ hotels

Hong Kong

Harbour Grand Hong Kong (RO)

Bali

Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa (BB)

■ Four nights Hong Kong

■ Eight nights Bali

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Hong Kong, stay at your chosen hotel for four nights.

Day 6: Fly to Bali, stay at your chosen hotel for eight nights.

Day 14: Fly to the UK.

Day 15: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from	£1529
5* adult price from	£1669
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Hong Kong & Danang

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Hong Kong

Park Hotel Hong Kong (RO)

Danang

Centara Sandy Beach Resort Danang (BB)

5★ hotels

Hong Kong

Harbour Grand Hong Kong (RO)

Danang

Meliá Danang (BB)

■ Three nights Hong Kong

■ Seven nights Danang

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Hong Kong, stay at your chosen hotel for three nights.

Day 5: Fly to Danang, stay at your chosen hotel for seven nights.

Day 12: Fly to the UK.

Day 13: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from	£1269
5* adult price from	£1339
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Hong Kong, Sydney & Cairns

Accommodation

4★ hotels

Hong Kong

Park Hotel Hong Kong (RO)

Sydney

PARKROYAL Darling Harbour, Sydney (RO)

Cairns

Mantra Esplanade (RO)

5★ hotels

Hong Kong

Harbour Grand Hong Kong (RO)

Sydney

Shangri-La Hotel Sydney (RO)

Cairns

Shangri-La Hotel, The Marina (RO)

■ Four nights Hong Kong

■ Four nights Sydney

■ Four nights Cairns

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly from the UK to Hong Kong, stay at your chosen hotel for four nights.

Day 6: Fly to Sydney, stay at your chosen hotel for four nights.

Day 10: Fly to Cairns, stay at your chosen hotel for four nights.

Day 14: Fly to the UK.

Day 15: Arrive back in the UK.

4* adult price from	£1779
5* adult price from	£2189
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

4 day Essential Hong Kong



Day 1: Arrive Hong Kong

Arrive in Hong Kong and transfer to your chosen hotel for a three-night stay; *Superior: Hotel Jen Hong Kong; Deluxe: Harbour Grand Hong Kong*

Day 2: Half-Day Hong Kong Island Tour

Begin your half-day tour of Hong Kong Island with a tram ride up to Victoria Peak for amazing views of the city skyscrapers, across the impressive Victoria Harbour to Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and surrounding islands. Next head to the floating village of Aberdeen. Finish the tour by passing through Repulse Bay on the way to Stanley Market, a popular market town.

Day 3: Pre-Dinner Sunset Cruise

Full day at leisure before boarding an early evening pre-dinner sunset cruise around dazzling Hong Kong harbour. Enjoy unlimited selected free drinks from an open bar while you gaze at the famous waterfront.

Day 4: Depart Hong Kong

Enjoy a day at leisure until your airport transfer.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' accommodation at your chosen hotel
- Return shared airport to hotel transfers
- Half-day Hong Kong Island Tour
- Evening Sunset Cruise

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Hotel Jen Hong Kong	£329
Harbour Grand Hong Kong	£349

HONG KONG ISLAND TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for four and a half hours

This excellent half-day tour visits many of Hong Kong's main attractions. Starting with the Peak Tram up to Victoria Peak then on to the famous fishing village of Aberdeen, with the opportunity to join a 'sampan' (at additional cost). Visit a jewellery shop before passing through picturesque Repulse Bay and onto the famous Stanley Market.

Prices per person from: adult £31, child £27.



LANTAU ISLAND MONASTERY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily (except Chinese New Year) for seven hours

Join the ferry to Chung Sha Beach and experience Hong Kong away from the city centre. The tour will include a visit to Tai O Fishing Village, the biggest bronze seated Buddha in the world at Po Lin Monastery plus a Ngong Ping cable car ride to Tung Chung.

Price per person from: adult £118, child £98 including vegetarian lunch.



AQUA LUNA CRUISE - SYMPHONY OF LIGHT

Departures and Duration: Daily for one hour

Absorb the history and incredible views of the city's skyline and harbour when on board the Aqua Luna. Experience the Symphony of Lights when on board the Aqua Luna which is a 20-minute nightly spectacle that combines musical effects with interactive lights spread across 33 key buildings on both Kowloon and Hong Kong.

Price per person from: adult £46; child £35.



KOWLOON MARKET PRIVATE TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for four hours

Begin the tour at the colourful Flower Market, where the area is chock-a-block with vendors selling all manner of flowers, pot plants, bonsais and more. Follow on by walking along Yuen Po Street Bird Garden and visiting the Goldfish Market and Ladies Market. Learn about the history of the local Tin Hau Temple and finish the tour at the Jade Market.

Prices from £112 per person.



PRE-DINNER SUNSET CRUISE

Departures and Duration: Nightly for one and a half hours (except Chinese New Year)

This cruise is the perfect way to wind down after a hard day's sightseeing. Sail on an authentic Chinese sightseeing tour boat within Victoria Harbour and watch as the Hong Kong skyline lights up for the night with spectacular scenes while enjoying unlimited drinks on board.



Price per person from: adult £43; child £37 including drinks on board.

MACAU DAY TOUR

Departures Daily for ten hours

See the charm of the Chinese and Portuguese heritages embraced in arrays of modernized architecture. Visit Na Tcha Temple, the Museum of Macau (Maritime Museum on Mondays) and landmark of Macau. Stroll through Senado Square stopping at A-Ma Temple and enjoy magnificent views from Macau Tower.



Price per person from: adult £114, child £109 including lunch.



METROPARK HOTEL KOWLOON 4★

The Metropark Hotel Kowloon offers value for money and friendly service. Located in the Mongkok area of Kowloon, the hotel provides a free shuttle bus to the nearest Metro station, the heart of the shopping district and the Tsim Sha Tsui waterfront. There is a variety of restaurants including the Palm Court serving international cuisine and the 'House of Tang' offering Chinese delicacies and dim sum. Enjoy a drink at Sip Sip Bar or relax at the hotel's rooftop pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • pool (closed Jan) • fitness room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 485 rooms • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • smartphone offering unlimited Internet, local calls & overseas calls to 5 popular destinations including the UK

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£42
Club room from	£61



THE CITYVIEW HONG KONG 4★

In Yau Ma Tei, The Cityview Hong Kong puts guests in the heart of this famous shopping and entertainment district, while retaining an eco-conscious twist. A range of room types cater to all, from family rooms to penthouses. A choice of three restaurants and bakery plus meeting venues and a fitness room will ensure that guests have everything they need.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bakery • complimentary WiFi • fitness room • tour desk

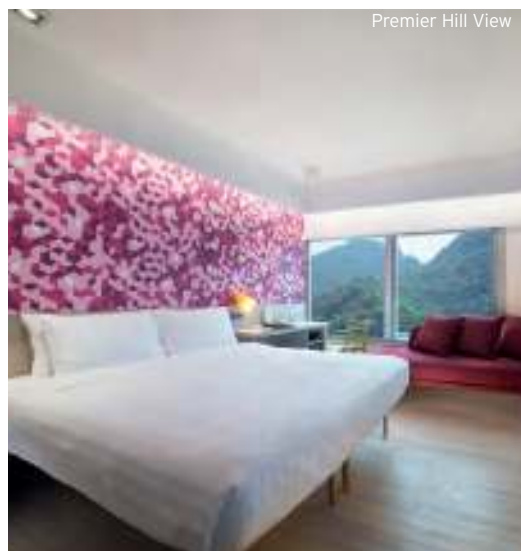
ROOM FACILITIES ••• 422 rooms & suites • mini refrigerator • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts available on selected dates - please call for details.



Local Community
Involvement

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Economy plus from	£52
Premier from	£63



Premier Hill View



HARBOUR PLAZA NORTH POINT, HONG KONG ISLAND 4★

The Harbour Plaza North Point is situated between Causeway Bay and Quarry Bay - and just a minute's walk to Metro Quarry Bay Station (Exit C), and five minutes by complimentary shuttle bus to CityPlaza. The rooms are modern in design - some boasting views over Victoria Harbour. Savour fine Chinese cuisine from the famous Hoi Yat Heen Chinese Restaurant or sample the bountiful international menu and buffets at Greens Café. The outdoor swimming pool is the perfect place for a few brisk laps or a relaxing dip after a busy day in Hong Kong.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • lobby lounge • business centre • gym • pool (seasonal)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 719 rooms • mini-bar • TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, early booking discounts, room upgrades, honeymoon & added value offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior city view room from	£57
Superior side harbour view room from	£65
Premier hill view room from	£79



METROPARK HOTEL CAUSEWAY BAY, HONG KONG ISLAND 4★

This hotel occupies a convenient location in Hong Kong's leading commercial, shopping and entertainment district of Causeway Bay and overlooks the magnificent Victoria Harbour and Victoria Park. The hotel is just a two-minute walk to Tin Hau Metro Station. A free scheduled shuttle bus is also available, which takes you to the heart of the city (Causeway Bay & Wan Chai), while the surrounding area has many shops and restaurants.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • complimentary WiFi • business centre • gym • rooftop outdoor swimming pool & Jacuzzi (closed Jan & Feb) • sauna

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 266 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • 24hr complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Standard room from	£60
Harbour view room from	£80
Executive parlour room from	£118



REGAL KOWLOON HOTEL 4★

Regal Kowloon Hotel is conveniently located in Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong's renowned shopping and entertainment district, only minutes away from major public transportation. The hotel offers smart luxury and efficient service. It features tastefully-designed guestrooms and suites with amenities catering to the most discerning travellers and fantastic views of either Victoria Harbour or exciting city vistas. Embark on a culinary tour at the three restaurants (including two award-winning restaurants) and a bar serving Cantonese and Sichuan cuisine, American-Italian delights, international buffets and refreshing cocktails.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar & lounge • patisserie • Executive Club Lounge • Business Centre • 24hr gym • garden • scheduled shuttle bus for airport & to Canton road • shopping arcade with salon

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 600 guestrooms & 39 suites • mini-bar • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • LCD satellite TV • hairdryer • 24hr room service • safe deposit box • same day dry cleaning & laundry service • bath & rain shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & room upgrade offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£48
Deluxe room from	£69
Executive club room from	£83



PARK HOTEL HONG KONG 4★

Superbly located in the lively entertainment and retail hotspot of Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Park Hotel Hong Kong is in a prime location - close to restaurants, shops and bars, a metro station and the Star Ferry terminal. The Park café offers a wide variety of creatively prepared Western, Chinese and Japanese dining favourites whereas the chic Marigold Bar serves an extensive range of cocktails, wine and other beverages.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant • bar • shopping arcade • fitness room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 347 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • free use of smartphone for unlimited 4G mobile Internet access, free local calls IDD calls to 15 countries including the UK (usable in and out of the hotel)



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts, free nights, free upgrades & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.



Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£61
Superior plus room from	£67
Deluxe room from	£77



EATON HK, KOWLOON 4★

Eaton HK is located in Kowloon along the vibrant Nathan Road. Within just a few minutes' walk from Jordan MTR Station, near the Temple Street Night Market and the Jade Market as well as many other tourist hotspots, the hotel offers easy access to the destination. Featuring a newly designed lobby and 465 well-furnished guestrooms with complimentary WiFi, all equipped with modern communications facilities and amenities. Free walking local tours, a rooftop swimming pool, gym with a juice bar and yoga studio provide you with comprehensive training equipment. Eaton HK offers a wide selection of restaurants and bars, including One Michelin-starred Cantonese restaurant Yat Tung Heen, all-day international dining floor and signature food hall with ten different eateries.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants & bars • food hall • wellness centre • rooftop pool • yoga studio • co-working club • free local walking tours • art gallery

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 465 rooms • mini-bar • TV • iPod dock • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Room discounts & added value offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Nook from	£69
Cabin from	£71
Salon from	£85



DORSETT WANCHAI, HONG KONG 4+★

Set in the epicentre of Hong Kong amid Wan Chai and Causeway Bay, Dorsett Wanchai is a fully refurbished hotel that presents a playful yet comfy design. Most rooms offer a breathtaking view of the race course. All come with free use of smartphone offering free 4G Internet supported by a WiFi data sharing function to share Internet connection with guests' own mobile phones, plus free local and IDD calls to eight countries. This hotel is located in a lively neighbourhood and offers a free shuttle bus to 14 tourist spots. The nearest Metro station is only an eight-minute stroll away and attractions like Ocean Park and the Peak are in the vicinity.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Restaurant serving Cantonese cuisine • lobby bar • complimentary WiFi • gym • free shuttle transport to popular tourist spots in Causeway Bay, Wan Chai, Admiralty, Central, Quarry Bay & Taikoo

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 454 rooms • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • free use of smartphone with unlimited 4G Internet supported by WiFi data sharing function for sharing Internet connection with guests' own mobile phones, free local and IDD calls to 8 countries (smartphone can be used in and out of the hotel)

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, honeymoon & added value offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Premier room from	£50
Grand deluxe room from	£70



CORDIS HONG KONG 5★

Cordis Hong Kong is an elegant, upscale five-star hotel situated in the vibrant heart of Kowloon. This family-friendly hotel rises up to 42 storeys, and offers 665 elegant rooms and suites, a collection of innovative, contemporary restaurants and bars, and a Michelin-starred restaurant Ming Court where 21st-Century Cantonese cuisine is unlocked. Guestrooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows offering great views of this fascinating city, oversized bathrooms, large comfy beds, and a wide selection of pillows to promote a great night's sleep. State-of-the-art broadband, workstation facilities, complimentary handy smartphones with unlimited internet connection, local and international calls to Australia, China, Singapore, UK and USA, make the Cordis Hong Kong, a modern choice for travellers.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • rooftop swimming pool • Jacuzzi • WiFi • Chuan Spa • 24hr fitness studio • Cordis Service on call 24 hours

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 665 guestrooms • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • iHome • WiFi • coffemaker • floor-to-ceiling windows • oversized bath & shower • handy smartphone with unlimited local & international calls & Internet connection

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Room upgrades and honeymoon offers available on selected dates – please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£96
Deluxe room from	£103
Club deluxe room from	£137



HOTEL VIC ON THE HARBOUR 5★

Hotel VIC on the Harbour is located on Hong Kong Island, in the newly-fashionable district of North Point, just steps away from key transportation links to help explore the city with ease. Hotel VIC's 671 guestrooms and suites are elegantly decorated and feature stunning views of Victoria Harbour and the city. The hotel offers guests a selection of dining venues serving scrumptious food, from international dishes at The Farmhouse to an elegant al fresco dining experience at Harbour North, or for a cool drink, a specially prepared menu and panoramic harbour views then take a trip to Cruise. Hotel VIC on the Harbour offers a selection of facilities for guests to utilise from a gym to help guests maintain their fitness routine to an outdoor swimming pool to laze by or relax and use the sauna and steam room.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants & bars • pool • Jacuzzi • sauna • steam room • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 671 rooms & suites • complimentary mini-bar • IPTV • tea & coffee making facilities • room service • safe • handy smartphone • tailor-made smartphone apps • work desk • complimentary shuttle bus service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free night offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Urban harbour view room from	£73
Premium harbour view room from	£95
Club urban harbour view room from	£108



MARCO POLO HONGKONG HOTEL 5★

Situated in the heart of Tsim Sha Tsui, Marco Polo Hongkong Hotel is part of Harbour City - Hong Kong's largest shopping complex, housing over 450 shops, including the world's leading luxury brands and a myriad of dining options. Comprised of 665 luxurious guestrooms and suites, many of which offer breathtaking waterfront views of celebrated Victoria Harbour, the hotel also offers the ultimate in personalised service with The Continental Club. All rooms are well-equipped with complimentary handy smartphone and WiFi. Delight the taste buds with authentic Italian cuisine at Cucina, indulge in a selection of international specialty dishes at Cafe Marco or sip on a cocktail at the Lobby Lounge late into the evening. Spend the days exploring Hong Kong, unwind by the hotel's swimming pool or keep on top of a workout at the gym, Marco Polo Hongkong Hotel offers the perfect blend of central location and warm Asian hospitality.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • lobby lounge • pool • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 665 rooms & suites • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • safe • hairdryer • free handy phone

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early booking discounts & honeymoon offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£118
Deluxe room from	£139
Continental club floor superior room from	£176



HARBOUR GRAND KOWLOON 5★

Harbour Grand Kowloon enjoys a unique location right on the Kowloon waterfront in the breezy Whampoa Garden district, just a few steps from MTR Whampoa Station (Exit D2). A courtesy shuttle bus brings guests to bustling downtown Tsimshatsui just eight minutes away. With panoramic views of Victoria Harbour, the hotel is an oasis of luxury for both leisure and business travellers. Harbour Grand Kowloon offers spacious guestrooms and suites designed in a contemporary style and has recently completed the building of 360 additional guestrooms and stunning refurbishment to the lobby and grand staircase. With an upgrade to the Harbour Club Lounge for a minimal supplement, guests can enjoy a host of exclusive privileges and a relaxing lounge. Dining options are plentiful, including international buffet, Michelin-recommended traditional Japanese barbecue, premium grill, classic Cantonese or casual European. The renowned infinity rooftop pool and whirlpool makes a truly unique place to have a swim or relax whilst enjoying the fantastic harbour views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants • business centre • fitness centre (with 24hr gym) • rooftop pool • spa & massage

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 915 rooms • mini-bar • LCD TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Room upgrades, honeymoon & added value offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Courtview room from	£73
Tower cityview room from	£77
Tower harbourview room from	£82



HARBOUR GRAND HONG KONG 5★

Perfectly located at the heart of Hong Kong Island, the Harbour Grand Hong Kong lies close by the fashionable shopping centres of Causeway Bay, Wanchai and Central, and within easy walking distance of the Metro station. Each of the guestrooms enjoy views of the world-famous Victoria Harbour and city landscape, while complementing these breathtaking vistas is a combination of modern and classic Oriental design and a décor of warm earth tones. Club rooms include additional facilities such as complimentary breakfast, Afternoon Tea, evening refreshments from 6pm to 8pm, and complimentary tea, coffee and soft drinks at the Lounge until 11pm. From Western favourites to expertly-prepared Cantonese and Japanese specialties, Harbour Grand Hong Kong's most romantic fine-dining restaurants present sumptuous cuisine against the backdrop of Hong Kong's harbour view. Relax and unwind at the hotel's outdoor swimming pool and enjoy the breathtaking views at Skyline Pavilion located on the hotel rooftop or pamper yourself with a massage at the fabulous spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • lobby bar • pool • spa & massage • fitness centre • business centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 828 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights, room upgrades, honeymoon & added value offers available on selected dates - please call for details.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior harbourview room from	£83
Deluxe harbourview room from	£89
Grand deluxe harbourview room from	£95

China



China at a glance

China is a vast, majestic land of contrasts and contradictions, covering an area larger than Europe and home to twice as many different languages and ethnicities. China's past has laid some incredible foundations for today's visitors and currently 53 UNESCO World Heritage Sites vie for your attention. But while there is timeless mysticism and ancient history, the country's spectacular reform and dramatic development is equally enthralling.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: China is subject to huge variations in weather. Winters in the North (November to February) can be very cold and hit freezing conditions, whereas Summers can become very hot (June to August). In the central areas the winters tend to be wetter and the summers longer and more humid.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +8 hours.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Mandarin but many dialects are spoken. English is spoken in hotels and key tourist locations but less in rural areas.

CURRENCY: Renminbi or Yuan.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Direct airlines include Virgin Atlantic and British Airways. Cathay Pacific has great connections via Hong Kong.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 10 hours (Beijing); 11 hours (Shanghai).

8 Day China Highlights

Beijing • Xi'an • Shanghai

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Beijing's Forbidden City
- Take in a Shaolin Kungfu Show
- Explore the quieter Mutianyu section of The Great Wall of China
- Marvel at the Terracotta Warriors in Xian
- Discover contrasting ancient and modern Shanghai

3 day Chengdu Giant Pandas

Extend your China tour with a trip to Chengdu to observe and learn about the daily life of the famous giant pandas at the Giant Panda Breeding and Research Base. Meander through the winding pathways and catch the bears at sleep and at play. Explore the panda evolution, habits, habitats and conservation efforts by visiting the base museum. Afterwards discover the mysterious ancient burial rites at the Sanxingdui Ruins.

This extension will start on day 6 of itinerary
Price per person from £339

Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Beijing

After a warm welcome at the airport, your day is free to get your bearings in this vibrant city. *Superior: Beijing Sunworld Hotel; Deluxe: Beijing China World Hotel (three nights)*

Day 2: Beijing

After a leisurely breakfast, head out for a full-day city tour. First stop is Tiananmen Square, the largest public square in the world. This is followed by a visit to the Forbidden City, or Imperial Palace, a vast and majestic sight. A traditional Chinese lunch is followed by a trip to the ethereal Summer Palace, and a boat tour around these abandoned royal gardens. Your day is completed with dinner and a thrilling Kung Fu show in the evening. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Beijing

Enjoy a morning visit to the Mutianyu section of the Great Wall. Lunch is followed by a visit to the Temple of Heaven, a mesmerising sequence of temples and altars. **(BL)**

Day 4: Beijing - Xi'an

Take a high-speed bullet train to Xi'an, one of China's oldest cities. After lunch, there is a special visit to the Big Wild Goose Pagoda, named so after a goose that fell out of the sky to feed a group of hungry pilgrims. Taste traditional Chinese dumplings for dinner this evening. **(BD)** *Superior: Xian Mercure on Renmin Square; Deluxe: Xian Sofitel on Renmin Square (two nights)*

Day 5: Xi'an

Spend the morning visiting China's Terra Cotta Warriors, made specifically to accompany first emperor Qin Shi Huang to the afterlife. Enjoy a quick lunch then head to the City Wall and Great Mosque before an evening at leisure. **(BL)**

Day 6: Xi'an - Shanghai

Board your morning flight to Shanghai, situated on the estuary of the mighty Yangtze River of China. Originally a small seaside fishing village settled since before the Song Dynasty (960-1279 AD) it wasn't until 1927 that Shanghai was officially declared a city. The rest of the day is at leisure. **(B)** *Superior: Shanghai East Asia Regal Hotel; Deluxe: Shanghai Fairmont Peace Hotel*

Day 7: Shanghai

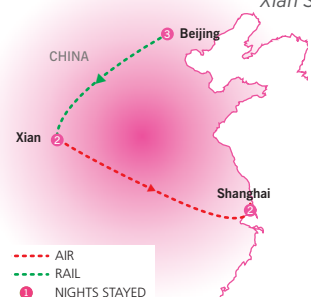
This morning, visit Shanghai's beautiful Yu Garden, a place of peace and comfort in the heart of bustling Shanghai, dating back to the fabled Ming Dynasty; followed by a visit to the bustling Old Bazaar. After lunch, brush up on your knowledge at Shanghai Museum, then de-stress with a Huang River Cruise, the best way to see both sides of the city, both old and new. **(BL)**

Day 8: Depart Shanghai

After breakfast in your hotel, bid a fond farewell to China. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- Seven nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified seven breakfasts, four lunches, two dinners
- Services of local English-speaking guides
- Touring by air-conditioned vehicle
- Internal flights, trains, transfers and sightseeing as specified



Prices are per person based on twin share

Superior from £1899

Deluxe from £2599

Single supplements available upon request



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

15 day Wonders of China

Beijing • Xian • Yangtze River Cruise • Guilin • Yangshuo • Shanghai



Departures: 2019: Sep 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23; Oct 7, 12, 14, 21, 28; Nov 4; 2020: Mar 3, 10, 16, 23, 30; Apr 6, 11, 13, 20, 27; May 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 25; Jun 8, 22; Jul 6; Aug 3, 17, 24, 29; Sep 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21; Oct 5, 10, 12, 19, 26; Nov 2

Day 1: Arrive Beijing

On arrival at Beijing International Airport, you will be met in the arrival hall by your local guide and/or National Escort from Wendy Wu and transferred to your hotel. The rest of your day is at leisure until a tour introduction meeting that evening. (D)

Day 2: Beijing

Walk through Tiananmen Square and into the magnificent Forbidden City. Sightseeing here will involve approximately three-four hours on foot. Enjoy a rickshaw ride through the warren-like hutongs where you will meet a local family. Later, soak up the harmonious ambience of the Temple of Heaven for about one-hour where you can watch, or take part in, an outdoor dance group. That night, experience a traditional Peking duck dinner. (BLD)

Day 3: The Great Wall

Rise early to avoid the crowds and drive approximately two hours northwest to the Juyongguan Pass to take a walk on the Great Wall of China, appreciating the wall itself and the dramatic scenery. Once your group has been given an introduction to the Great Wall's unique history, you will have free time to explore at your own pace. Later, visit the Jade Museum. In the afternoon, stroll through the Summer Palace. (BLD)

Day 4: Beijing - Xian

In the morning you will be transferred approximately one hour to Beijing airport for your two-hour flight to Xian. Wander through the Muslim Quarter, before enjoying a delicious feast of traditional Shui Jiao dumplings and a performance of Tang Dynasty dancing in the evening. (BLD)

Day 5: Xian

Spend the morning viewing the enigmatic ranks of the life-sized Terracotta Warriors. The Museum of the Terracotta Warriors and Horses is located approximately a one-hour drive outside of Xian. Within the museum area the warriors can be seen in three different 'pits', which are active archaeological digs. The site is large and will take about two and a half hours to explore. After this, visit the Xian Art Ceramics and Lacquer Exhibition centre to see smaller models of the warriors being made. Later, stroll on the beautifully preserved 14th Century city walls that enclose Xian's old town. There are options to hire a bicycle or an electric cart to drive along the length of the wall (own expense). (BLD)



TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Delve into the imperial treasures of Beijing
- Explore the Great Wall of China
- Experience the spectacular Terracotta Warriors
- Take a four-night cruise along the Yangtze River
- Relax with a scenic cruise along the Li River
- Discover the peaceful Yangshuo countryside
- Enjoy vibrant Shanghai

**Day 6: Xian - Yangtze River Cruise**

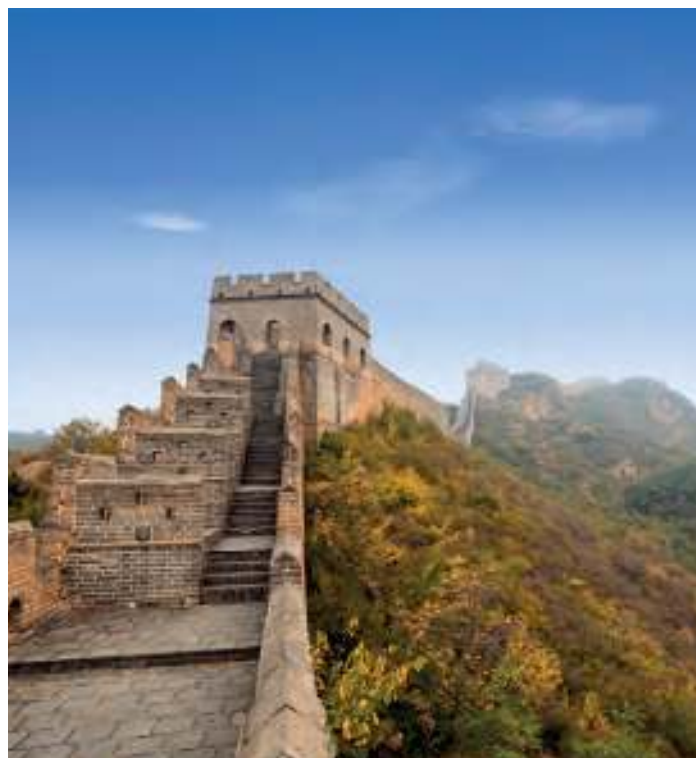
In the morning, take a short flight to Wuhan. Upon arrival, drive five-six hours to Maoping docks to board your cruise ship, which will take you on an amazing journey up China's Yangtze River for the next four nights. *Due to local river conditions your final cruise itinerary is subject to change, a detailed itinerary will be provided onboard each day.* (BLD)

Day 7: Yangtze River Cruise

Visit the Three Gorges Dam, the largest hydroelectric dam in the world. Disembark the ship and drive around 20 minutes (the coach is not permitted to stop for photos) to the viewing area above the ship locks where you will be able to truly appreciate the scale of this hydroelectric project. There is also a small museum here and a lookout point. The sightseeing will involve around 1-hour on foot. Return to the ship and sail through Xiling Gorge, the longest and deepest of the Three Gorges. (BLD)

Day 8: Yangtze River Cruise

Transfer to smaller vessels for a relaxing excursion through the Shennong Stream gorges, which are narrower than the Three Gorges, but very impressive. Later, as the cruise ship continues upstream, prepare for breathtaking vistas as you pass through Wu gorge and Qutang gorges. Wu gorge is known for its quiet beauty, forest-covered mountains, and sheer cliffs, while Qutang Gorge is the shortest, narrowest, and most dramatic gorge. *Depending on local river conditions you may travel along the Goddess Stream instead of Shennong Stream* (BLD)

**Day 9: Yangtze River Cruise**

Visit the Shibaozhai Temple, an 18th Century architectural marvel. This small temple was built at the top of a nine-storey pavilion clinging to the sheer south bank near Qutang Gorge. Disembark the ship to the dock close to the pavilion's entrance. Sightseeing here involves climbing the nine storeys inside the building. You will be off the ship for two-hours. *Depending on local river conditions, you may visit either Fengdu or the Shibaozhai Temple* (BLD)

Day 10: Yangtze River Cruise - Guilin

Check out of your cabin early morning and disembark in Chongqing. Visit Chongqing Zoo's Panda House, before your 1-hour flight to Guilin. The rest of your day is at leisure. (BLD)

Day 11: Guilin - Yangshuo

Take a relaxed four-hour cruise along the Li River to the charming village of Yangshuo, where you will spend one night. Around every river bend is a view to take your breath away as jagged peaks loom over rural scenes of lush greenery, grazing buffalos and local fishermen. (BLD)

Day 12: Yangshuo - Guilin

Yangshuo sits in an exquisite rural location, surrounded by landscapes of jewel-green paddy fields and dramatic limestone karsts. Spend the morning exploring the country side, before driving back to Guilin. Visit the Reed Flute Cave and the South China Pearl Museum. Stop for a photo opportunity on the banks of the Li River and meet a genuine cormorant fisherman. (BLD)

Day 13: Guilin - Shanghai

In the morning, stroll around picturesque Ronghu Lake and admire the Sun and Moon Pagodas - two towering examples of traditional Chinese-Buddhist architecture, and visit the Ancient South Gate. In the afternoon, fly just over two hours to the exuberant city of Shanghai for a two-night stay. (BLD)

Day 14: Shanghai

The day's explorations will include the peaceful Yu Garden and a quick visit to old town. Admire the magnificent colonial architecture with a stroll along the Bund, before visiting the Silk Museum. Sightseeing today involves a full day of touring around the centre of the city including three-four hours on foot. That evening, view the city from the Huangpu River on a panoramic cruise. (BLD)

Day 15: Depart Shanghai

Enjoy time at leisure before transferring to the airport, according to the departure time of your international flight. (B)

Tipping is expected in China, for your ease Wendy Wu operate a kitty system with your National Escort looking after this aspect of your trip. 770RMB (correct at time of going to print but could change - around £90) will be collected by the National Escort on this tour.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 14 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & cruise ship
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts, 13 lunches, 14 dinners
- All transportation and transfers
- English-speaking National Escort (subject to minimum ten passengers) & Local Guides
- All sightseeing and entrance fees
- Visa fees for UK passport holders



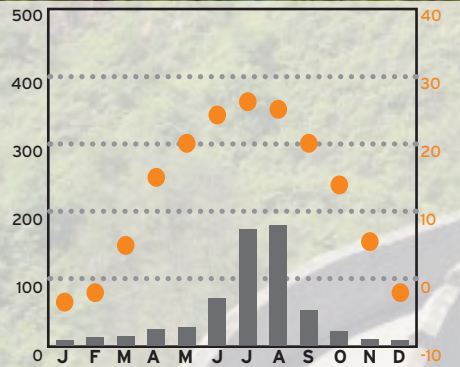
Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2689
Single supplements available upon request	

Beijing

Home to China's most famous and magnificent tourist sites, the capital is a vast metropolis. The Forbidden City is where most visitors start; continuing to the awe-inspiring Great Wall of China or the Temple of Heaven and the Summer Palace, each one spectacular in their own right. No visit to Beijing would be complete without a traditional rickshaw ride through the narrow 'Hutongs' to see the Beijing of yesteryear.

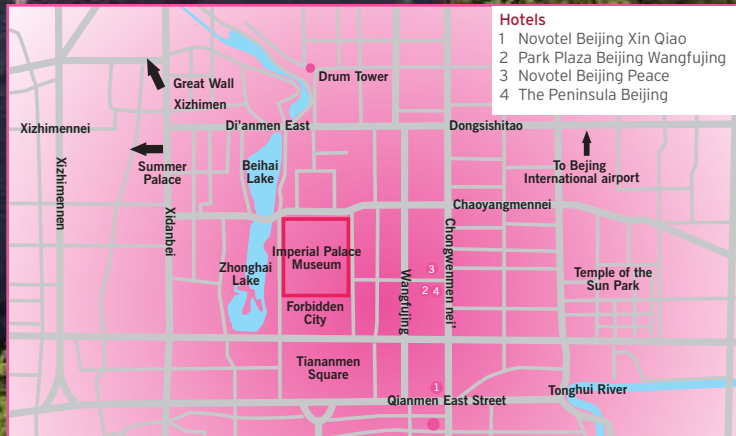
KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



Our favourite 3

- Stand in the middle of Tian'anmen Square and soak up the immensity of this vast public area.
- Walking the Badaling section of the Great Wall is not to be missed.
- The Forbidden City was long out of bounds to all but China's elite - now you can join them and discover a magical world.



FULL DAY BEIJING CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Tues to Sun for seven and a half hours

No visit to Beijing is complete without a tour of its major historical sites. Spend a day viewing Tiananmen Square, The Forbidden City, Temple of Heaven and Summer Palace, where you will enjoy the beautiful gardens that were constructed to entertain royalty.



Price from £170 per person incl. lunch (private tour)

BADALING GREAT WALL, SACRED WAY & MING TOMBS

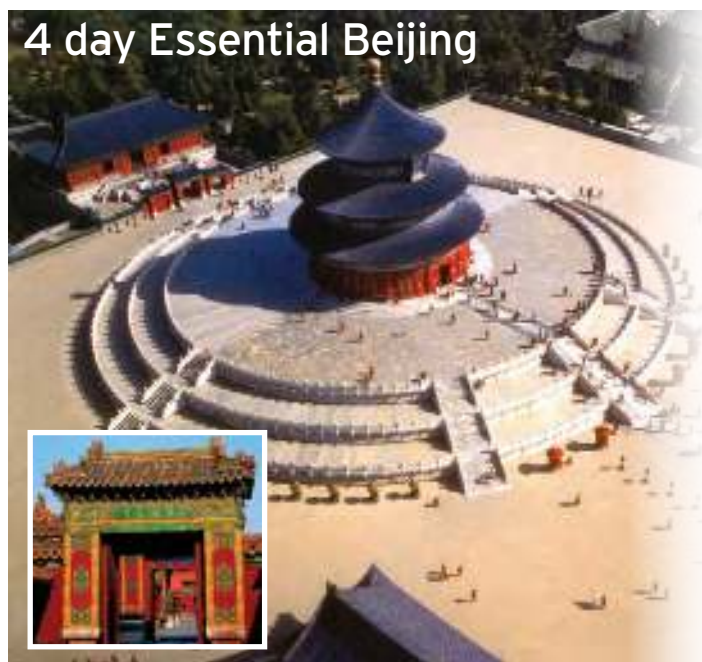
Departures and Duration: Daily for seven to eight hours

The Great Wall of China snakes along the back of mountains, deserts and valleys for 3,900 miles. See this famous ancient wonder, then visit the Sacred Way and finally the Dingling Tombs, burial place of the Ming Emperors.



Price from £213 per person incl. Chinese lunch

4 day Essential Beijing



Day 1: Arrive Beijing

Upon arrival in Beijing transfer to your chosen hotel. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. Perhaps explore one of the city's many markets to pick up some bargains.; Superior: Park Plaza Wangfujing; Deluxe: The Peninsula Beijing

Day 2: Beijing City Tour

Begin the day at the historical Tiananmen Square and then visit The Forbidden City which was home to 24 emperors. Afterwards visit Jingshan Park, followed by lunch in a local restaurant. Race through Beijing's narrow hutongs in a wooden rickshaw and visit a local family's courtyard home along the way. (L)

Day 3: Mutianyu Great Wall, Summer Palace

Enjoy a walk along the famous Great Wall of China. You will also be able to see the wonder from above during a breathtaking cable car ride to the top. After lunch in a local restaurant transfer back to the city and visit Summer Palace, which has one of the largest and best-preserved imperial gardens in the world. (L)

Day 4: Depart Beijing

Enjoy a day at leisure until your transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Two lunches
- Return private airport to hotel transfers
- Full-day Beijing City Tour
- Full-day Mutianyu Great Wall and Summer Palace

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Superior from	£649
Deluxe from	£849



NOVOTEL BEIJING XIN QIAO 4★

Just a short walking distance from Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City, the Novotel Beijing Xin Qiao enjoys a prime position close to Beijing's treasures and to the popular shopping in Wangfujing and the nearby pearl and silk markets. Newly-renovated rooms are contemporary in design with comforts that include complimentary WiFi. The hotel's four restaurants feature cuisines from French to regional Chinese.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • bar • 24hr gym • sauna

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 700 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Double standard room from	£48
Double superior room from	£50



PARK PLAZA BEIJING WANGFUJING 4★

Located within downtown Beijing, this hotel is within walking distance of the city's finest sights and close to the bustling shopping area of Wangfujing. Offering stylish rooms ranging from Standard, Club and Suites, the Park Plaza is a contemporary yet classic hotel with all the comforts needed for a relaxing stay. The excellent facilities include three restaurants serving Chinese, Japanese and Pan-Asian dishes.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 216 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Double superior room from	£79
Double deluxe room from	£83
Double club room from	£92



NOVOTEL BEIJING PEACE 4★

The Novotel Beijing Peace Hotel is an excellent mid-range property boasting one of the best locations for sightseeing in Beijing, with Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City just a short stroll away. Guestrooms have modern décor, and a lobby lounge offers drinks throughout the day. The hotel offers a choice of two restaurants, one of which offers buffet dining and the other outstanding French cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • Internet corner • indoor pool • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 383 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Double standard room from	£55
Superior room from	£62



THE PENINSULA BEIJING 5★

The Peninsula Beijing is conveniently situated just a short walk from the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square and is inspired by China's imperial architecture, exquisite art and cultural traditions. It seamlessly combines timeless Chinese artistry and craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology and superlative service to set spectacular new standards in design and luxury. The first all-suite hotel in Beijing, each offering a separate bedroom, living room, bathroom and cloakroom. With a choice of exceptional culinary experiences, guests will be delighted at the range of cuisine available including the world-famous Peninsula Afternoon Tea. The crystal-clear water of the indoor swimming pool provides an oasis of light and warmth all year round and is the ideal place to relax after exploring this extraordinary city.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • spa • fitness centre • pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 230 suites • fully-customised interactive digital bedside & desk tablets • LED touch-screen wall panel • telephone • tea & coffee making facilities • mini-bar • TV & digital radio • luxury bathroom amenities

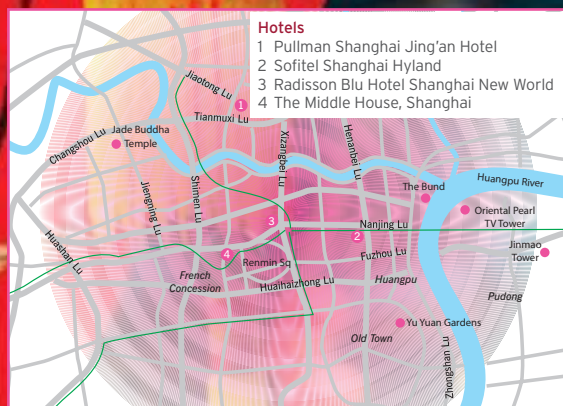
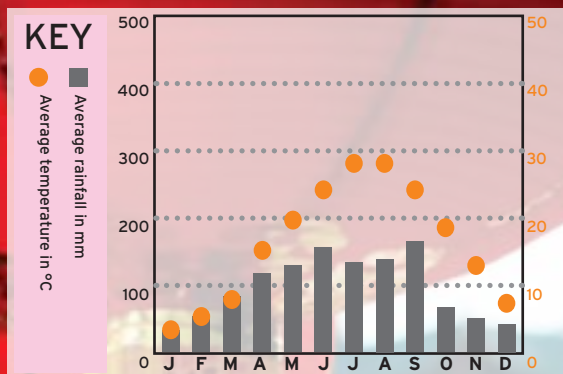
Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£218

Shanghai

At first glance little remains of the old Shanghai characterised in numerous novels and films. Opium dens and enchanting courtyards have been replaced by modern housing and shopping centres, yet areas of the city still retain their ancient charm. The Bund forms part of Shanghai's most famous mile and is a focal point of the city - it is particularly beautiful in the early morning and as the sun sets.

Our favourite 3

- Enjoy an exquisite traditional lunch or dinner in the atmospheric French Quarter.
- Take a stroll around the Yu Garden - they were created in 1577.
- Spend the day at Zhujiajiao village, one of the many pretty water villages that surround Shanghai.



FULL DAY SHANGHAI CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily for eight hours

Explore Shanghai's major attractions, including the Jade Buddha, the Yuyuan Gardens and Bazaar. Enjoy the Oriental TV Tower and explore the streets of the Old Town, where you can compare traditional life to modern day living in Shanghai as well as sampling some local cuisine.



Price from £129 per person incl. lunch (private tour)

ZHUJIAJIAO WATER VILLAGE

Departures and Duration: Daily for three to four hours

Explore this ancient yet vibrant water village located close to Shanghai. Life in Zhujiajiao is much slower paced in comparison to day-to-day city life, so spend time discovering the back streets and market stalls, beautiful temples and gardens.



Price from £133 per person (private tour)

4 day Essential Shanghai



Day 1: Arrive Shanghai

On arrival, transfer by private car to your chosen hotel for a 3-night stay. The rest of the day is free to explore Shanghai at leisure. *Standard: Pullman Shanghai Jing'an Hotel; Superior: Sofitel Shanghai Hyland; Deluxe: Radisson Blu Shanghai New World*

Day 2: Shanghai City Tour

Visit the Jade Buddha Temple, one of Shanghai's few Buddhist temples followed by a visit to Yu Garden, a peaceful oasis in the heart of Shanghai. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. In the afternoon visit the fashionable Bund area famous for its waterfront, followed by a trip to Shikumen Open House Museum. (L)

Day 3: Shanghai - Tongli - Shanghai

Visit Tongli Water Town, a very well preserved water township with a history of over 1,000 years. Follow the guide and gain insight to this captivating water-town. (L)

Day 4: Depart Shanghai

Transfer from your hotel by private car to Shanghai Airport for your onward flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' accommodation at your chosen hotel
- Meals as specified: Two lunches
- Return private airport to hotel transfers
- Full-day Shanghai City Tour
- Half-day Shanghai-Tongli-Shanghai

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£699
Superior from	£769
Deluxe from	£729



PULLMAN SHANGHAI JING'AN HOTEL 3+★

The Pullman Shanghai Jing'an Hotel is conveniently located in the centre of Shanghai and offers easy access to People's Square, Nanjing Road, and the Bund, which can be reached by the Metro station, only a three-minute walk from the hotel. The rooms and suites are comfortable and many have city views, as well as complimentary WiFi. Upgrading to a Deluxe Room on the Executive floor brings the added benefits of the Club Lounge, which includes breakfast, all-day refreshments, and a daily happy hour. A choice of dining is available including an all-day dining restaurant, a Chinese restaurant offering a variety of signature dishes, and there is also a lounge bar where you can unwind with a cocktail after a day of sightseeing in the city.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 287 rooms • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£67
Deluxe room from	£77



SOFITEL SHANGHAI HYLAND 4+★

With one of the most enviable locations in Shanghai, Sofitel Shanghai Hyland is situated at the very heart of Nanjing Road - China's most famous pedestrian shopping street. The blend of French hospitality and graceful Chinese touches create exquisite harmony, and all rooms have modern décor that exudes the warm ambience that typically characterises the property. The Club Rooms benefit from an exclusive lounge with panoramic views of the Pudong from the 30th floor and are well worth upgrading to.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • lounge bar • spa • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 383 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£105
Junior suite from	£121



RADISSON BLU HOTEL SHANGHAI NEW WORLD 5★

The Radisson Blu Hotel Shanghai New World welcomes its guests with a blend of modern style and distinctive architecture highlighted by its 208-metre tower. Each of the rooms and suites boast scenic city or park views and are equipped with convenient amenities such as complimentary WiFi, 24-hour room service and a spacious work area. A stay at the hotel wouldn't be complete without a dining experience at Epicure on 45, a revolving restaurant with 360-degree sweeping views of the surrounding city with an extensive menu. After a day spent exploring all that Shanghai has to offer, guests can soothe tired muscles with a treatment at Vita Spa or with a refreshing dip in the indoor pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • two bars • pool • fitness centre • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 520 rooms • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • spacious work area with desk • 24hr in-room dining

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Superior room from	£82



THE MIDDLE HOUSE, SHANGHAI 5★

Located in the bustling heart of Shanghai, The Middle House offers guests intimate luxury amidst urban sophistication. With stylish Italian design and excellent facilities, guests will have everything they need to relax in between all the sightseeing. A tranquil day spa, swimming pool and even yoga sessions are available to encourage relaxation. A choice of three contemporary restaurants boasts worldwide cuisine, from Italian to Shanghaiese.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • indoor heated pool • gym • spa

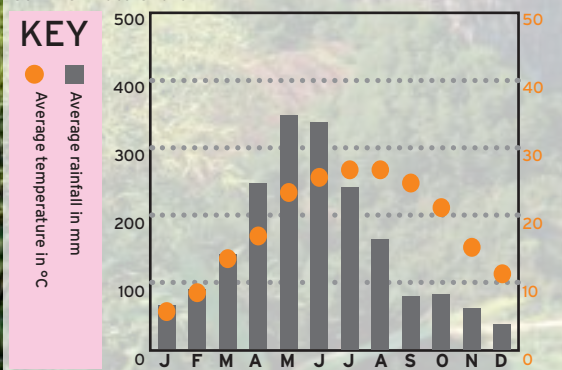
ROOM FACILITIES ••• a choice of rooms • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share	
Standard room from	£105

Yangtze, Xi'an & Guilin

The mighty Yangtze Gorge is one of the most spectacular areas of China and a cruise down Asia's longest river is a highlight of a visit to the country. Further south, Guilin lies on the beautiful Li River amid towering limestone karsts which dominate the landscape of this picturesque region. Famed for the incredible Terracotta Warriors, a visit of Xi'an's fascinating Muslim Quarter dominated by the picturesque Grand Mosque should not be missed.

Guilin Climate Chart



Our favourite 3

- Cruise along the longest river in Asia and awe at the outstanding beauty that nature has created on the Yangtze River
- Concealed under Earth for thousands of years, the Terracotta Army consists of thousands of life-sized clay warriors, horses and chariots
- With its crystal-clear water and beautiful scenery a boat trip down the Li River is a must in Guilin

4 day Yangtze Cruising with Victoria Cruises

Departures: Sun-Fri from Apr-Nov; selected dates from Dec-Mar

Day 1: Chongqing

In the evening, depart Chongqing for a downstream cruise on the mighty Yangtze River. Settle in to your spacious cabin and set about exploring the ship and all the services it has on offer.

Day 2: Yangtze River Cruise

Join a guided shore excursion to Jade Emperor Scenic area or Shibaozhai, the 'Pearl of the Yangtze' (subject to weather conditions; alternative visit to Fengdu). Back on board enjoy a sumptuous evening meal. (BLD)

Day 3: Yangtze River Cruise

In the morning, marvel at the spectacular scenery of Qutang Gorge and Wu Gorge. Visit either the Daning River small gorges or the Goddess Stream and take a relaxing boat ride down one of the Yangtze's many tributaries. That evening enjoy the Captain's Farewell Banquet. (BLD)

Day 4: Yichang

In the morning board a sightseeing boat and sail through the Three Gorges Dam Ship Elevator (Optional), followed by a shore excursion to see the Three Gorges Dam. Later transfer to Yichang (passenger terminal) by coach. *Note: This cruise is also available upstream with a reverse itinerary - please call for details.* (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' accommodation on selected boat
- Meals as specified: Three breakfasts, two lunches, two dinners
- Sightseeing & entertainment as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Main deck superior from £439

Prom deck superior from £469

Bridge deck superior from £549

Single supplements available upon request

3 day Essential Xi'an

Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Xi'an

Upon arrival into Xi'an you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel where the rest of the day is free to spend at leisure to explore the surrounding area or to relax. *Standard: Mercure Xi'an on Renmin Square; Superior: Grand Park Xi'an; Deluxe: Sofitel Xi'an on Renmin Square (two nights)*

Day 2: Terracotta Warriors

Explore one of China's most famous ancient and cultural cities. Visit the majestic Terracotta Warriors and the tomb of the first Emperor of the Qin Dynasty, Qin Shihuang and the thousands of life-size statues who stand guard over it. In the afternoon, visit the Big Wild Goose Pagoda which was originally built in 652 during the reign of Emperor Gaozong of the Tang Dynasty. Following on you will also see the Grand Mosque, which is still used today as a place of worship. (L)

Day 3: Xi'an City Tour - Depart Xi'an

The morning tour visits the impressive City Walls, one of the few still remaining in China today, followed by a visit to the Shaanxi Provincial Historical Museum. Once the tour concludes transfer back to Xi'an Airport for your onward flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: One lunch
- Services of a driver and an English-speaking guide
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£339
Superior from	£359
Deluxe from	£399
Single supplements available upon request	

3 day Essential Guilin

Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Guilin

Upon arrival into Guilin Airport you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. The rest of the day is free to spend at leisure to relax and explore this charming city. *Standard: Universal Hotel Guilin*

Day 2: Li River

An early breakfast precedes a cruise down the meandering Li River where you'll enjoy the imposing riverside scenery en route to Yangshuo. In the evening perhaps visit the night market where you can pick up local handicraft items and sample some Guilin cuisine, or watch the cormorant fishing. (BL)

Day 3: Elephant Trunk Hill and Reed Flute Cave - Depart Guilin

On this day, head out to Guilin's countryside to visit the famous natural landmark Elephant Trunk Hill. Follow on and visit Fubo Hill a massive karst limestone formation that rises out of the Li River. Following the tour, transfer to Guilin Airport for your onward flight. (BL)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in the named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: Two breakfasts, two lunches
- Services of a driver and an English-speaking guide
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



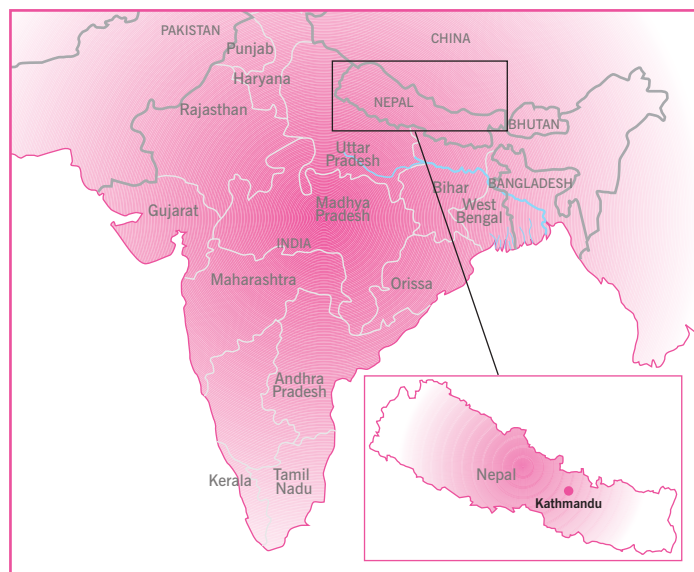
Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£399
Single supplements available upon request	

Nepal



Nepal at a glance

Nepal, boasting the dramatic peaks of the Himalayas and home to Everest, has long been a haven for those in search of adventure and spiritual enlightenment. From the hive of activity and sensory overload of Kathmandu and its ancient Temples, rich Buddhist traditions, treks through unspoilt Himalayan scenery and searching for rhinos, leopards and wild elephants in Chitwan, a trip to Nepal will enrich and amaze you at the same time.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: The best times to visit Nepal are in the spring months (Feb - Apr) and autumn (late Sept - Nov), before and after the monsoon rains of the summer months, temperatures are stable and the weather is clear and dry. This can also be the busiest time for trekking and prices tend to be higher. May - June brings stifling heat before the monsoon rains of mid June - mid September, this can be a challenging time to visit and the weather can cause disruption to travel plans.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +6.

VISAS: You will need a visa to travel to Nepal and a passport valid for at least 6 months. Applications from the UK can be made through the Nepalese Embassy.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Nepali although many different dialects are spoken. In the main tourist areas English is spoken widely.

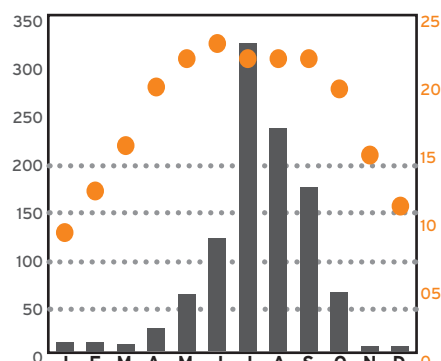
CURRENCY: The official currency of Nepal is the Nepali Rupee. ATM's and money exchanges are common in major towns and cities. Credit cards are accepted widely in major tourist areas.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: The main entry point to Nepal is Kathmandu and where most tours start and finish. No airlines fly direct from the UK, however a number of Middle Eastern and Asian airlines offer the most direct options with one stopover.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 12 hours via Middle East or India

KEY

● Average rainfall in mm
■ Average temperature in °C



Fact file

10 day Nepal: Himalaya Highlights

Kathmandu • Pharping • Kurintar • Chitwan National Park • Pokhara

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Learn about local culture and ancient traditions in Kathmandu
- Guided tour of Patan Durbar Square
- Embrace the remote beauty in Kurintar
- Cultural and wildlife excursions in Chitwan National Park
- Stunning Himalayan scenery at Pokhara

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC JOURNEYS EXCLUSIVES

- Neydo Monastery Sunrise chant and overnight at a Buddhist Monastery in Pharping
- Traditional Weaving and Indigenous Peoples Lecture in Kathmandu
- SASANE Lecture in Pokhara



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
JOURNEYS
with **G Adventures**

Departures: 2019: Sep 8, 22, 29; Oct 13, 20, 27; Nov 3, 10, 17, 24; Dec 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; 2020: Jan 12, 26; Feb 2, 9, 23; Mar 8, 15, 22, 29; Apr 5, 12, 19, 26; May 3; Jul 19; Aug 16; Sep 6, 13, 20, 27; Oct 4, 11, 18, 25; Nov 8, 15, 22, 29; Dec 6, 13, 20, 27

Day 1: Arrive Kathmandu

On arrival transfer to your hotel, and that night enjoy a six-course Nepalese welcome feast. (D) *Hotel Traditional Comfort (two nights)*

Day 2: Kathmandu

Spend the day exploring Kathmandu, visit Boudhanath Stupa, one of the world's largest Buddhist shrines, and the Royal City of Bhaktapur. Then, visit the Sisterhood of Survivors Project, learn how to make Nepalese momos (dumplings) before enjoying a local lunch and lecture with the women graduates from the SASANE paralegal program, integrating women in to dignified work environments. (BL)

Day 3: Kathmandu - Pharping

Opt to take a morning Everest experience flight (own expense). Explore Patan Durbar Square then drive to Pharping for a unique overnight stay at a Buddhist Monastery guesthouse. Learn about life in the monastery from the inside, enjoying a behind the scenes peak at chanting and prayer services and opt to meditate alongside the monks or walk in the surrounding Village. Also, visit a local home and learn about National Geographic grantee Chhing Lhomi, who works to preserve ancient weaving traditions of the Upper Mustang region through the Himalayan Indigenous Society. (B) *Neydo Monastery Hotel*

Day 4: Pharping - Kurintar

Rise early and enjoy the morning chanting from the Monastery. After, drive to Kurintar and hike to our remote lodge on the banks of Trishuli River. Opt to relax and enjoy the pool or take a hike in the surrounding countryside. (BD) *Brigand's Bend*

Day 5: Kurintar - Chitwan National Park

Drive to your lodge located on the bank of the Rapti river which borders the UNESCO World Heritage site of Chitwan National Park. After lunch enjoy wildlife viewing from traditional boats along the river. (BLD) *Barahi Jungle Lodge (two nights)*



Day 6: Chitwan National Park

Explore Chitwan National Park and the village surrounding it. Activities can include a village walk, boating, nature walks, and a jeep safari in the park in search of rhinos, leopards, wild elephants, black bears, monkeys, and crocodiles. If you are very lucky, you may catch a glimpse of the elusive Bengal tiger. That evening, enjoy a Tharu cultural dance program presented by local villagers. (BLD)

Day 7: Chitwan National Park - Pokhara

Drive to beautiful Pokhara and immerse yourself in stunning views of the Himalayas. Enjoy an orientation walk and opt to have dinner at one of the popular restaurants in town. (B) *Temple Tree Resort & Spa (two nights)*

Day 8: Pokhara

Enjoy the early morning sunrise and Himalayan mountain views from Sarangkot, opt to go boating and later, hike to the World Peace Pagoda. Visit a Tibetan refugee settlement to learn more about this community and enjoy a local lunch. That afternoon, opt to try paragliding or boating in Phewa Lake. (BL)

Day 9: Pokhara - Kathmandu

Fly back to the capital, Kathmandu and enjoy free time to explore. (B) *Hotel Traditional Comfort*

Day 10: Depart Kathmandu

Depart at any time. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

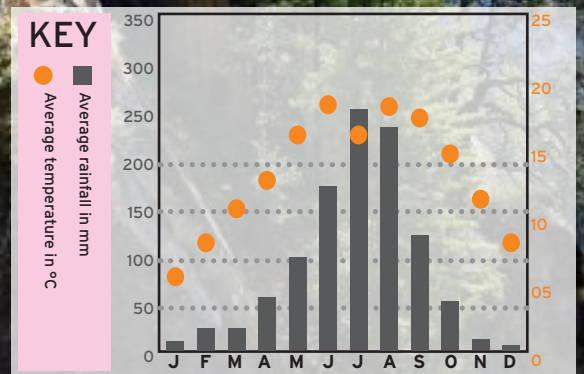
- Eight nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar and one night in a monastery guesthouse
- Meals as specified: Nine breakfasts, four lunches, four dinners
- Shared touring by private bus, boat, plane, walking & 4x4
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer & local guides
- National Geographic Journeys Exclusive experiences
- Internal flights & sightseeing as per itinerary



Small Group

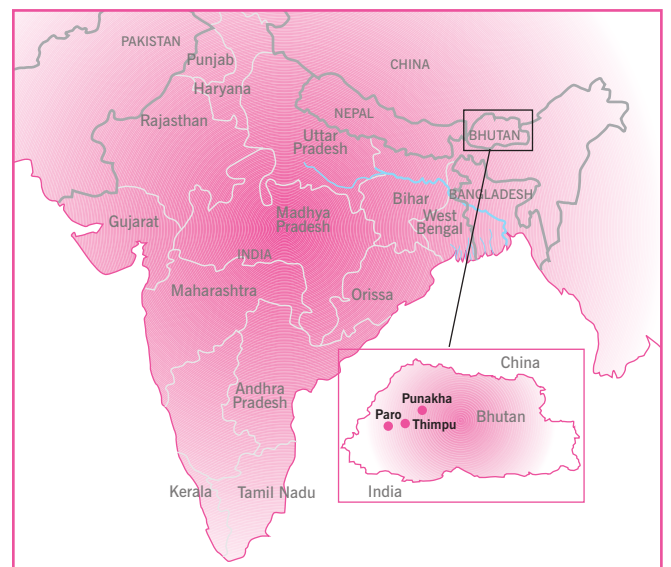
Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1499
Single supplements available upon request

Bhutan



Bhutan at a glance

Bhutan, landlocked between China and India in the eastern Himalayas is shrouded in mystery and known for its stunning scenery, ancient temples, delicious food and rich traditions. Priding itself on its sustainable approach to tourism, it is the only country in the world that measures its wellbeing in GNH - Gross National Happiness! From the iconic temples perched impossibly on mountainsides to trekking in unspoilt Himalayan valleys through rice terraces and local villages, Bhutan is a must for those in search of culture and the beauty of nature.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Bhutan has a varied climate which is impacted by the altitude. The best times to visit are in the spring (March - May) and autumn (September to November) months when rainfall is lower and temperatures comfortable. The summer months (June - August) give the highest temperatures but the monsoon rains make this a less ideal time to travel. Winters (December to February) are cool and dry however travel can be restricted due to snowfall at higher altitudes.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT +6 hours

PACKAGE TRAVEL & VISAS: All travel within Bhutan must be pre-booked prior to arrival and a confirmed itinerary required for a visa to be issued. All visitors to Bhutan require a visa. After booking you are required to send the photo-page of your passport to your tour operator who will then apply for your visa.

LANGUAGE: The national language is Dzongkha and two other major languages are Tshanglakha and the Lhotshamkha, there are also various other dialects spoken throughout the Kingdom.

CURRENCY: The Bhutanese currency is the Ngultrum although Indian rupees are widely accepted. US Dollars can be changed at the airport and major towns.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: There are no direct flights from the UK to Bhutan and tours start and finish with flights in either Nepal, India or Bangkok through Druk Air as routings are limited. The main entry point is the capital Thimphu.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx 15 hours (via India).

PRICING: Bhutan is not a cheap destination with a minimum spend per night in place but this cost includes accommodation, meals, transport, guiding and entrance fees throughout each package.

CANCELLATIONS: For Bhutan reservations full pre-payment is required upon confirmation and more stringent cancellation policies will apply. Please ask your travel agent for further details.

Fact file

10 day Wonders of Bhutan

Thimphu • Punakha • Gangtey Valley • Haa Valley • Paro

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a meeting with a Buddhist Monk to learn of the core Bhutanese beliefs and values
- Visit Punakha Dzong, a 17th Century fortress
- Trek to the Tiger's Nest Monastery in Paro, one of Bhutan's most famous sites
- Experience spectacular Himalayan scenery over Dochula Pass at 3,088 metres above sea level
- Gangthay Valley, one of the most sacred valleys in Bhutan



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
JOURNEYS
with **G Adventures**

Departures: Selected dates year round, please call for details

Day 1: Paro - Thimphu

Arrive into Paro today and take a transfer to Thimphu. If there is time, take an orientation walk with your CEO in town this afternoon. (D) *Standard: Namgay Heritage*

Day 2: Thimphu - Panakha

In the morning, meet a Buddhist Monk and scholar to discuss Buddhist beliefs, ways of life, and values in Bhutan. Drive to Punakha, crossing the Dochula Pass and enjoying stunning views of the Himalayas through flickering prayer flags. In the afternoon, drive to Lobesa and hike to Chime Lhakhang, temple of the 'Divine Madman', built in 1499. Today, it is mostly visited by women, as it is known as a temple of fertility. (BLD) *Standard: Hotel Lobesa (two nights)*

Day 3: Panakha

Enjoy a full day of exploration including a visit to Punakha Dzong temple, Sangchen Dorji Lhuendrup Nunnery, and Wangdue Phodrang. In the afternoon, hike through rice terraces and forests to Khamsum Yuley Chorten for spectacular views. (BLD)

Day 4: Punakha - Gangtey Valley

Travel to Gangtey and visit the Black-Necked Crane Centre, one of the most ecologically sensitive areas in Bhutan. Explore the centre which is managed by the Royal Society for the Protection of Nature with the aim of protecting Bhutan's environment, flora, and fauna. (BLD) *Standard: Hotel Dewachen (two nights)*

Day 5: Gangtey Valley

Walk to the monastery of Gangtey Goempa, known to hold the most sacred relics in Bhutan. After a visit to an old temple in Khewa Valley to make an offering, stop at the village of Khewa in the evening for a cooking demonstration and a home cooked dinner with a local family. (BLD)

Day 6: Gangtey Valley - Thimphu

Drive back to the capital to visit the Big Buddha and the Institute for Zorig Chusum, an arts and crafts school specialising in woodworking, painting, and ceramics. (BLD) *Standard: Namgay Heritage Hotel*

Day 7: Thimphu - Haa Dzongkhag

In the morning, visit Memorial Chorten before the drive to Haa and a visit to Lhakhang Karpo (White Temple). This afternoon, spend time exploring Haa town. (BLD) *Standard: Rigsum Resort*

Day 8: Haa Valley - Paro

Drive to the Haa Valley, one of the most remote and sacred valleys in Bhutan. Hike to Kila Goempa Nunnery which clings to a rocky cliff. Later, visit Kyichu Lhakhang Temple before returning to Paro. (BLD) *Standard: Hotel Olathang (two nights)*

Day 9: Paro

Embark on a vigorous hike up to the Taktsang monastery (Tiger's Nest), the most venerated pilgrim site of the Himalayan world. Enjoy stunning views from the monastery which clings to a cliff face towering 2,953m (9,688 ft) above the valley floor. Later, return to Paro and visit the ruins of the Drukgyal Dzong fortress. (BLD)

Day 10: Depart Paro

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Nine nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: Nine breakfasts, eight lunches, nine dinners
- Transportation by private small group vehicle
- Services of a National Geographic CEO and local guides throughout
- Airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Bhutan visa fee, tourism & entrance fees



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£2749

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

5 day Essential Bhutan

Paro • Thimphu • Punakha • Thimphu • Paro

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Bhutan's hidden secrets and stunning landscapes at your own pace with an expert guide always on hand.
- Enjoy total flexibility with each stop ensuring each tour is tailored to your specific interests.
- Embrace true Bhutanese hospitality at all times and be charmed with the culture, history and rich tradition that abound.



Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Bhutan: Paro - Thimphu

On arrival at Paro International airport you will meet your driver and guide and head to the national capital Thimphu city to check in to your hotel. After Lunch enjoy a short sightseeing tour around Thimphu town which will include Kuensel Phodrang, a 160 feet statue of The Present Buddha- Buddha Sakya Muni. Walk around Memorial Chhorten and then visit Tashichhodzong, whose history dates back to the 13th century. In the evening you will have free time to walk around Thimphu Town at your leisure. Accommodation at Thimphu.(LD)

Day 2: Thimphu - Punakha - Thimphu

After breakfast drive to Punakha valley via the Dochula Mountain pass which on a clear day offers stunning views of the snow-capped Himalayan ranges. Visit Druk Wangyel Chhorten (with the 108 Khangzang Namgyal Chhortens) and then stop for a short 20 minute walk through a local village, crossing paddy fields, to see Chimi Lhakhang which was built by Ngawang Chogyel in the 15th century after the 'divine Madman' Drukpa Kuenlay built a small chorten there. Drive to see the impressive Punakha Dzong, which holds the set of the 108 volumes of Kanjur (the holy book of the Drukpa Kagyu Lineage, written in gold) and also safe guards Bhutan's most treasured possession: the Rangjung Kharsapani. In the evening drive back to Thimphu for an overnight. Accommodation at Thimphu. (B,L,D)

Day 3: Thimphu - Paro

After breakfast, head back to Paro and enjoy lunch before visiting Rinpung Dzong, built in 1645 to defend the valley against Tibetan invaders and now used as an administration centre and school for monks. Then it is on to the National Museum which is rated as one of the finest natural history museums in South Asia and a repository of not only precious work of art but also costumes, armour and

other hand crafted objects of daily life that provide a good snapshot of the rich cultural traditions of the country. Check into your hotel in the evening and enjoy free time to walk around Paro valley. Accommodation at Paro. (BLD)

Day 4: Paro

After an early breakfast take a short drive to road point from where the hike begins to one of the holiest sites in the country, the famous Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) which clings precariously to a cliff 800m/2,600ft above the Paro valley. The climb up to the view point will take around three hours (depending on one's fitness). Lunch will be served during the return hike back and in the afternoon you will visit Drugyal Dzong and then a local farm house to see first-hand how rural Bhutanese live. Accommodation at Paro. (BLD)

Day 5: Depart Paro

After breakfast your guide will escort you to the airport for your flight onward. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Four nights' at your chosen hotel
- All transport on a private basis and services of an English speaking guide
- Meals as specified: B= Breakfast, L = Lunch, D = Dinner

--- LAND
--- AIR
① NIGHTS STAYED



Prices are per person based on twin share

3* Hotels from	£1939
4* Hotels from	£2399
5* Hotels from	£2999



DUSITD2 YARKAY THIMPHU 5★

With an iconic Bhutanese vibe, DusitD2 Yarkay Thimphu welcomes travellers of all kinds to make themselves at home in the heart of Thimphu city. Guestrooms are both colourful and comfortable, complementing the property's striking exterior. A refreshing Thai spa, fully equipped gym and all-day international restaurant will keep guests entertained and well-fed, while a vibrant bar caters for nightlife.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 2 restaurants • bar • complimentary WiFi • spa • fitness room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 83 rooms • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.



Nightly price guides not available as must be sold as part of a package. Please refer to accommodation upgrade options on page 174 or call your travel agent for more details.



DHENSA BOUTIQUE RESORT, PUNAKHA 4★

Dhensa Boutique Resort sits in the heart of the verdant and lush Punakha Valley. Flanked by thick pine forests, it overlooks the Punakha river and hundreds of paddy fields that stretch down to the valley floor. Clean, elegant décor allows guests to recharge and relax, while the Dhensa Spa is the perfect place to enjoy a treatment or two. The resort's restaurant offers fresh, seasonal cuisine so that guests enjoy excellent dining to match their surroundings.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • spa • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 24 suites • TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.

Nightly price guides not available as must be sold as part of a package. Please refer to accommodation upgrade options on page 174 or call your travel agent for more details.



ZHIWA LING ASCENT, PARO 5★

Just outside of Thimphu city centre, Zhiwa Ling Ascent welcomes guests with a park-like setting and sweeping panoramic views. From premier to deluxe rooms, elevated mountain views and plush furnishings ensure that comfort takes top priority. The Spa Therapy Room encourages guests to unwind with luxurious treatments, and culinary delights are prepared using fresh ingredients from the hotel garden.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • WiFi • spa • fitness room

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 45 suites • TV • WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Please call for details.



Nightly price guides not available as must be sold as part of a package. Please refer to accommodation upgrade options on page 174 or call your travel agent for more details.



BHUTAN SPIRIT SANCTUARY 5★

Nestled in Neyphu valley, Shaba, Paro, just 15 minutes from airport lies Bhutan's first well-being high end sanctuary, a destination in itself for experienced travellers looking to improve their body, mind and spirit. With 'Inspirational Hospitality' infused into every single aspect, the Bhutan Spirit Sanctuary offers a fully immersive experience into the essence of this unique destination with surprising cultural and natural encounters in and all around. With each stay guests are invited to feel at home with all meals, snack and drinks included (excluding alcohol) in addition to personalised well-being programme which includes a consultation with traditional medicine doctor, spa treatments, yoga and meditation classes.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• farm to table restaurant • bar • Sanctuary Garden • outdoor terrace • art room • yoga/gong/meditation area • gym • heated indoor pool • spa • library • boutique

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 12 terrace room and 12 balcony rooms featuring all modern amenities, each with an inspiration area in the Sanctuary Garden



Nightly price guides not available as must be sold as part of a package. Please refer to accommodation upgrade options on page 174 or call your travel agent for more details.

Japan

Japan is an extraordinary and enchanting destination offering outstanding scenery and a culture as far removed from our own as is possible to imagine. Japan's society is built around centuries-old traditions, yet it has established itself as a world-leader in the fields of industry and technology. Our wide choice of tours allows you to take a glimpse into the most fascinating and beautiful attractions Japan has to offer.



Our favourite 3

- Take a trip on the famous bullet train reaching speeds of up to 270 kilometres per hour
- Experience full Japanese culture by staying in a Ryokans (Traditional inn)
- Witness the spectacular natural beauty of the cherry blossoms in Kyoto



JAPAN RAIL PASS

Japan's rail network is famed across the globe, and justifiably so, as it is argued to be the most efficient and convenient rail service in the world, travelling up to speeds of 270 kilometres per hour and linking all of its major cities. Exploring Japan's rail network can be a rewarding experience and is an enjoyable and cost effective way to traverse the country's diverse scenery. There are 2 classes of travel; Standard and First Class, and the pass can be used an unlimited number of times on almost all networks including the bullet train (excluding Nozomi trains). Passes can only be purchased outside of Japan and by foreign tourists.

Prices per person, from:

Standard Class: 7 days £229, 14 days £369, 21 days £469.

First Class: 7 days £299, 14 days £499, 21 days £649.

Prices are subject to change and will be confirmed at time of booking



RYOKANS

For a truly Japanese experience and to immerse fully into the culture, a stay in a traditional inn, or Ryokan, is a must. There are a lot of Ryokans throughout Japan with a variety of styles, but traditional examples offer a truly memorable cultural experience added to outstanding levels of service. Your simple and functional room will usually consist of one large space which, during the day, is used as a living room but then transforms into a comfortable bedroom with a futon on top of the tatami mat flooring. Relax in an onsen (a hot spring bath) before changing into your traditional Yukata (robe) to enjoy the Afternoon Tea and traditional meals, usually served in your room. Ryokans outside the major cities of Japan often have peaceful, traditional gardens.

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share.

Standard room from £191.

Superior room from £255.

7 day Japan Explorer

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Tokyo

Transfer to your hotel and enjoy some free time to explore this truly magical city. *Shiba Park (3 nights)*

Day 2: Tokyo

Head off for a coach tour of the city. Take in panoramic views from Tokyo Tower, partake in a traditional Japanese tea ceremony, then stroll the Imperial Palace Plaza. Enjoy a scenic cruise up Sumida River, browse the Nakamise walkway and spend some time in Ginza. (BL)

Day 3: Tokyo - Hakone National Park & Mt. Fuji

Head to the dizzying heights of Mount Fuji's 5th station. Cruise on the pristine Lake Ashi, and ride on the Komagatake Ropeway for stunning views of Hakone National Park. (BL)

Day 4: Kyoto

Take a high-speed bullet train to Kyoto where your afternoon is free. (B) *The Royal Park Hotel Kyoto Sanjo (3 nights)*

Day 5: Kyoto

Today you'll embark on a coach tour of Kyoto, taking in the famous sights of Nijo Castle, Kyoto Imperial Palace and more. Stop at Kyoto Handicraft Centre and explore ancient temples. (BL)

Day 6: Kyoto

Enjoy some free time to explore the city at your leisure. (B)

Day 7: Depart Kyoto

After breakfast at your hotel, bid a fond farewell to Kyoto. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

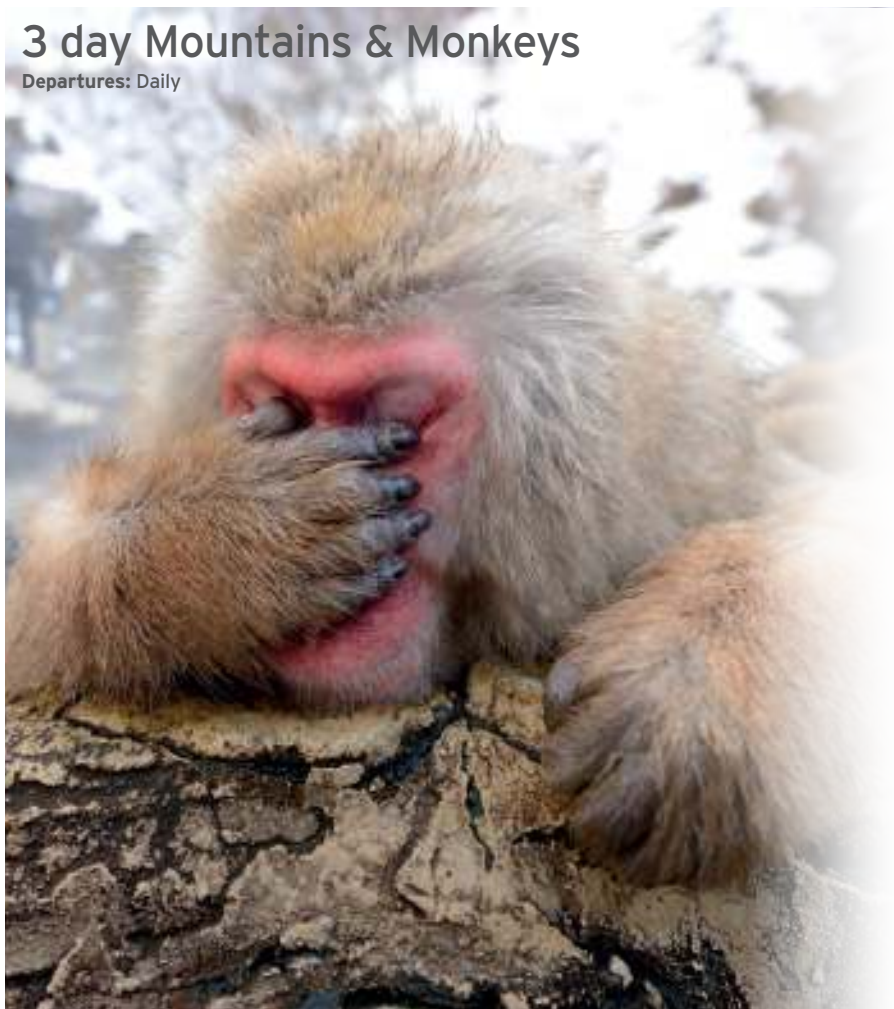
- Six nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified six breakfasts, three lunches
- Shared airport transfers and touring as specified
- Bullet train ticket with reserved seat



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1619
Single supplements available upon request	

3 day Mountains & Monkeys

Departures: Daily



Day 1: Tokyo - Yudanaka Onsen

From Tokyo, board the Shinkansen train heading north to Nagano. Stop off at Nagano, and before heading to Yudanaka Onsen, explore the local attractions here. Zenkoji Temple is a particular highlight, one of Japan's most visited temples. Arrive in Yudanaka Onsen, a charming hot springs town. (D) *Biyu no Yado, Standard Japanese Room*

Day 2: Yudanaka Onsen

Today, visit Jigokudani Yaen Koen to see the famous snow monkeys that live here year round in the hot springs. In the afternoon, feel free to take a dip in the town's onsen baths, or venture into the nearby town of Obuse. (BD) *Biyu no Yado, Standard Japanese Room*

Day 3: Depart Yudanaka Onsen

After enjoying breakfast at your hotel, depart Yudanaka Onsen with a fond farewell. (B)

Please note this tour is entirely self guided and based on public transport.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Two nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified two breakfasts, two dinners
- Bullet train tickets with reserved seats in green class
- Two day Nagaden free ticket



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£659
Single supplements available upon request	

15 day Highlights of Japan

Tokyo • Takayama • Shirakawa-go • Kyoto • Hiroshima • Osaka • Hakone

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- The bright lights of Megalopolis Tokyo, including a full-day tour to see the top sights
- A traditional Ryokan stay in Takayama
- The quaint UNESCO site of Shirakawa-go home to traditional houses over 250 years old
- Travelling in style between cities at up to 200mph on Japan's famed Bullet Train
- Two nights in Historic Hiroshima
- Trying some of Japan's best cuisine in Osaka
- Exploring Hakone's peaceful mountain setting and enjoying its hot springs



Departures: Daily

Days 1 - 3: Tokyo

On arrival, take your shared transfer to your hotel. On day two take a full-day sightseeing tour to four of Tokyo's popular spots including Tokyo Tower, Imperial Palace, Asakusa and Sensoji. On day three, you are free to explore at your leisure. (BL,B*) *Standard: Shiba Park Hotel; Superior: Park Hotel Tokyo (three nights)*
*No meals on day 1

Day 4: Tokyo - Takayama

From Tokyo, take the world-famous Shinkansen bullet train and then the Limited Express Hida Wide View, winding your way through mountains and stunning gorges to Takayama. That afternoon, a visit to one of the town's many sake breweries is recommended. (BD) *Standard: Takayama Ouan; Superior: Hidatei Hanaougi Ryokan (two nights)*

Day 5: Takayama - Shirakawa-go

Visit the Miyagawa Market in Takayama and the ancient town. End the morning by stopping at a sake brewery and enjoy a tasting of Japan's national tipple. In the afternoon, the tour will move onto the UNESCO site of Shirakawa-go village. Your guide will show you around the village, famous for its traditional gassho-zukuri farmhouses, some of which are more than 250 years old. (BD)

Day 6: Takayama - Kyoto

Enjoy beautiful views of the Japanese countryside as you travel via train from Takayama to Kyoto, the journey includes a stop in Nagoya. Your afternoon will be spent at your leisure (B) *Standard: Vista Premio Kyoto; Superior: Kyoto Tokyu Hotel (three nights)*

Days 7 & 8: Kyoto

Visit some of Kyoto's most charming spots on a sightseeing bus tour of Kyoto. Visit Kinkaku-ji Temple and Nijo Castle, both

UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Continue to Nara and visit two World Heritage Sites, Todai-ji Temple and Kasuga Taisha Shrine. (BL,B)

Days 9 & 10: Kyoto - Hiroshima

Hop on the Shinkansen bullet train and journey west to Hiroshima. While you're here, it is recommended you check out the historic Hiroshima castle and bustling downtown area. On day 10 you will take a shared tour to visit the Peace Memorial Park with the A-Bomb dome and Miyajima Island. (B,B) *Standard: Vista Hotel Hiroshima; Superior: Sheraton Grand Hotel Hiroshima (2 Nights)*

Day 11: Hiroshima - Osaka

Back on the bullet train as you travel to Osaka. Culturally distinct from its counterpart Tokyo in the east, Osaka is a lively city with a buzzing comedy scene and considered a foodies delight, be sure to try some of the city's famous dishes such as takoyaki and okonomiyaki. (B) *Standard: Hotel Vischio Osaka; Superior: Hotel Granvia Osaka*

Days 12 & 13: Osaka - Hakone

Head east to Hakone on the Shinkansen as you travel to Osaka. The rest of your time is free to enjoy at leisure - Hakone is blessed with natural hot springs, stunning Lake Ashi, and a ropeway that offers an amazing view of Mount Fuji. (BD) *Standard: Ichinoyu Honkan; Superior: Susukinohara Ichinoyu (two nights)*

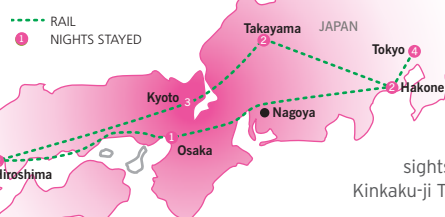
Days 14 & 15: Hakone - Tokyo

From Hakone, head back to Tokyo on the bullet train, time to pick up some last minute souvenirs and get some final sightseeing in. On your final day take a shared transfer back to the airport. (B) *Standard: Shiba Park Hotel; Superior: Park Hotel Tokyo*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 14 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts, two lunches, four dinners
- All rail tickets with reserved seats
- Airport transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£3349
Superior from	£3949
Single supplements available upon request	



10 day Jewels of Japan

Tokyo • Fuji Five Lakes • Mount Fuji • Kyoto • Hiroshima • Miyajima • Osaka

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the delights of vibrant Tokyo
- Admire breathtaking Mount Fuji
- Reflect in Hiroshima
- Experience the speedy bullet train
- Explore Japan's history in Kyoto

2019: Sep 11, 18, 24, 29; Oct 7, 13, 18, 24; Nov 3, 10; 2020: Mar 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31; Apr 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 14, 18, 23; May 7, 14, 18, 21; Sep 11, 21, 24, 29; Oct 7, 13, 18, 24; Nov 3, 10

Day 1: Arrive Tokyo

After arriving in Tokyo, the rest of the day is yours to explore. (D)

Day 2: Tokyo

Begin today with a visit to the observation deck of the 634-metre Skytree, the world's tallest tower for panoramic views, before seeking out the tranquillity of the ancient Buddhist Sensoji Temple. Learn about Tokyo's historical heritage at the Edo-Tokyo Museum and explore Tokyo's Imperial Palace East Garden. (BLD)

Day 3: Tokyo

Today begins with a stroll around the classical landscapes of the Hamariky Garden. Continue to the Meiji Shrine, dedicated to the deified spirits of Emperor Meiji and Empress Shoken, before driving past the famous Shibuya Crossing. This afternoon is at leisure until an evening, dinner cruise on Tokyo Bay. (BLD)

Day 4: Tokyo - Fuji Five Lakes

Journey through the foothills of iconic Mt Fuji to Fuji Five Lakes at its base. The region is spectacular with calm waters formed by past volcanic eruptions, reflecting Mt Fuji's picture-perfect cone. Later, try your hand at making soba noodles before tucking in to your creations. Continue to Itchiku Kubota Art Museum to view the elaborate dyed silk creations before strolling around scenic Oshino Hakkai. (BLD)

Day 5: Mount Fuji

Ascend to Mt Fuji's 5th Station (weather permitting) where, with its perfectly conical peak looming overhead, you can take in the breathtaking views over the landscapes below. Returning to the beautiful Five Lakes region, explore Iyashi no Sato Historical Village, a former farming village, destroyed by a landslide in 1966. The remaining

thatched roofed houses have been transformed into an open-air museum and craft village. (BLD)

Day 6: Fuji Five Lakes - Kyoto

Transfer for the bullet train to Kyoto. An enchanting city, Kyoto was capital for a thousand years, full of tranquil temples, silk-clad

geisha and sublime gardens. Meet with either a maiko (apprentice geisha) or geisha and learn about their way of life. Continue to Ryoanji Temple, home to Japan's most famous zen garden. End the day at Kinkakuji Temple, the 'Golden Pavilion'. (BLD)

Day 7: Kyoto

Today, you will explore one of Kyoto's delightful temples - Kiyomizu Temple, a 17th Century Buddhist temple. In the afternoon, enjoy a traditional Japanese handicraft experience and sample Japanese tea at a restored wooden townhouse. (BLD)

Day 8: Kyoto - Hiroshima

Today, travel by bullet train to Hiroshima. The city today is vibrant and modern with a forward-thinking, sunny outlook. Find a moment to reflect at the Peace Memorial Park and Museum, paying homage to the victims of the 1945 atomic bomb. Next, hop on the ferry to the holy island of Miyajima. Visit the Itsukushima Shrine, one of Japan's most recognisable, rising majestically out of the waters of the Seto Inland Sea. Take an optional cable car up Mt Misen to enjoy the panoramic views. (BLD)

Day 9: Hiroshima - Osaka

Travel to Himeji to visit its famous castle; one of the most impressive in Japan, it towers over the city and is recognisable as the backdrop to several major films. Appreciate its turbulent past before strolling around Koko-en, the Edo-style gardens across the castle moat. Afterwards, transfer to Osaka for an overnight stay. Due to tourist numbers, entrance to the main keep is strictly controlled and cannot be guaranteed. (BLD)

Day 10: Depart Osaka

This morning is free until your transfer to Osaka airport for your flight home. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- Nine nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as Specified: Nine breakfasts, eight lunches, nine dinners
- All transportation and transfers
- All sightseeing and entrance fees
- English-speaking National Escort (subject to minimum ten passengers)

 Wendy Wu Tours

Prices are per person based on twin share
9 days from
Single supplements available upon request



Escorted

£4489

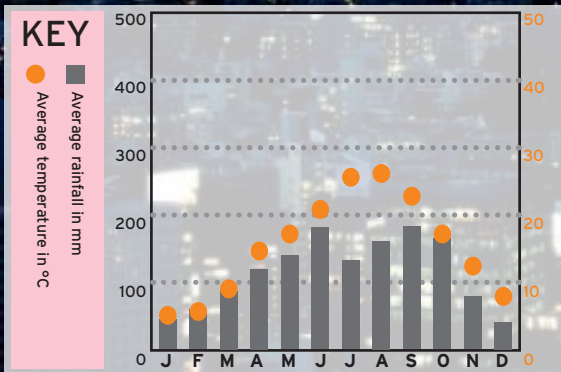
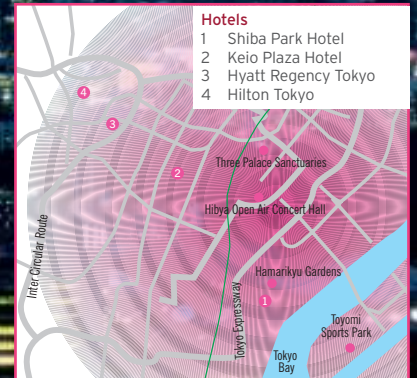
To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Tokyo

Visit Tokyo and experience the beauty of the 'Land of the Rising Sun'. With skyscrapers and sushi, sumo and glorious Mount Fuji, Japan's capital is unlike anywhere else on Earth. The combination of centuries-old culture and 21st-Century technology fuse to create a city that is utterly enthralling with something for everyone.

Our favourite 3

- Witness the spectacular views from Mount Fuji
- Visit the splendour of the Imperial Palace
- Feel the dizzy heights of Tokyo Sky Tree, the world's tallest free-standing tower



MOUNT FUJI & HAKONE FULL DAY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily from Tokyo for eleven hours

This shared coach day tour includes a visit to the majestic Mt. Fuji and Hakone. Take a trip up to Mt. Fuji's 5th station, cruise on pristine Lake Ashi and ride on the Komagatake Ropeway which boasts great views of the surrounding Hakone National Park.



Price per person from: adult £168, child £84, (coach)

TOKYO FULL DAY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily from Tokyo for eight hours

Visit four of Tokyo's popular sightseeing spots, which include Tokyo Tower, the Imperial Palace Plaza, Sumida River Cruise and Senso-ji Temple. Also on this tour enjoy the cultural experience of a traditional Japanese tea ceremony.



Price per person from: adult £118, child £79, including lunch.

4 day Essential Tokyo



Day 1: Arrive Tokyo

On arrival, meet your driver for a shared bus transfer to your chosen hotel for a three-night stay. *Standard: Shiba Park Hotel; Superior: Hyatt Regency Tokyo; Deluxe: InterContinental Tokyo Bay Hotel*

Day 2: Tokyo Sightseeing

Visit four of Tokyo's popular sightseeing spots on this one-day tour on a bus with an English-speaking guide: Tokyo Tower, the Imperial Palace Plaza, Sumida River Cruise, and Senso-ji Temple. You will also enjoy the cultural experience of a traditional Japanese tea ceremony on this popular Tokyo tour. (L)

Day 3: Hakone

Travel to the 5th Station of Mount Fuji at an altitude of 2,300 metres. Enjoy a cruise on the pristine Lake Ashi and continue on and ride on the Komagatake Ropeway which boasts great views of Hakone National Park. (L)

Day 4: Depart Tokyo

Spend your last day at leisure before your shared return transfer to the airport.

Note: The Hakone region can get very cloudy & mask views of Mount Fuji, conditions that cannot be pre-determined.

PRICES INCLUDE

- Three nights' accommodation at your chosen hotel
- Return shared airport to hotel transfers
- Tokyo Full Day Tour
- Mount Fuji & Hakone Full Day Tour
- Meals as specified (L=lunch)

Prices are per person based on twin share

Shiba Park Hotel	£649
Hyatt Regency Tokyo	£799
Hilton Tokyo	£979



SHIBA PARK HOTEL 3★

The Shiba Park Hotel enjoys a prime location, surrounded by peaceful tree-lined streets in central Tokyo. It is situated within easy walking distance of several of the city's subway stations and a short distance from the Hamarikyu Gardens, Tsukiji Fish Market and the famous Tokyo Tower. The guestrooms are tastefully furnished and equipped with modern amenities to help you relax after a day exploring the city. There is a choice of dining venues at the hotel, including the Chinese restaurant, Peking. For Japanese specialities, in a relaxed and tranquil atmosphere, try the exquisite Hanasanshou restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • bar • café

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 209 rooms • complimentary WiFi • fridge • satellite TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £74



KEIO PLAZA HOTEL 4★

Keio Plaza Hotel is the perfect choice for guests who want to experience Japanese culture even from the comfort of their accommodation. Guestrooms boast modern furnishings and stunning views, while the décor of the hotel itself is thoroughly infused with Japanese art. Facilities at this unique hotel range from a Japanese Tea Ceremony Room to a Reflexology spa. With over 11 unique dining options, there's something here to please every palate.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Eleven restaurants • five bars • complimentary WiFi • outdoor pool (summer months only) • fitness room • souvenir shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• a choice of rooms • mini-bar • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower • bathrobes and slippers

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £116
Superior room from £127



HYATT REGENCY TOKYO 4★

Hyatt Regency Tokyo is situated in the exhilarating district of Shinjuku where shopping, entertainment and Michelin-awarded restaurants are never far away. When not exploring the dynamic downtown, guests can enjoy a refreshing dip in the indoor pool, get the adrenaline pumping at the fitness centre or enjoy rejuvenating treatments in the spa whilst looking out at the majestic Tokyo skyline. There are six restaurants, a lobby, bar and lounge which offer a huge range of dining selection with wide variety of cuisine for every palette, while the choice continues 17 well-appointed room styles for every budget and taste.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Six restaurants • bar • lounge & pastry shop • indoor pool • spa • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 746 rooms & 18 suites • WiFi • satellite TV • two telephones with voicemail • work desk • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £189



HILTON TOKYO 5★

Hilton Tokyo is located in Shinjuku, the heart of Tokyo's business, shopping and entertainment district, and an ideal place to experience modern Japan. A complimentary shuttle operates between the hotel and Shinjuku station and the Tokyo Metro subway is connected to the hotel. Guests can relax in modern Japanese-style rooms and admire stunning city views. An indoor pool, sauna, whirlpool, and Japanese bath will keep guests relaxed throughout their time in Tokyo.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • two bars • WiFi • indoor pool • fitness room • rooftop tennis court • gift shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• a choice of rooms and suites • mini-bar • LCD TV • DVD player • iPod dock • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bath and shower

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £120
Deluxe room from £135

Kyoto

Formerly the imperial capital of Japan for more than 1,000 years, Kyoto offers old-world charm, with over 1,000 Buddhist temples, colourful shrines, beautiful gardens, and a still-working geisha district.



KYOTO FULL DAY TOUR

Departures and Duration: Daily from Kyoto for 10 hours

Visit some of Kyoto's most charming spots on this sightseeing bus tour of Kyoto, including two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, Kinkaku-ji Temple and Nijo Castle. See the Kyoto Imperial Palace and some of Kyoto's shrines and temples including Heian Shrine and Sanjusangendo. Enjoy sightseeing in the Higashiyama area of Kyoto.

Price per person from: adult £133, child £112.

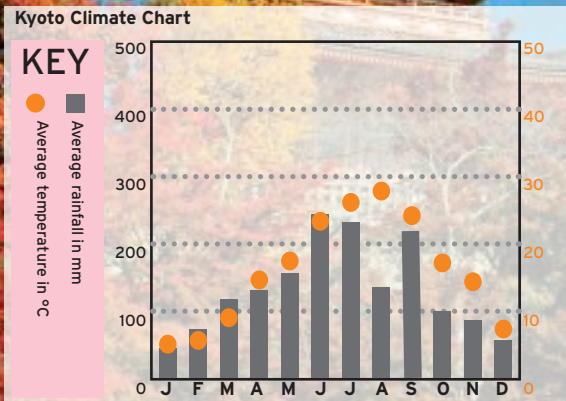


SAGANO - ARASHIYAMA TOUR

Departures and Duration: Wednesday's and Saturday's from Kyoto for 4 hours

Take a walk through the Sagano Bamboo Grove and then visit the temple gardens of Tenryji, a World Heritage Site considered as one of Kyoto's best Zen temples, and enjoy panoramic views of Kyoto city from Jojakko-ji Temple.

Prices per person from: adult £87, child £75.



NEW MIYAKO HOTEL, KYOTO 3★

Enjoying a most convenient location opposite Kyoto station, the New Miyako is the perfect base for exploring the temples, gardens and palaces of Kyoto and is one of the best value hotels in this historic city. Just across the road, within the station concourse, there are several shops and department stores plus numerous restaurants and cafés for affordable eating-out. The hotel also boasts a comprehensive range of dining options including European-style selections at the substantial breakfast and dinner buffets. The rooms in the South Wing all boast modern amenities, contemporary décor and efficient service.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • bar • lobby lounge • complimentary WiFi in lobby • drink & snack vending machines

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 986 rooms • fridge • satellite TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Premium room from £92



HOTEL GRANVIA KYOTO 4+★

Located in the signature multi-use, Kyoto Station Building, this stunningly unique hotel is home to over 1000 pieces of contemporary artwork. Featuring 537 tastefully decorated rooms, 11 restaurants & bars, 15 banquet rooms, fitness facilities and shops, guests of Hotel Granvia Kyoto will have everything they could wish for.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Eight restaurants • bar • lobby lounge • complimentary WiFi • indoor pool • fitness room • souvenir shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 536 rooms and suites • mini-bar • LCD TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath and shower

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £122

Osaka

As the second-largest city in Japan, Osaka is an economic powerhouse that has a long and proud history. Today, Osaka is best known among Japanese for its jovial people, delicious street food and successful ports and waterways. In spite of its size and financial success, the city has not lost its sense of identity and proud Osakans will always be ready to welcome you to their home with a warm smile and an open heart.

Our favourite 3

- Ascend the Umeda Sky Building
- Visit Sumiyoshi Taisha Shrine, one of the oldest in Japan
- Take in the amazing views from the observation deck at Osaka Castle



OSAKA AFTERNOON WALKING TOUR

Departures & Duration: Tues, Thurs, Sat & Sun for four hours

See a glimpse of Osaka, the commercial centre of western Japan, on this half-day shared tour. Visit Osaka's most iconic sight, Osaka Castle, and take a riverboat cruise for a breathtaking view of the city from the water.



Prices per person from: adult £95, child £86.

MT. KOYA

Departures & Duration: Mon & Thurs for nine hours (Mar-Nov)

Mt. Koya is a UNESCO World Heritage Site home to over 100 temples and has been the centre of Shingon, an important Buddhist sect, for over 1200 years. Explore the sacred site 900 metres high above sea level where you can find temples, pagodas, towers, Buddha statues and mandalas. Enjoy Shojin-ryori, Japanese style vegetarian lunch for monk, at one of the temples.



Prices per person from: adult £241, child £212.



SHERATON MIYAKO HOTEL OSAKA 3+★

Located halfway between Tennoji and Osaka Castle and offering easy train access to both, the Sheraton Miyako Hotel, Osaka is close to local attractions that date back to the Seventh Century, and Osaka Castle is a few minutes' walk from the hotel. The train station is located next to the hotel providing easy access to Nara and Kyoto. The rooms are spacious with views over the city. Restaurants include the all-day dining at 'Eu' as well as a choice of Chinese and Japanese dining.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • cafe • bar • Internet • business centre • Indoor heated pool • beauty salon • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 579 rooms • mini-bar • satellite TV • Internet • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £84



THE RITZ-CARLTON, OSAKA 5★

Set within a storied city with nearly 15 centuries of history, The Ritz-Carlton, Osaka takes luxury to greater heights with a selection of stunning rooms and suites. A choice of six restaurants and bars along with a fitness centre and spa with a variety of treatments will ensure that guests are able to de-stress and enjoy the sights and attractions nearby.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Four restaurants • bar • tea lounge • complimentary WiFi • indoor pool • gym • spa • boutique

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 291 rooms • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower • bathrobes

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Superior room from £180
Superior city view from £194

Regional Japan

Stepping off the 'Golden Route' will show you a completely different side of Japan. In the smaller towns of Takayama, Kanazawa and Hiroshima, people live a far more simple life and the quieter pace allows you a glimpse into everyday Japanese life as well as crafts and cultures that exist nowhere else in the country.

Our favourite 3

- Visit Hida no Sato (Hida Minzoku Mura Folk Village), a collection of traditional thatch-roof houses taken from around central Japan

- Explore Kenroku-en Garden, forming the green heart of Kanazawa
- Discover The Hiroshima Peace Memorial/ Peace Park, a World Heritage Site



BEST WESTERN HOTEL TAKAYAMA 3★

Located in the heart of downtown Takayama, the Best Western Hotel Takayama offers the comfort and convenience essential for a getaway full of sightseeing. Within walking distance from all major tourist attractions and JR Takayama Train Station, guests are in the prime location to take in all the sights and return to a comfortable room and choice of two onsite restaurants.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants

ROOM FACILITIES ••• a selection of guestrooms • mini-bar • TV • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

Prices are breakfast, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £101



KANAZAWA TOKYU HOTEL 4★

In the picturesque Kanazawa, this conveniently located hotel provides comfortable, spacious accommodation with luxury amenities, including a complimentary Japanese tea set. A choice of two distinct dining options will keep guests well fed, from international dishes to Japanese cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • bar • lounge • complimentary WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• A choice of rooms and suites • TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bath or shower

Prices are breakfast, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £143



SHERATON GRAND HIROSHIMA HOTEL 5★

From suites to standard rooms, the Sheraton Grand Hiroshima Hotel does not compromise on style to provide guests with a convenient location and accessibility. With the Sheraton Shine Spa and Sheraton Fitness, guests will even be able to fit in some relaxation and self-care amidst the sightseeing. Close by are Hiroshima Castle, Momijidani Park, and the Atomic Bomb Dome, meaning that there is plenty to see and do.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Two restaurants • WiFi • indoor pool • fitness room • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 238 rooms & suites • flatscreen TV • DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • bath or shower

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Guest room city view from £98
Club city view from £178

Towards a safe and healthy holiday...

Part of the enjoyment of travelling abroad is experiencing a different way of life. Please remember though, that it may also mean experiencing different (and possibly lower) safety and hygiene standards from those we are used to in the UK. You must therefore bear this in mind and take care while you are away. Please read on.



BALCONIES Please note the heights of some balconies may be lower and the gaps between the vertical rails wider than expected. If you are travelling with young children, please ensure that they are not left

unsupervised on balconies. Keep balcony furniture away from the railings so that they are not encouraged to climb up. Note in some cases hoteliers have been requested to allocate bookings with young children around 6 years of age or under into ground floor rooms only.

GLASS PANELS The majority of hotels or apartments are not obliged to install "toughened" or safety glass in their windows, doors, glass cabinets, etc. Please take particular care and ensure children are made aware that when walking through patio doors glass, especially in bright sunlight, can be difficult to spot if the door/window is closed.

FIRE SAFETY Different countries have different fire safety regulations and procedures. Please read carefully any fire safety information available in your hotel room apartment or ask at reception for more information. When you first arrive, please make sure you familiarise yourself with the location of the fire exit nearest to your room/apartment. If there are battery operated smoke/other detectors in your room/apartment please make sure the same are working. If in doubt ask reception to assist.

BATHROOMS, RECEPTION AREAS & WALKWAYS Few hotels and apartments overseas provide non-slip mats in their baths and showers. Also, as bathroom floors, reception areas and other walkways overseas are often tiles, please take extra care to ensure you do not slip when these areas become wet.

LIFTS Never allow young children to travel inside any lift without an adult.

SWIMMING POOLS/WATER SLIDES ETC You will find that most hotels and apartments abroad do not employ a lifeguard. You therefore need to adopt a sensible attitude around the pool and make sure children and non-swimmers in your party are supervised at all times by you/an appropriate adult, even when using the kids pool or kids pool section of a main pool. Diving is discouraged but if you do please check that the water is deep enough and take particular note of any depth markings. Take care when walking around the pool, as pool surrounds are often slippery when wet. You should not enter the pool after drinking alcohol. Familiarise yourself and your party with all of the notices around the pool together with any 'pool rules' and opening times..

Tips to aid safety when using the swimming pool:

- Always check the pool design and layout before getting in.
- Always shower before entering the pool water.
- Check your height in relation to the pool depth.

- Find out where the deep and shallow areas are, plus any slopes.
- Check for any "hidden" obstacles in the water (e.g..... rocks, ledges).
- Never dive from the pool side into less than 1.5m of water, and never dive from bridges, rocks, or other decorative features.
- Check to see if the pool has a lifeguard in attendance. If so, when?
- If using a water slide, ensure you and any children in your care leave a safe gap between descents and that when at the bottom move away quickly from the discharge area.
- Do not use the pool if you cannot see the bottom.
- Swim before eating and drinking, not immediately after.
- Check what to do in an emergency. If it is not stated, ask.
- Always supervise children, especially if the kid's pool is close to the main pool or is a section of the main pool.
- Do not swim at night (or when the pool is closed).
- If you or anyone in your party is or has been ill recently with a stomach upset or diarrhoea, avoid using the pool.
- Remember to always use adequate protection against the sun's rays.

SEA/BEACHES At times, especially during rough conditions, dangerous currents may be present. Please be aware that not all beaches will have a lifeguard in attendance. Please follow the flag warning signals available on most beaches and swim in the designated areas. Be especially careful if you have small children.

Tips to aid safety when using the sea and beaches:

- Familiarise yourself with the local flag warning system.
- See local advice on the safest beaches.
- Check to see if the beach has a lifeguard in attendance.
- Swim parallel to the shore, within your depth.
- Beware of local conditions (e.g. tides, winds, currents) seek advice.
- Supervise children at all times.
- Swim before eating and drinking, not immediately after.
- Do not swim at night.
- Find out what the appropriate emergency procedure is.
- Beware of any "zones" for power boats, jet skis etc.
- Remember to always use adequate protection against the sun's rays.

SPORT AND ACTIVITY Adequate travel insurance is essential. It is your responsibility to ensure that the insurance cover you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs. Please therefore ensure that the insurance policy you/members of your party have is suitable and adequate for your particular needs and will cover you in the event of a sports/activity accident. Some activities are deemed more dangerous and are NOT covered or carry a higher premium. Please therefore ensure that you read the policy and if you are unsure, ask.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES Please remember that it is dangerous to use electrical appliances when wearing a wet bathing costume or with bare feet on wet floors. For your own safety, please exercise proper caution when handling electrical appliances and supervise closely any children who are doing so. Please report any electrical defects to your representative and the hotel reception as soon as you can.

MOPEDS Due to varying road conditions overseas, we do not recommend moped hire. Should you still decide to hire a moped, we strongly advise that you wear a crash helmet at all times and to wear appropriate clothing and footwear whilst driving. You should take out full insurance cover.

GAS For those of you staying in accommodation with gas installations, please remember:

When gas is alight the room should be ventilated. If you are not sure of adequate ventilation then please leave a window or door slightly open. If there are battery operated detectors in your room/apartment, please make sure the same are working and if in doubt ask reception to assist. When you leave your accommodation always ensure that the gas has been turned off. As an extra precaution for bottled gas, please also ensure that you turn it off at the bottle neck. Please do not use gas rings or ovens for heating your accommodation. They are for cooking only. If you detect any faults with gas appliances, please switch them off immediately and report them to a representative and reception.

CHILD SAFETY Please remember that young children should never be left unsupervised, particularly around the swimming pool, on the balcony, near the lifts and in the children's playgrounds. Make sure that your children always know where you will be and stress to them the importance of staying close by.

FOOD/DRINKS/ILLNESS We would always recommend that you drink bottled water and avoid ice in drinks. Always be sure that food is properly cooked or properly chilled and that salads and unpeeled fruits have been thoroughly washed. If in doubt, do not eat it, and try not to over indulge. If you or any member of your party is ill ensure that a doctor is seen locally, and that you inform your accommodation provider and/or Travel Company during your stay.

COTS AND HIGHCHAIRS Safety requirements vary from country to country. Please check before using a cot or highchair that you are happy with the safety standard and condition of it. If you have cause for concern please report it to your representative or to reception.

PERSONAL SAFETY Please take care of your valuables at all times, particularly when out and about in the resort. Most holiday destinations have their share of pickpockets. We would advise that you use a safety deposit box if you can, and limit the amount of cash you carry. Remember to lock your doors at night and when you go out during the day, as you would at home.

TRAVEL ADVICE The Foreign & Commonwealth Office has up-to-date advice on health and safety across the globe, as well as local laws, and passport and visa information. Please check <https://travelaware.campaign.gov.uk/> regularly for updates ahead of travel, as the advice can change.

Booking Conditions

We are Travel 2 Limited (company registration number 01594460) ("We", "us" and "our") of Glendale House, Glendale Business Park, Sandycroft, Nr Chester, CH5 2DL. In these Booking Conditions references to "you" and "your" include the first named person on the booking and all persons on whose behalf a booking is made or any other person to whom a booking is transferred. A 'package', 'organiser' and 'lack of conformity' have the same meaning as in the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 and 'arrangements' are all the holiday, tour and other arrangements detailed on your confirmation (including any additions or amendments). Our obligations to you will vary depending upon whether we package arrangements for you, or act as an agent for another travel supplier. References to packages in these Booking Conditions are to packages for which We are the organiser, and if we sell you arrangements on behalf of another travel supplier as an agent, your contract will be with that supplier, and we shall only have responsibility to you in accordance with section 12(A)(ii) of these Booking Conditions.

Accuracy of information

We endeavour to ensure the accuracy of all the information and prices in our advertising material. However, occasionally changes and errors do arise and we reserve the right to correct them in such circumstances. You must check the current price and all other information relating to the arrangements that you wish to book before your booking is confirmed. Furthermore, we will not be liable for booking errors which are attributable to you or which are caused by unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as defined in clause 9.

1. Our agreement

You will receive information about the main characteristics of your arrangements before a binding agreement between you and us comes into existence. That information, these conditions together with our Privacy Notice and any other written information we brought to your attention before we confirmed your booking, form the basis of your contract with us. Please read them carefully as they set out our respective rights and obligations. By making a booking, you agree to be bound by all of them. The key terms of our agreement are:-

Key terms

1. You will enter into a binding contract with us when we issue our confirmation. If you then cancel your arrangements, you will be required to pay cancellation charges up to 100% of the cost of your arrangement, depending on how long before travel you cancel, and/or the terms and conditions of the suppliers whose services make up your arrangements
2. You can make changes to your confirmed arrangements in certain circumstances. We will make a charge for processing these changes;
3. We may make changes to and cancel your confirmed arrangements but we will provide suitable alternatives and pay you compensation in certain circumstances if we do so;
4. We are responsible for making sure your confirmed arrangements are not performed negligently but there are some limits on and exceptions to this.

All bookings must be made via one of our authorised travel agents. The party leader must be at least 18, and must be authorised to make the booking on the basis of these Booking Conditions by all persons named on the booking. In making the booking, the party leader confirms that he/she is so authorised and that all party members agree to be bound by these Booking Conditions. The party leader is responsible for making all payments due to us. Subject to the availability of all component parts of your requested arrangements and receipt by your travel agent of all applicable payments, Our agreement becomes binding when we issue a confirmation, either directly to you or via any agent we have authorised to act on our behalf. Please check all details on the confirmation (or any other document issued) immediately on receipt. It may not be possible to make changes to your arrangements later so you should notify us of any inaccuracies in any documentation as soon as reasonably possible after you receive them. It may harm your rights and ability to travel if you don't.

The suppliers whose services make up your arrangements make those supplies in accordance with their own terms and conditions which will also form part of your agreement with us. Some of these terms and conditions may limit or exclude the supplier's liability to you, usually in accordance with applicable International Conventions. Copies of the relevant parts of these terms and conditions are available on request from ourselves or the supplier concerned.

2. Payment

You must make payment for your arrangements in accordance with the instructions given by our agent. If we do not receive any payment due in full and on time, we reserve the right to treat your booking as cancelled by you in which case the cancellation charges set out in clause 7 below will become payable.

Any money paid to an authorised agent of ours in respect of a booking including flights is held by that agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times, but subject to the agent's obligation to pay it to us for as long as we do not fail financially. If we do fail financially, any money held at that time by the agent or subsequently accepted from the consumer by the agent, is and continues to be held by that agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation to pay that money to us.

3. Insurance

It is a condition of our agreement that you are covered by adequate travel insurance for your arrangements. Such insurance as a minimum must cover your losses sustained as a result of cancellation, medical issues, and repatriation in the event of accident or illness. Details of a policy suitable to cover your arrangements are available by contacting your travel agent. If you choose to travel without adequate insurance cover, we will not be liable for any of your losses howsoever arising, in respect of which insurance cover would otherwise have been available.

4. Special requests

Special requests relating to your arrangements must be advised to your travel agent at the time of booking. Whilst we will try to meet or arrange your reasonable special requests, we cannot guarantee that they will be fulfilled. If we are able to specifically confirm a special request or requirement, we will do so on our confirmation but where requests or requirements have not been so confirmed in writing on our confirmation, a failure to meet them will not be a breach of contract on our part.

5. Disabilities and medical problems

Many of the arrangements which we sell are generally suitable for persons with reduced mobility, but if you or any member of your party has any precise medical problem or disability which may affect your chosen arrangements, please provide us with full details before we issue our confirmation. We will only provide precise information on the suitability of the trip or holiday taking into account your needs if you specifically request us to do so. Acting reasonably, if we are unable to properly accommodate your needs, we will not confirm your booking and/or if you did not give us full details at the time of booking, we will treat it as cancelled by you when we become aware of these details.

BOOKING CONDITIONS

6. The price you pay
We reserve the right to amend the price of unsold holiday arrangements at any time and correct errors in the prices of confirmed arrangements.

The price of your confirmed arrangements is subject to variations which occur solely as a direct consequence of changes in:-

- (a) the price of the carriage of passengers resulting from the cost of fuel or other power sources; or
- (b) the level of taxes or fees on your confirmed arrangements imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the package, including, but not limited to, tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports. Price variations will be calculated by applying the cost differential we experience as a result of the above factors. Prices may go up or down and we will notify you about any variation by sending you a calculation explaining the variation no less than 20 days before you are due to depart.

If your arrangements are a package, and if that means that you have to pay an increase of more than 8% of the price of your arrangements (excluding any insurance premiums, amendment charges and/or additional services), we will offer you the options in clause 8. In respect of Packages we will absorb, and you will not be charged for, any increase equivalent to 2% of the price of your arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges.

If prices go down as a result of the above factors, we will make a reflective refund, but we will also deduct our administrative expenses from what is owed to you and this may extinguish the value of the refund due. Also, note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on price due to contractual protections in place.

7. Changes and cancellations by you

If you wish to make any changes to your arrangements after they have been confirmed, including if you wish to cancel all or some of them, you must inform us as soon as possible. Your notice requesting a change or cancellation will only take effect when it is received in writing by us at our offices and will be effective from the date on which we receive it. We can't guarantee that changes can be met, although we will do our best to assist. Since we incur costs in cancelling or changing your arrangements, all such changes and cancellations will be subject to the charges below. Where we are unable to assist with making a requested change and you do not wish to proceed with the original booking, we will treat this as a cancellation by you.

You may cancel any package arrangements prior to their commencement (following the process outlined above) in the event that i) circumstances amounting to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances (as set out in clause 9) are occurring at the place where your arrangements are due to be performed or its immediate vicinity; ii) those circumstances make it impossible to travel safely to the travel destination, and; iii) the performance of your arrangements will be significantly affected by those unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances. We will refer to and take into consideration Foreign and Commonwealth Office guidance when determining whether your booking is affected. In this event, you will receive a refund without undue delay of any payments made but this the maximum extent of our liability and we regret we cannot meet any other expenses or losses you may incur as a result. If any member of your party is prevented from travelling, that person(s) may transfer their place to someone else (introduced by you and satisfying all the conditions applicable to the arrangements, including an agreement to these booking conditions) providing we are notified in writing not less than seven days before departure and you pay an amendment fee and meet all costs and charges incurred by us and/or incurred or imposed by us or any of our suppliers. Both you and the person to whom you would like to transfer your arrangements shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of any balance due and for any additional fees, charges or other costs arising from the transfer. If you are unable to find a replacement, cancellation charges as set out below will apply in order to cover our estimated costs. Otherwise, no refunds will be given for passengers not travelling or for unused services. For flight inclusive bookings, most airlines do not permit name changes after tickets have been issued for any reason, you will have to pay the full cost of an alternative flight (if available) if you wish to transfer after tickets have been issued.

Please note that where an outbound portion of your flight coupon is not used, the return sector will be automatically cancelled by the airline and will be classed as void. No automatic right to any refund exists for such part-used tickets.

Charges in the event of a cancellation

If the reason for your cancellation is covered under the terms of your insurance policy, you may be able to reclaim the charges below. We will deduct the cancellation charge(s) from any monies you have already paid to us.

a. Packages and Accommodation-only

In the event of a cancellation, you will have to pay the applicable cancellation charges up to the maximum shown below (The cancellation charge detailed is calculated on the basis of the total cost payable by the person(s) cancelling excluding insurance premiums and amendment charges which are not refundable in the event of the person(s) to whom they apply cancelling):-

Time we receive your notice to cancel before departure	Cancellation charge (Package Holidays)	Cancellation charge (Accommodation Only)
More than 70 days before departure	Loss of deposit	Loss of deposit
70 to 57 days before departure	30% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	30% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)
56 to 29 days before departure	50% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	50% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)
28 to 15 days before departure	80% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	80% of the total cost (or loss of deposit if greater)
14 to 0 days before departure	100% cost of the holiday	100% cost of accommodation

The cancellation charges as set out in the table above apply to all bookings except where a booking includes items or services where the supplier's cancellation charges exceed those shown above. Please enquire at the time of booking as up to 100% cancellation charges may apply from the time of booking.

In the event of cancellation by some but not all party members, additional charges may be payable (for example, where a twin or double room will only be occupied by one person). Any such additional charges must be paid at the time of cancellation or with the balance of the cost of the arrangements as advised.

b. Other Travel Arrangements including Flight-only

If you need to cancel you must contact your travel agent. Cancellation charges vary depending upon the services booked and will be higher the later you cancel. Except as described below in respect of car rental, a minimum

cancellation fee of £50 will apply regardless of the value of the service cancelled. In some cases it may not be possible to offer any refunds for certain services such as air tickets once a booking has been made. The cancellation charge of flight only bookings will be 100% of the cost of the booking. Please ensure that you are certain of the fees applicable to your booking by asking your travel agent or us before proceeding to book your arrangements. Air tickets returned to us for a refund are subject to an administration fee of £50 per ticket. Refunds will not be paid by us until they have been received by us from the relevant airline or consolidator.

Car Rental: There is no charge to change/cancel car hire-only bookings more than 24 hours before departure. Cancellations 24 hours or less before departure will incur 100% cancellation charge. If you fail to cancel your reservation prior to the pick-up time and do not collect the vehicle on the pick-up date, or if you fail to comply with the pick-up terms (please see car suppliers website for full terms and conditions), we reserve the right to make a 'no-show' charge of 100% of the total car rental booking value and un-used or part-used car hire rental will be non-refundable.

Charges in the event of a change

In the event we can meet your requested change, you will have to pay £50 per person per change as well as any applicable rate changes or extra costs incurred as well as any costs incurred by ourselves and any costs or charges incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers.

Note: Certain arrangements may not be amended after they have been confirmed and any alteration or cancellation could incur a charge of up to 100% of that part of the arrangements in addition to the charges above.

8. Changes and cancellation by us

Where we refer to a 'price reduction' in this clause, we mean that we will give you an appropriate reduction in the price you paid for the arrangements affected for any period during which there was lack of conformity, (unless that lack of conformity is attributable to you). Where we refer to 'compensation', we will pay you appropriate compensation without undue delay for any damage which you sustain as a result of any lack of conformity subject to the limitations and exclusions in section B of clause 12.

Changes and cancellations to package arrangements before departure

Most changes will be insignificant and we reserve the right to make them. We will have no other responsibilities to you in respect of any insignificant changes.

Examples of "insignificant changes" made before departure include the following:

- A change of outward departure time or overall length of your arrangements of twelve hours or less.
- A change of accommodation to another of the same standard or classification.

Occasionally we may have to make a significant change to your confirmed arrangements and we reserve the right to do so. A significant change is one where we significantly alter any essential element of your arrangements (other than the price) owing to circumstances beyond our control. Examples of "significant changes" made before departure include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A change of accommodation resort for the whole or a significant part of your time away.
- A change of accommodation to that of a lower standard or classification for the whole or a significant part of your time away.
- A change of outward departure time or overall length of your arrangements of twelve hours or more.
- A significant change to your itinerary, missing out one or more destination entirely.
- Where we or our supplier can no longer fulfil any special requirements that we have accepted and confirmed on our confirmation invoice and this will have a significant impact on your arrangements.
- Where we increase the price of your arrangements by more than 8% of the price of your arrangements (excluding any insurance premiums, amendment charges and/or additional services).

If we have to make a significant change or cancel before departure, we will inform you without undue delay and if there is time to do so before departure, we will offer you the choice of the following options:-

- i (for significant changes) agreeing to the changed arrangements,
- ii accepting the cancellation or terminating the contract for the arrangements and receiving a refund (without undue delay) of all monies paid; or
- iii accepting an offer of alternative arrangements of comparable standard from us, if available.

(In the event that any proposed change or alternative offered results in a reduction or increase in the price you have agreed to pay or an increase or decrease in the quality of arrangements we have agreed to provide, we will also notify you of any price reduction or additional amount due).

You must notify us of your choice within 7 days of our offer. If you fail to do so, we will contact you again, re-iterating the above choices and sums payable or refundable and if you again fail to respond within 7 days, we may terminate the contract and refund all payments made by you without undue delay.

Subject to the exceptions detailed below and where your arrangements are a package, we will where appropriate, pay you reasonable compensation, subject to the limitations and exclusions in section B of clause 12.

We will not pay you compensation where:-

- i) we make a significant change or cancel before you have paid the final balance of the cost of your arrangements;
- ii) we make a significant change or cancel as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in clause 9;
- iii) we cancel your arrangements no later than 20 days before they are due to start because the minimum number of participants to run them has not been reached.

We will not make a price reduction or pay you compensation; and the above options will not be available where:-

- i) we make an insignificant change;
- ii) we cancel as a result of any failure by you (including a failure to make payment in accordance with these terms);
- iii) where the change(s) or cancellation by us arises out of alterations to the confirmed booking requested by you.

Changes and cancellations to package arrangements after departure

If we become unable to provide a significant proportion of your package arrangements after you have departed, we will try to offer you suitable alternative arrangements of, where possible, equivalent or higher quality than those specified in the contract. If the alternative arrangements we make are of a lower quality than those you originally booked, we will make a price reduction. Where our original agreement included return transport we will also provide you with equivalent transport back to your place of departure without undue delay and additional cost. You may reject the proposed alternative arrangements only if they are not comparable to what we originally promised to provide or if the price reduction we offer is inadequate. Where we are unable to make suitable alternative arrangements or you reject the proposed alternative

arrangements in accordance with this clause, where appropriate and only where your arrangements are a package, we will pay you compensation subject to section B of clause 12.

Where we are unable to ensure your return from a package as agreed because of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances defined in clause 9, we will bear the cost of necessary accommodation if possible of equivalent category for a period not exceeding (a) 3 nights per traveller (exceptions apply in respect of persons with reduced mobility and people travelling with them, pregnant women and unaccompanied minors, as well as persons in need of specific medical assistance, provided that we have been notified of their particular needs at least 48 hours before the start of the package); or (b) where a different period is specified in any passenger rights legislation applicable to the relevant means of transport for your return, for the period specified in that legislation.

The above sets out the maximum extent of our liability for changes and cancellations and we regret we cannot meet any other expenses or losses you may incur as a result of any change or cancellation.

Changes and cancellations to all other bookings by the supplier

We will inform you of any changes or cancellations to arrangements we have sold you as agent for other suppliers as soon as reasonably possible. If the supplier offers alternative arrangements or refund, you will need to let us know your choice within the time frame stipulated by the supplier. If you fail to do so the supplier is entitled to assume you wish to receive a full refund. We accept no liability for any changes or cancellations made to your arrangements by the supplier under your contract with them.

9. Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances

Except where otherwise expressly stated in these booking conditions we will not be liable or pay you a price reduction or compensation if our contractual obligations to you are affected by unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances beyond the control of the party who seeks to rely on them which we or the supplier(s) of the service(s) in question could not avoid even if all reasonable measures had been taken. These events can include, but are not limited to war, threat of war, civil strife, terrorist activity and its consequences or the threat of such activity, riot, the act of any government or other national or local authority including port or river authorities, industrial dispute, lock closure, natural or nuclear disaster, fire, chemical or biological disaster and adverse weather, sea, ice and river conditions and all similar events outside our or the supplier(s) concerned's control. Advice from the Foreign Office to avoid or leave a particular country may constitute unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

Assistance to those travelling on a package in the event of difficulty or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances

Where you have booked a package, we will provide appropriate assistance without undue delay in the event that you experience difficulty including where you are unable to return to your agreed point of departure because of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in this clause 9. Such assistance will extend to providing appropriate information on health services, local authorities and consular assistance; and helping you to make distance communications and to find alternative travel arrangements. We will charge a reasonable fee for such assistance if the difficulty is caused by you intentionally or as a result of your act or omission. In the event such assistance is needed please contact cuatr@travel.com or call 0141 226 6222.

10. Complaints

If you experience difficulty or lack of conformity during your holiday, you must inform us without undue delay so that we can take steps to assist you or put things right, if you fail to do so we will be unable to consider any claim for refund or compensation. You should also contact us by emailing cuatr@travel2.com or call 0141 226 6222. If your complaint remains unresolved and you wish to complain further, please send formal written notice of your complaint to us within 28 days of the end of your arrangements, giving your booking reference and all other relevant information. Failure to follow the procedure set out in this clause may affect ours and the applicable supplier's ability to investigate your complaint, and could affect your rights under our agreement.

11. Your behaviour

If in our reasonable belief or opinion or in the reasonable belief or opinion of any person in authority, your behaviour is jeopardising the safety of aircraft, people or property therein or good order and discipline on board; or is causing or is likely to cause distress, danger, damage or annoyance to any third party or property, or to cause a delay or diversion to transportation, we reserve the right to terminate your arrangements immediately. In the event of such termination our responsibilities to you will cease and you will be required to leave your accommodation or other service immediately. We will have no further obligations to you and will not meet any expenses, costs or losses incurred as a result. You may also be required to pay for loss and/or damage caused by your actions directly to the applicable supplier prior to departure from the service. If you fail to do so, you will be responsible for meeting any claims and costs subsequently made against us as a result.

12. Our Responsibility

Where we refer to a 'price reduction' in this clause, we mean that we will give you an appropriate reduction in the price you paid for the arrangements affected for any period during which there was lack of conformity, (unless that lack of conformity is attributable to you). Where we refer to 'compensation', we will pay you appropriate compensation without undue delay for any damage which you sustain as a result of any lack of conformity subject to the limitations and exclusions in section B of this clause 12.

A. Our responsibilities differ according to what you have booked:

(i) In relation to bookings of Packages

We accept responsibility as an "organiser" under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Subject to these booking conditions, if we fail to arrange or perform your package arrangements in accordance with our agreement, we will remedy any resulting lack of conformity. If that is impossible or entails disproportionate costs (taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the arrangements affected), we will instead pay you compensation subject to clause B of this clause.

(ii) In relation to all other bookings

In respect of all other bookings, we act as agent for other suppliers. We have a duty to select the suppliers of the services making up your booking with us using reasonable skill and care. Except as stated otherwise in these terms, we have no liability to you for the actual provision of the services, except in cases where it is proved that we have breached that duty and damage to you has been caused. Therefore, providing we have selected the suppliers using reasonable care and skill, we will have no liability to you for anything that happens during the service in question or any acts or omissions of the supplier, its employees or agents.

Please note in relation to all bookings:

- it is your responsibility to show that we or our supplier(s) have been negligent if you wish to make a claim against us.
- It is a condition of our acceptance of the responsibility above that you inform us and the supplier(s) concerned without undue delay of the lack of

conformity you perceive; and allow us a reasonable period in which to remedy it. Please contact custsr@travel2.com or call 0141 226 6222.

B. Limitations and exclusions of responsibility

In these terms and conditions, our responsibilities are limited, and our duty to pay compensation is limited and excluded as follows:-

(i) We will not be responsible, make a price reduction or pay you compensation for any lack of conformity, injury, illness, death, loss, damage, expense, cost or other claim of any description if it results from:-

(a) the act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected;

(b) the act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party unconnected with the provision of your arrangements and which were unforeseeable or unavoidable; or

(c) Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in clause 9.

(ii) We will not be responsible, make a price reduction or pay compensation:-

- for services or facilities which do not form part of our agreement or where they are not advertised by us. For example any excursion you book while away, or any service or facility which your hotel or any other supplier agrees to provide for you.

(b) for any damage, loss or expense or other sum(s) of any description which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your arrangements prior to them being confirmed, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you; or that relate to any business.

(iii) Any price reduction or compensation that is payable will be calculated taking into consideration all relevant factors for example (but not limited to):-

(a) whether or not you have followed the complaints and notifications procedure as described in these conditions. It is a condition of our acceptance of liability under this clause that you notify any claim to ourselves and our supplier(s) strictly in accordance with the complaints procedure set out in these conditions.

(b) the extent to which ours or our employees' or suppliers' negligence affected the overall enjoyment of your arrangements.

(c) deduction that we must make to take account of any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from any transport provider or hotelier for the complaint or claim in question.

(Please also note that where any payment is made, the person(s) receiving it (and their parent or guardian if under 18 years) must also assign to ourselves and our insurers any rights they may have to pursue any third party and must provide ourselves and our insurers with all assistance we may reasonably require.)

Luggage or personal possessions and money

The maximum amount we will have to pay you in respect of any claim for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions or money is an amount equivalent to the excess on your insurance policy which applies to this type of loss per person in total because you are assumed to have adequate insurance in place to cover any losses of this kind.

Claims covered by an International Convention

When arranging transportation for you, we rely on the terms and conditions contained within any applicable International Conventions. The extent of or the conditions under which compensation is to be paid or liability accepted will in all cases be limited as if we were carriers under the appropriate Conventions, which include The Paris Convention (with respect to hotel arrangements). You can ask us for copies of these Conventions.

Any other claims which don't involve injury, illness, death or damage caused by us or our suppliers intentionally or negligently; or other liability that can't be limited by law

The maximum amount we will have to pay you in respect of all such claims is three times (twice in the case of arrangements which aren't packages) the price paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you or your party has not received any benefit at all from your arrangements.

13. Jurisdiction and applicable law

This contract and all matters arising out of it are governed by English law. We both agree that any dispute, claim or other matter which arises out of or in connection with this contract or your holiday will be dealt with under the ABTA Arbitration Scheme (if the scheme is available for the claim in question - see clause 14), the European Commission's Online Dispute Resolution Platform which can be accessed using the following link: <http://ec.europa.eu/odr> or by the Courts of England and Wales only. You may however, choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you live there and wish to do so.

14. ABTA

We are a Member of ABTA, membership number VO156. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. We can also offer you ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If we can't resolve your complaint, go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com. You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at <http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/>. This ODR platform is a means of registering your complaint with us; it will not determine how your complaint should be resolved.

15. Financial security for our packages

We provide security for our flight inclusive packages by way of a bond held by the Civil Aviation Authority under ATOL number 3228. In the event of our insolvency, you can contact the Civil Aviation Authority at Gatwick Airport South, West Sussex, RH6 0YR, UK, telephone 0333 103 6350, email claims@caa.co.uk. When you buy an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from us you will receive an ATOL certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. Not all holiday or travel services offered and sold by us will be protected by the ATOL Scheme. Please check your ATOL Certificate or ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking.

We, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL Certificate, will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither we nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder. In which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL Scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable).

If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign

absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL Scheme.

We provide protection for our non-flight inclusive package arrangements by way of our membership of ABTA, The Travel Association (ABTA number VO156). If your holiday does not include flights, ABTA will financially protect your package holiday in the same way. In the event of our insolvency, you can contact ABTA at 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ, email www.abta.co.uk

If you book arrangements other than a package for which we are the organiser, your monies will not be financially protected by us. Please ask us for further details.

16. Passport, Visa and Immigration Requirements and Health Formalities

It is your responsibility to check and fulfil the passport, visa, health and immigration requirements applicable to your itinerary. We can only provide general information about this. You must check requirements for your own specific circumstances with the relevant Embassies and/or Consulates and your own doctor as applicable. Requirements do change and you must check the up to date position in good time before departure.

Most countries now require passports to be valid for at least 6 months after your return date. If your passport is in its final year, you should check with the Embassy of the country you are visiting. For further information contact the Passport Office on 0870 5210410 or visit www.passport.gov.uk

Up to date travel advice can be obtained from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, visit www.fcdo.gov.uk

Non British passport holders, including other EU nationals, should obtain up to date advice on passport and visa requirements from the Embassy, High Commission or Consulate of your destination or country(ies) through which you are travelling.

We do not accept any responsibility if you cannot travel, or incur any other loss because you have not complied with any passport, visa, immigration requirements or health formalities. You agree to reimburse us in relation to any fines or other losses which we incur as a result of your failure to comply with any passport, visa, immigration requirements or health formalities.

17. Flights

In accordance with EU Directive (EC) No 2111/2005 Article 9, we are required to bring to your attention the existence of a "Community list" which contains details of air carriers that are subject to an operating ban with the EU Community. The Community list is available for inspection at http://ec.europa.eu/transport/air-ban/list_en.htm

In accordance with EU Regulations we are required to advise you of the carrier(s) (or, if the carrier(s) is not known, the likely carrier(s)) that will operate your flight(s) at the time of booking. Where we are only able to inform you of the likely carrier(s) at the time of booking, we shall inform you of the identity of the actual carrier(s) as soon as we become aware of this. Any change to the operating carrier(s) after your booking has been confirmed will be notified to you as soon as possible. We are not always in a position at the time of booking to confirm the aircraft type and flight timings which will be used in connection with your flight. The flight timings and types of aircraft shown on our website, in this brochure and detailed on your confirmation invoice are for guidance only and are subject to alteration and confirmation. The latest timings will be shown on your tickets. You must accordingly check your tickets very carefully immediately on receipt to ensure you have the correct flight times. It is possible that flight times may be changed even after tickets have been dispatched - we will contact you as soon as possible if this occurs, but in any event we advise you to check flight times with the airline 24 hours prior to departure. Please reconfirm your flight times for your return journey in case of any change after you have made your outbound journey. Any change in the identity of the carrier, flight timings, and/or aircraft type will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements without paying our normal charges except where specified in these conditions. If the carrier with whom you have a confirmed reservation becomes subject to an operating ban as above as a result of which we the carrier are unable to offer you a suitable alternative the provisions of clause 8 (Changes and cancellation by us) will apply.

Where applicable, under the Denied Boarding Regulation (EU 261/2004), if you have been denied boarding, your flight has been cancelled or it has been significantly delayed, it is the airline's duty to look after you. This means providing food, drinks, and some communications. If you are delayed overnight, this also means a hotel and travel to and from it. Full details of these rights will be published at EU airports and will also be available from airlines. We have no liability to you in these circumstances whatsoever and your claim for this assistance and any compensation must be made directly to the airline. Liability of an airline under EU 261/2004 will not automatically entitle you to a refund of your holiday price from us. If, for any reason, you do not claim against the airline and make a claim for compensation from us, you must, at the time of payment of any compensation to you, make a complete assignment to us of the rights you have against the airline in relation to the claim that gives rise to that compensation payment.

18. Delay

We cannot accept liability for any delay which is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances as set out in clause 9. A delay to or cancellation of your transport service does not automatically entitle you to cancel any other arrangements even where those arrangements have been made in conjunction with your transport. However, you may be entitled to claim under the delay section of your travel insurance policy.

19. Booking Condition Amendments and Right to Refuse Travel Arrangements

We reserve the right to add, withdraw and/or amend any of our Booking Conditions at any time and without notice and furthermore reserve the right to refuse any booking.

Important Information

This important information together with the booking terms and conditions form the basis of your contract with Travel 2 Limited.

Additional Beds

Prices for three and four people sharing a room are available on request. Hotels that do not charge for children will expect them to share the existing sleeping arrangements with accompanying adults, and will make an additional charge if extra sleeping arrangements, such as a rollaway or camp bed, are required. However it should be noted that additional sleeping arrangements in the room type booked could cause cramped conditions.

If you have booked a family plan room type for two adults then it is likely that

only the adults will be paying guests at the hotel and receive bedding while the accompanying child(ren) will be on a free of charge basis and be expected to share the existing sleeping arrangements with the adults.

Flight Seating

If you have a special request in relation to flight seating you must advise us at the time of booking. We regret we cannot guarantee any request will be met. Confirmation that a special request has been noted is not confirmation that it will be provided. All special requests are subject to availability. Failure to meet any special request will not constitute a breach of contract.

Baggage Allowance

Many airlines charge extra for baggage. On US and Canadian Domestic flights airlines charge locally for checked baggage, including for flights sold in combination with International tickets. Information can be found on the carrier's website. Please ask for details at the time of booking. Excess charges will apply if your allowance is exceeded on any flight.

Brochure Accuracy

Please be aware that brochures are written and produced many months in advance. However, changes and errors can sometimes occur and we ask you therefore to check for the latest holiday details at the time of booking. In addition to hotel information, please bear in mind that changes and alterations can also affect escorted tour, cruise and pre-planned self-drive itineraries. This may be due to local holidays, festivals or special events, adverse weather conditions, essential maintenance projects or other circumstances outside our control. The availability of some facilities and amenities including restaurants, water sports and Kids' clubs may be affected by local conditions, such as inclement weather, public holidays or low occupancy. Please check with us at the time of booking.

Check-in & Check-out times

Generally, check-in times range between 2pm and 4pm, and check-out between 10am and 12 noon. Subject to the availability of rooms, you may be able to check in earlier. Early check-in is at the discretion of the hotel and cannot be guaranteed unless you book and pay for the accommodation from the night prior to arrival.

Climate

The climate chart and weather guide on the introduction page for each country has been compiled with the aid of information supplied by various meteorological offices. This chart is for guidance only and we cannot accept responsibility for any adverse weather conditions which may impact your holiday enjoyment.

Departure Tax

All UK departure taxes and UK airport passenger facility charges (which vary by departure airport) are pre-paid and added to the cost of your air ticket and will be quoted at the time of booking. Various countries impose their own departure tax which may not be included within the cost of your air ticket. Please check with us at the time of booking. Please ensure you have sufficient local funds available upon departure.

Hotel Extras

Parking charges at hotels may be applicable and are not included in the prices shown. Leisure facilities featured at hotels are not necessarily free of charge. The use of facilities such as health clubs, tennis courts, golf courses, horse-riding, motorised watersports and scuba diving are normally subject to a fee. Some facilities may also only be available seasonally. Hotel wi-fi may be subject to a fee. Please enquire at the time of booking.

Maintenance

Renovations and/or construction work may sometimes be taking place at your chosen hotel/resort. When we have been advised of this and consider that it may affect the enjoyment of your holiday we will notify you as soon as possible. However, while every effort will be made, it may not always be possible to advise you of emergency repairs prior to your departure from the UK.

Meals

When purchasing holiday arrangements on a half board, full board or all inclusive basis, please note that some hotels require that meals may only be enjoyed in the main restaurant. Furthermore, please note that meals may only be available at limited times. A supplement may be required to dine in other restaurants, or when ordering certain food or beverage items. Please check with us at the time of booking as to what is included.

Rooms

Most hotel prices are based on a standard room for up to two adults. Upgraded room types are available at a supplement; meals are only included where stated. Rooms are generally allocated on a 'run of house' basis, which means you can be allocated a room in any part of the property, unless otherwise stated.

Smoking

Most hotels, airlines and coach companies now operate a complete non-smoking policy. Cities in some countries ban smoking in public places such as bars and restaurants. Please enquire at the time of booking.

Special offers

Special offers cannot be used in conjunction with any other offers or be combined with other special offers. Special offers are subject to availability and terms and conditions will apply. Offers can be revoked at any time.

Star Ratings

Every effort has been made to ensure that the hotels and other accommodation featured in this brochure are correctly represented and will fulfil your expectations for quality and service. It is important to note that, where used, the star classification system is our own and does not conform to any internationally recognised system. The rating, in our opinion, reflects a true representation of the merits of each property. Inevitably, standards will differ slightly between the many destinations which we feature.

2* Economical and comfortable accommodation offering a simple standard of room and limited facilities.

3* Comfortable accommodation with standard rooms, amenities and public areas. Most three-star properties offer a restaurant on-site and some have a swimming pool.

4* Good superior accommodation offering a selection of services. Most four-star hotels feature a choice of restaurants and in addition, many also have a health club and swimming pool.

5* Five-star hotels offer the highest standards of service and facilities and are acknowledged as the leading properties in the area.

5+* The adjacent symbol gives recognition to hotels of exceptional quality.

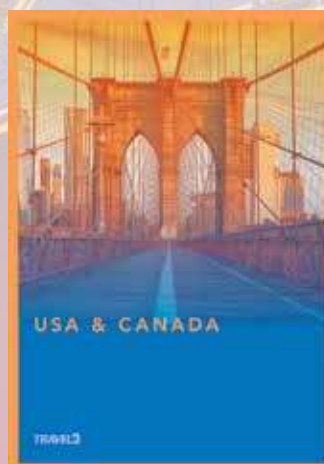
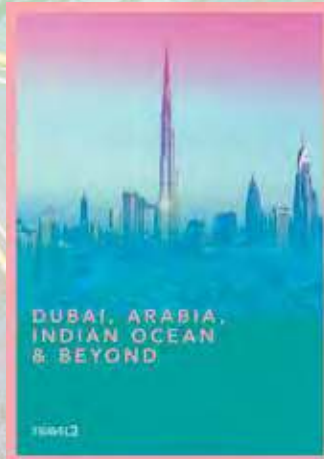
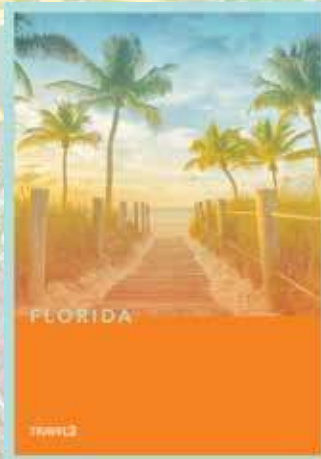
+* Indicates a hotel falling between two categories.

Utilities

In most of the destinations featured in this brochure, supplies of water and electricity are generally very reliable, however in some of the less developed and more remote destinations you may experience occasional power cuts and water restrictions. Water quality can also differ from the UK and we recommend drinking bottled water which is widely available.

DISCOVER MORE:

For additional Travel 2 titles in our brochure collection, please contact your local travel agent or view them online at **Travel2.com**



Holidays, Flights & Hotels: **0800 0224 182** | First & Business Class: **0800 0224 066** | Tours: **0800 0224 302**
Cruise Plus: **0800 0224 301** | Groups: **0800 0224 171** | Simply Luxury by Travel 2: **0800 678 1497** | Online: **Travel2.com**



Simply Luxury
by Travel 2



Incredible Journeys
by Travel 2



Cruise Plus
by Travel 2



Luxury, River &
Expedition Cruise

All our holidays are booked through travel agents. To create your perfect holiday visit your local travel agent today.

